WIN! A HORNBY CLASS 91 ◆ INSTALL A UNIQUE SET OF BUFFERSTOPS

No. 304 September 2022 **£4.90**

MODEL RAIL

THE UK'S BEST VALUE EST. 1997 MODELLING MAGAZINE

INNOVATIVE ◆ IN-DEPTH ◆ INDEPENDENT

A faithful rendition

Recreating the Wisbech & Upwell in miniature

EXCLUSIVE! New run of 'OO' Sentinels announced

DOUBLE CROSSING
Scratchbuild a twin-track bridge – the easy way

TEATIME TWEAKS
Customise a small loco in a couple of evenings

HUT-TRICK HEROES
Modelling essential lineside structures

REVIEWED THIS MONTH

RAILS/HELJAN NER AUTOCAR

DAPOL GWR 'MANOR'

PLUS WAGONS FROM DAPOL AND ACCURASCALE

STEAM DREAM
An atmospheric shed scene in 'O' gauge

BLOT ON THE BACKSCENE
Top tips for improving a low-relief gas holder

dapol
model railway company

Tel: 01691 774455
e~mail: sales@dapol.co.uk
www.dapol.co.uk
Dapol Limited, Gledrid Industrial Park, Chirk, Wrexham, LL14 5DG

Coming soon...

OO Gauge GWR Streamlined Diesel Railcar

Pre-production sample shown for illustration only

Five versions being produced in DC, DCC and DCC Sound Fitted Options

Pre-order at your preferred Dapol Stockist today

OO Gauge Class 52 Western

Previous model shown for illustration only

4D-003-019 - Western Crusader BR Green SYP D1004
4D-003-020 - Western Trooper BR Blue FYE D1033
4D-003-021 - Western Invader BR Maroon SYP D1009
4D-003-023 - Western Champion Golden Ochre T Panel D1015

DC, DCC and DCC Sound Fitted Versions Available
Pre-order at your preferred Dapol Stockist today

N Gauge Britannia

Decorated body shells shown for illustration only

New Tender version available where relevant. Etched nameplates in the accessory bag
Pre-order at your preferred Dapol Stockist today

N Gauge A3 & A4 4-6-2

Previous models shown for illustration only

DCC Ready & DCC Fitted versions available
Pre-order at your preferred Dapol Stockist today

All product release dates correct at time of going to press

SPECIAL COMMISSION WAGONS

YOUR CHOICE OF DAPOL BODY
YOUR CHOICE OF LIVERY

FROM JUST 100 IDENTICAL MODELS IN 'OO' OR 'N' 25 IN 'O'
TURN AROUND IN JUST 3 MONTHS

FOR MORE DETAILS CONTACT CLAIRE ON
01691 774455 OPTION 1 OR EMAIL studio@dapol.co.uk

MODEL RAIL

Get in touch

For all editorial enquiries, you can contact us by **e-mail:** *modelrail@bauermedia.co.uk*

Postal address
Model Rail, Media House, Lynchwood, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough PE2 6EA

Or you can **call** us on 01733 395157

Model Rail is also on **Facebook:** *www.facebook.com/modelrail*

Subscribe now and get *Model Rail* for less

Get *Model Rail* for ***£4.30*** per month. See page 26.

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To contact us about subscription orders, renewals, missing issues or any other subscription queries, please e-mail *bauer@subscription.co.uk* or call our UK number on **01858 438884**.
- For overseas subscriptions, call **+44 1858 438884**.
- To manage your account online, visit *www.greatmagazines.co.uk/solo*

BACK ISSUES
To order back issues, please call our UK number on **01858 438884**.
- Overseas customers should call **+44 1858 438884**.

This month's cover image

Alan Price's 'Outwell Village' depicts one of the most recognisable parts of the Wisbech & Upwell Tramway. Read all about this layout on page 64. CHRIS NEVARD

www.facebook.com/modelrail
www.twitter.com/modelrailuk
www.instagram.com/modelrailmag

Welcome

Model Rail's Sentinel locomotives are perfect for goods yards, industrial scenes and dockyards, as evidenced by this scene from Chris Nevard's 'Brewhouse Quay' layout. CHRIS NEVARD

Bachmann Europe's Autumn 2022 announcements featured some exciting news, particularly for diesel and electric-era modellers. As a confirmed Class 37 fan, the prospect of four more of the all-new high-specification 'Tractors' in various British Rail liveries was music to my ears. Furthermore, a parcel arrived from Bachmann HQ just before we closed for press containing, among other things, a review sample of a BR blue '37'. Yes readers, it did feel like Christmas had come early!

'N' gauge enthusiasts will also have been cheered by the first all-new tooling in the Farish range for some time: the Class 90 AC electric. Let's hope that more new announcements in 2mm scale follow in the near future. Read all about the Bachmann and Farish developments on page 8, and look out for a full review of the new 'OO' Class 37 next month.

Talking of new product announcements, we're thrilled to be able to share news of a fourth production run of *Model Rail*'s exclusive 'OO' gauge Sentinel 4wVBT steam locomotives. Manufactured for us by Dapol, production is due to begin imminently, with a quartet of new versions to choose from. See page 6 for the lowdown on what will be available.

All of us at *Model Rail* have had a soft spot for these lovely little locomotives since their initial release. Their development was a learning curve for us all and I greatly enjoyed creating livery samples for the previous production batches. Marking our first foray into tooling our own exclusive model (rather than offering unique versions of other manufacturers' existing models), it's something of a landmark in *Model Rail*'s history. As 2022 marks this magazine's 25th year of publication, it seemed an appropriate time to launch the first new run of Sentinels since 2017.

George Dent Editor

Meet the team behind the UK's best modelling magazine

Chris Leigh
Active in the hobby since his teens – he can claim to be experienced!

Chris Gadsby
Our DCC specialist starts a new layout every year!

This month's contributors

Model Rail essential information

Q: Looking for an old feature but can't remember which issue it was in?
A: Check out the online index, kindly provided by UK Model Shops, at *www.ukmodelshops.co.uk/ModelRail*

Q: Want to order one of our exclusive models?
A: Go to *www.modelrailoffers.co.uk* or call 01209 705459.

Q: Want to order one of our bookazines?
A: Go to *www.greatmagazines.co.uk* or call 01858 438884.

Q: Have a problem or query about our digital magazines?
A: Visit *www.greatmagazines.co.uk/faq*

Q: Subscription issue not arrived?
A: Call our Subscriptions Department on 01858 438884.

Contents September

Cover Stories

42 Teatime tweaks
54 Double crossing
48 Steam dream
50 Blot on the backscene
74 Hut-trick heroes

Opening the box

6 ***Model Rail* Sentinel news**
We're planning another production run of Sentinels – read all about it here!

8 **News**
Catch up with the latest developments, including Bachmann's autumn output.

20 **Staff Show and Tell**
See what the *Model Rail* team has been up to this month.

22 **Show and Tell**
The place to share your projects with the *Model Rail* community.

25 **Inside Track with Ben Ando**
Why don't manufacturers make 'budget' models? Our man in the industry explains.

Inspiration

28 **Layout: Gravelly Oak**
Ed Purcell looked to the area in which he lives for modelling inspiration.

64 **Layout: Outwell Village**
Small and obscure it may be, but the location gets a lot of recognition at exhibitions.

74 **Masterplan: Concrete**
Paul Lunn demonstrates how modelling the hard stuff needn't be so... hard.

28 Layout: Gravelly Oak

28 Layout: Outwell Village

Regulars

3 Contact *Model Rail*
18 Exhibition Diary
26 Subscribe to *Model Rail*
102 Next issue
137 Present Your Case
138 Backscene

81 Reviews

Rails of Sheffield/Heljan's NER Autocar, Dapol's GWR 'Manor' and 14t anchor-mounted tank wagons, Accurascale's CDA china clay, HCA MGR hoppers and PCA cement wagons, and Peco's 'TT:120' lineside building kits.

SUBSCRIBE
Save money with the latest reader offer
see p26

Looking for a previous article?
Search the online index at:
www.ukmodelshops.co.uk/modelrail

Workbench

42 Tweak a tram engine
George Dent shows you how to super-detail a *Model Rail* Exclusive model.

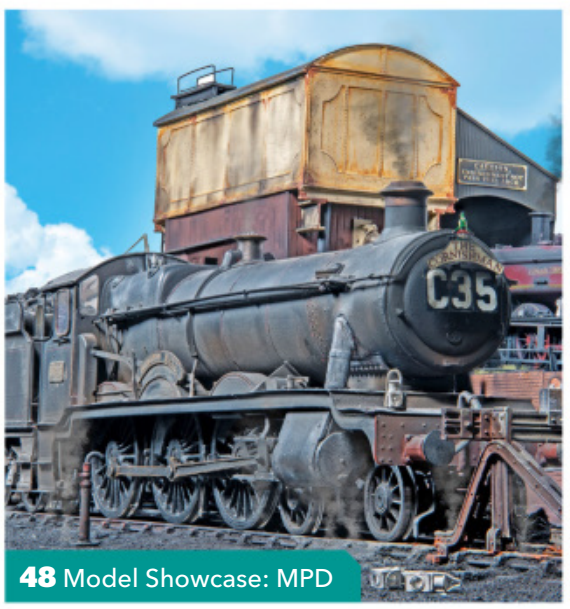
48 Model Showcase: MPD
Jack Boskett shows how he created an ultra-realistic steam-era shed scene.

50 Build a gas works: Pt 4
Richard Simpson's low-relief gas holder has something to hide...

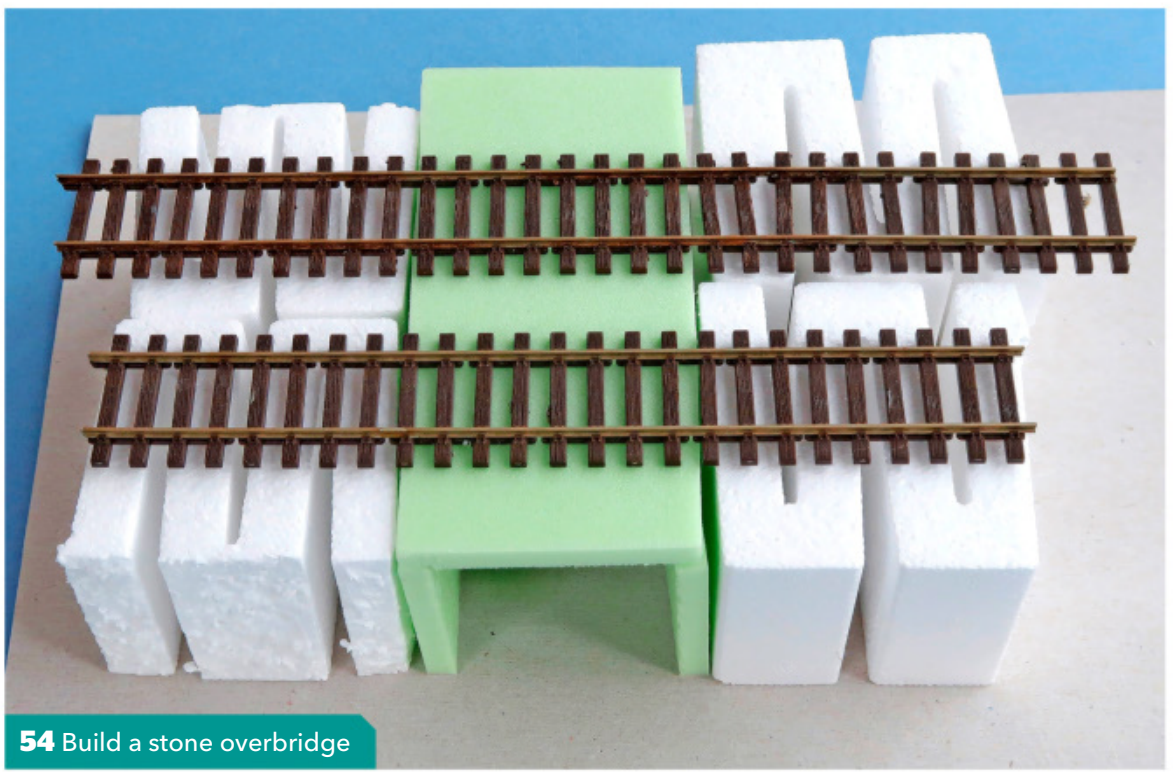
54 Build a stone overbridge
Peter Marriott uses foam sheet to build a stone rail overbridge.

42 Tweak a tram engine

50 Build a gas works: Part 4



48 Model Showcase: MPD



54 Build a stone overbridge

Know Your Stuff

58 Create unique bufferstops
60 Know Your Liveries: Class 56
62 Dave Lowery's brass kit tips
63 Resin pavement realism

58 Unique bufferstops

Model Rail exclusive models
Order your '16XX' and 'J70'
The entire range of our exclusive '16XX' is now in stock and some of our 'J70's are nearly sold out. Buy yours today.

98

Opening the box

The latest happenings from the world of model railways

Ex-LNER Sentinel Class Y1 No. 68144 is seen at Hopetown, Darlington, with No. 68151 for company. This mid-1950s view probably shows the locomotives after withdrawal. No. 68144 worked in the Teeside area for most of its BR career and unusually carried its number atop the front of the cab.
NEVILLE STEAD COLLECTION/TRANSPORT LIBRARY

BARGAIN PRICE
£99.00 EACH!
Subscribers pay just £89.10

MODEL RAIL EXCLUSIVES

NEW SENTINEL BATCH IN THE WORKS

We're delighted to announce that a fourth batch of *Model Rail*'s exclusive 'OO' gauge LNER Sentinels is about to enter production.

Once again, we've teamed up with Dapol to create four new versions of the 'Y1' and 'Y3' 4wVBT, depicting the humble locomotives across their LNER and BR careers. Each version will be strictly limited to 250 pieces, and we've worked hard to keep the price as low as possible, despite the various challenges facing the hobby industry at the moment.

Production should be getting under way imminently, and we hope to open the order book as soon as we have a clear idea of when the models are due to arrive in the UK. As usual, the models will only be available from *Model Rail* and subscribers can claim their 10% discount.

Indeed, with more exclusive models on the horizon, now's a great time to take out a *Model Rail* subscription – see page 26 for full details.

MODEL RAIL LNER/BR SENTINEL – WHAT'S PLANNED?

- MR-018 LNER Class Y3 Sentinel, No. 8172. Pre-war LNER black with Gill Sans letters and numbers
- MR-019 BR Class Y1 Sentinel, No. 68144, BR black, early crest, includes number on cab front.
- MR-020 BR Class Y3 Sentinel, No. 68162, BR black, early crest
- MR-021 LNER Class Y1 Sentinel,No. 45, LNER black, shaded letters and numbers

Right: This undated view shows LNER No. 8172 lettered in the later, unshaded Gill Sans style.
NEVILLE STEAD COLLECTION/TRANSPORT LIBRARY

Factfile: The Class 'Y1'/'Y3' Sentinels

Featuring a centrally mounted, vertical boiler, the 'Y1' and 'Y3' locomotives employed a chain drive system, similar to the arrangement installed on the steam road lorries produced from the early 1900s by Sentinel Ltd

Each of the 'Big Four' railway companies experimented with the Sentinel 'Central Engine' locomotive, as the chain drive system reduced stress on the rails, lending the locomotives to branch lines, light railways, dockyards and other locations where the track and infrastructure was not of a high standard.

However, it was the London & North Eastern Railway (LNER) that became the largest user, with an initial batch of Sentinels ordered in the mid-1920s, which were classified as 'Y1'. A further order followed, for locomotives with a 'double gear' arrangement, which were classified as 'Y3'.

Used primarily for shunting work, Sentinels could also be seen working light freight turns on railway backwaters, such as the Derwent Valley Light Railway. Most of the Sentinels in British Railways' fleet were withdrawn in the 1950s, but a number survived in Departmental use into the 1960s.

Class Y3 No. 68162 is seen at Wrexham in 1952, after it had been transferred from Immingham. It worked out of Wrexham shed until entering Departmental service at Cambridge in 1956 as No. 21.
NEVILLE STEAD COLLECTION/TRANSPORT LIBRARY

Model Rail/Dapol Sentinel 'Y1'/'Y3' model specifications

First appearing in 2011, our exclusive 'OO' gauge Sentinels have been popular with modellers, with three previous batches produced. We've offered various LNER, LMS, GWR and BR liveries, as well as industrial and War Department schemes.

The tooling caters for the subtle differences between the LNER 'Y1' and 'Y3' variants and the models are equipped with Dapol's 'Supercreep' motor, offering excellent slow-speed performance.

All models are supplied in DCC-ready format, with an easy-to-reach 8-pin decoder socket within the cab.

Other features include fine wire handrails and flush-glazed cab windows, plus NEM coupler pockets.

*** Previous models shown**

WHAT'S NEXT? Look out for news of more exclusive *Model Rail* projects in future issues.

MORE BR MODERN TRACTION TO COME FROM BACHMANN

CLASS 37 QUARTET REVEALED

While Bachmann Europe caused a stir in late July with the appearance of an all-new, high-specification 'OO' Class 37, many of us were left wondering what other versions would follow 'large logo' blue 37430 *Cwmbran*. During the company's Autumn 2022 British Railway Announcements, four more '37s' were revealed, encompassing some of British Rail's most popular liveries.

Across the four new models, there's a variety of detail differences, illustrating the breadth of the Bachmann Branchline tooling suite. Split-headcode '37/0' 37034 wears plain BR Rail blue and sports original buffer cowlings, while 37043 *Loch Lomond* also represents a 'split box' Class 37/0, but with cutaway bufferbeams and car-style headlamps. Bedecked in 'large logo' BR blue, complete with Eastfield depot's large Scotty dog emblems, *Loch Lomond* is bound to be popular with 'Tractor' enthusiasts.

A pair of refurbished '37/4s' is represented by 37401 *Mary Queen of Scots* in InterCity 'Main line' livery, plus Railfreight Metals sector 37423 *Sir Murray Morrison*, which is fitted with twin fuel tanks.

All of the '37s' are available in DCC-ready, DCC sound and DCC sound deluxe format, the latter boasting working roof fans and tinted windscreen effect.

What's available?

- 35-301 BR Class 37/0 37034 BR Rail blue, un-refurbished
- 35-304 BR Class 37/0 37043 *Loch Lomond*, BR 'large logo' blue, car-style headlamps
- 35-336 BR Class 37/4 37401 *Mary Queen of Scots*, InterCity 'main line'
- 35-337 BR Class 37/4 37423 *Sir Murray Morrison*, Railfreight Metals sector

Price: £244.95 DCC-ready, £344.95 DCC sound, £374.95 DCC sound deluxe
Web: *www.bachmann.co.uk*

FIRST-GENERATION DMUs RETURN

The perennially popular Class 101 diesel multiple unit returns to Bachmann's Branchline range this autumn, in two-car formation and presented in BR blue and grey livery (with Chester-Manchester destination blinds). They're available as both DCC-ready (£284.95) and DCC sound-fitted (£384.95) versions.

The Cravens Class 105 also reappears, in original BR green livery with 'whiskers' on the cab fronts. The two-car set is available in DCC-ready format only (£269.95).

MK 2f DBSO: TWO NEW VERSIONS

Bachmann's refurbished BR Mk 2F Driving Brake Second Open (DBSO) proved a real hit with modern image modellers after the initial releases earlier this year. Two further livery options are to enter the Branchline range imminently, with the Network Rail yellow version a welcome arrival for anyone who models NR test trains.

What's available?

- 39-735ADC BR Mk 2f DBSO (refurbished) BR InterCity 'Swallow'
- 39-737ADC BR Mk 2f DBSO (refurbished) Network Rail yellow

Price: £149.95 each

ALL-NEW CLASS 90 FROM FARISH

N GAUGE

After a few lean years, in terms of new 'N' gauge tooling announcements, Bachmann Europe revealed that an all-new Class 90 is to be added to the Graham Farish range. With Bachmann's 'OO' Class 90 proving to be a landmark model in many respects, there had been plenty of lobbying by 'N' gauge modellers for a 2mm scale version.

Five versions are to appear, with a trio of BR-era liveries complemented by two privatisation schemes. The new models will feature a coreless motor, all-wheel power collection and drive, Next18 DCC interface, pre-fitted speaker and directional lights. Production models will be on display on the Farish stand at The International N Gauge Show, on September 10-11 (*www.ngaugeshow.co.uk*).

What's planned?

- 371-780 BR Class 90, 90005 *Financial Times*, InterCity 'Swallow'
- 371-781 BR Class 90, 90037, Railfreight Distribution sector
- 371-782 BR Class 90, 90019 *Penny Black*, Rail Express Systems red/grey
- 371-783 BR Class 90, 90004 *City of Glasgow*, Virgin Trains
- 371-785 BR Class 90, 90047 Freightliner orange/black

Price: £194.95 DCC-ready, £294.95 DCC sound-fitted

CARE FOR A DANCE?

00 GAUGE

Bachmann revealed an all-new wagon in the form of a South Eastern & Chatham Railway 'Dance Hall' goods brake van. Not previously available in RTR, this well-known subject will sit nicely with Bachmann's existing range of Southern steam locomotives and freight stock. Four livery versions are offered, encompassing SECR. SR, BR and BR Departmental liveries, spanning the whole career of the prototype, with subtle tooling differences to suit the pre and post-BR eras.

What's available?

- 38-915 SECR 25T 'Dance Hall' brake van, SECR grey
- 38-916 SECR 25T 'Dance Hall' brake van, SR brown
- 38-917 SECR 25T 'Dance Hall' brake van, BR grey
- 38-918 SECR 25T 'Dance Hall' brake van, BR Departmental olive green

Price: £49.95 each

STOP PRESS!

Just before we closed for press, we received a bumper crop of 'OO' gauge review models from Bachmann, featuring the all-new Class 37, a pair of Bulleid coaches and a SECR 'Dance Hall' brake van. All will be reviewed in depth next month.

accurascale

Hauling Britain Range **www.accurascale.co.uk**

THE ELECTRIC LIGHT ORCHESTRA!

The Class 92 is a dual-voltage electric locomotive capable of running on 25kV AC from overhead lines via pantograph, or 750V DC from a third rail. It was designed specifically for operation through the Channel Tunnel between Britain and France. Since then, they have spread their wings, operating across the electrified sections of the national network and even to Eastern Europe.

We are producing a range of these elegant locomotives in 00/4mm scale, spanning the locomotives' lifespan to date, including the latest Caledonian Sleeper colour scheme, for which are also manufacturing the new Caledonian Mk5 Coaches.

Models will feature dual motorised pantographs, a wealth of separate detail, running on a heavy die-cast metal chassis, powerbank capacitors, with availability in both DC/DCC Ready and DCC Sound Fitted formats, the latter including a twin speaker set up including an EM1 style 'Accurathrash' speaker, and ESU Loksound 5 digital decoder.

Due Q3 2022, our locomotives will be available and ready to perform from Q3 2022. Pre-order direct from Accurascale's website today **www.accurascale.co.uk**

The Class 92s to be released are:

92 001 EWS, Victor Hugo
92 003 Railfreight, Beethoven
92 009 DB Schenker, Marco Polo
92 010 Caledonian Sleeper
92 020 GBRf
92 022 Railfreight Distribution, Charles Dickens
92 032 GBRf, ImechE Railway Division
92 036 EWS, Bertolt Brecht
92 038 Caledonian Sleeper
92 042 DB Schenker
92 043 Euro Porte 2, Debussy

Retailer commissioned locomotives will also be available. These are; **92 015**, **92 017** and **92 023**.

1:76/4mm scale, 00 gauge
Available Q3 2022
£179.00 DC/DCC ready, £279.00 DCC sound

Decorated examples shown may be subject to further adjustments. For further information visit our website: **www.accurascale.co.uk**

LIONHEART '3MT' PROTOTYPE UNDER REVIEW

O GAUGE

The BR Standard Class 3 2-6-2T, being developed by Lionheart Trains, reached the first engineering prototype stage in early August. The images reveal the use of brass, die-cast metal and plastic for various components and the level of detail looks promising. We were especially impressed by the spring detail on the pony trucks.
Web: *www.lionhearttrains.com*

HELJAN UPDATES – IN COLOUR

00 GAUGE

Heljan's NBL diesel electric Bo-Bo 10800 has reached the livery artwork stage, revealing the four different versions that will be offered, including a weathered version of the black/silver scheme. Tooling is well under way, with production expected to begin before the end of the year.

A new run of Heljan's 'Slim Jim' Class 33/2 is also in progress and a large raft of BR-era livery options has been revealed. Ranging from green with a variety of warning panel styles, through Rail blue to Sectorisation schemes, there should be something to appeal to all BR Southern Region fans. Delivery is expected around February.

BACHMANN HTA RETURNS

00 GAUGE

Modellers of the modern freight scene will be buoyed by the return of Bachmann Branchliine's Thrall-built HTA high-capacity hopper. Two new versions have been produced, both with DB Schenker branding, but with a choice of a weathered ex-EWS maroon finish or a pristine DB red version.
Price: £63.95 (£69.95 weathered)

N GAUGE

'4F' REVAMPED

The Farish Midland Railway '4F' 0-6-0 has been upgraded to include a Next18 DCC decoder socket and pre-fitted speaker. Three new versions are being offered initially, each coupled to Fowler tenders, catering for LMS and BR eras, including a factory-weathered BR black option. Only DCC-ready models have been announced so far, but sound-fitted models are in the pipeline.
Price: from £254.95 each

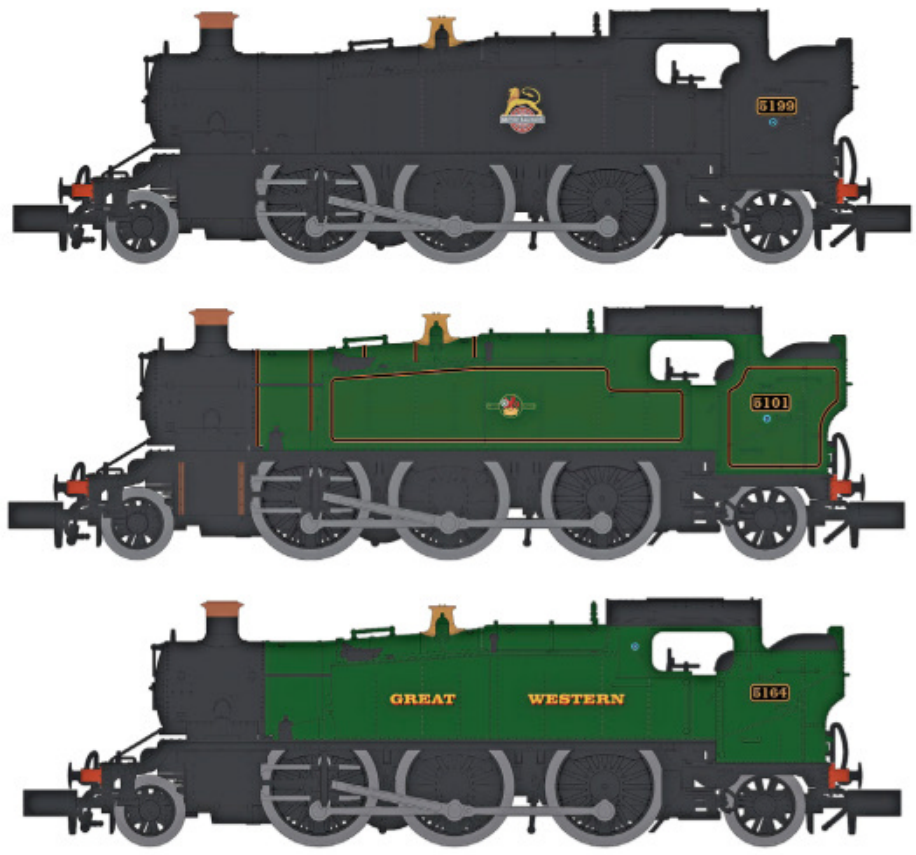
‘LARGE PRAIRIE’ NEXT FROM SONIC

N GAUGE

Following the success of its LNER ‘J50’ and GWR ‘56XX’, Sonic Models’ next RTR ‘N’ gauge model will portray the GWR ‘51XX/61XX’ 2-6-2T. Known as ‘Large Prairies’, they were employed by the Great Western and British Railways on suburban and branch line passenger traffic, as well as the odd local freight service.

Sonic is promising a high detail and technical specification, including a 6-pin DCC decoder interface, coreless motor, all-wheel power collection and NEM coupler pockets. A range of GWR and BR liveries are planned, and models can be pre-ordered now, exclusively via Rails of Sheffield, for just a £30 deposit.

When’s it due?
Late 2022/early 2023
Price: £129.95
Web: *www.railsofsheffield.com*



RAPIDO’S ‘E1’ UNDER STARTER’S ORDERS

00 GAUGE

Initially slated as a *Model Rail* Exclusive model, Rapido Trains UK is taking forward the project to recreate the LBSCR ‘E1’ 0-6-0T, and you can order your model now.

Rapido is to produce 14 different ‘E1s’, covering the prototype’s long careers, from the pre-Grouping era to the days of Southern and BR ownership. Those examples that worked on the Isle of Wight between 1932-1960 will also be covered. Accordingly, lots of different tooling options are being developed and DCC-ready and DCC sound-fitted versions will be available.

Design work is now complete, and the project is moving into the tooling phase, with delivery slated for 2023.

Price: £159.95
(£259.95 DCC sound)

STEAM RAILWAY

N GAUGE

COMMEMORATIVE PACKS TO CELEBRATE 50 YEARS OF FARISH

Special collectors’ packs have been produced to commemorate 50 years of Graham Farish ‘N’ gauge models, featuring a Class 60 diesel locomotive. GBRf’s 60002 *Graham Farish* is packaged in a special wooden presentation box, complete with miniature replica nameplate, pin badge and Collectors’ Club voucher. The models are available with or without DCC sound.

Price: £224.95
(£324.95 sound fitted)

FIRST LOOK AT SECR BRAKE VAN

Rapido Trains UK has received engineering prototypes of its forthcoming SECR six-wheel brake vans, which is being produced in original dual-veranda condition, as well as the later, single veranda style. The order book for these wagons is open until October 1, with ten different versions to choose from.

Price: £39.95
Web: *www.rapidotrains.co.uk*

00 GAUGE

In Brief

LINE SOCIETIES LIAISON GROUP

A new group has been formed to bring together prototype railway societies that share the objective of researching British railway history. The Line Societies Liaison Group is an informal alliance which meets regularly to share best practice and discuss issues of mutual concern.

As well as groups who focus on the history of particular railway companies, the Line Societies Liaison Group also welcomes organisations whose interests are more geographical than company-specific, or that study specific aspects of British railway history.

A common feature of all these organisations is that among their membership there are many people who are also interested in railway modelling.

The group holds regular virtual meetings and has an active email discussion forum. Through these channels, the Liaison Group aims to promote the sharing of best practice in areas such as meetings, archives, ideas for membership engagement, and the sharing of resources.

The Liaison Group members will warmly welcome the participation of relevant societies and organisations not already represented. John Gowers, chairman of the L&NWR Society, acts as the group’s point of contact.

Email:
chairman@lnwrs.org.uk

HARDER & STEENBECK

PAINT EASY THE HARDER WAY

www.harder-airbrush.eu

WIN! A HORNBY CLASS 91

Thanks to the generous folks at Hornby, we have a beautiful new BR Class 91 electric locomotive to give away, in the striking original InterCity livery scheme. Depicting 91002 *Durham Cathedral* (R3890), the model is DCC-ready with a 21-pin socket and boasts an impressive detail specification, including working lights and a powerful five-pole motor.

We reviewed Hornby's all-new Class 91 in issue MR301, describing it as a 'splendid' model, light years ahead of Hornby's previous tooling from the late 1980s. With the real '91s' now reduced in number, interest in these iconic East Coast racehorses is at an all-time high, so now's the time to commemorate them by adding this lovely model to your collection.

To enter, simply go to *www.model-rail.co.uk/hornby-class91* and answer the following question:

WORTH £217.99

Q: How many Class 91s were built?
A – 22 B – 28 C – 31

Entries are via website only and open to UK residents only. Closing date is September 29. Good luck!

20 YEARS OF KMRC

Kernow Model Rail Centre is to celebrate its 20th birthday in mid-September. A special event will be held at its Camborne store on Friday September 16, featuring displays and new announcements of KMRC Exclusive releases in numerous scales. Various manufacturers will also be showing off new products, including Bachmann, Hornby, Peco and Heljan, while KMRC will have a range of special offers over the long weekend, through to Sunday September 18.

The Camborne store can be found at 98A Trelowarren Street, Camborne, Cornwall TR14 8AN.
Web: *www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com*

ROG '47' FOR RAILS

Rails of Sheffield has commissioned an exclusive version of Bachmann's all-new Class 47, depicting 47812 in Rail Operations Group's livery. Delivery is due imminently and models will be offered in DCC-ready, DCC sound and DCC sound deluxe versions. Pre-orders are now being taken, with prices starting at £239.95.
Web: *www.railsofsheffield.com*

WAGONS TO HELP A 'MERCHANT NAVY'

The General Steam Navigation Locomotive Society has commissioned more limited-edition 'N' gauge wagons to help raise funds for preserved 'Merchant Navy' No. 35011. The wagons cost £12.40 each and are available via the society's website.
Web: *www.35011gsn.co.uk*

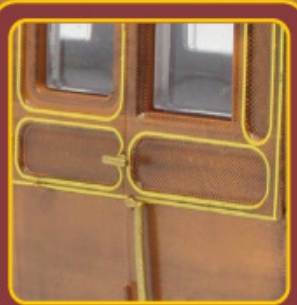
In Brief

BLUE LIGHT VANS

Osborn's Models has released a pair of new 3D-printed emergency vehicles for 'N' gauge, depicting a Renault vehicle in ambulance and police format. Both come supplied pre-painted and ready for use.
Models: A3D139 Modern Ambulance, A3D140 Modern police van
Price: £13.95 each
Tel: 01237 423453
Web: *www.osbornsmodels.com*

THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER!

New Dynamometer Cars coming soon!



Now with lining

Accurate roof colour

'Frosted' toilet window

Improved lettering

Grey recording wheel

Three versions to choose from:

No. 23591
(1928 - 1938 condition)

No. 902502
(1946 - 1949 condition)

No. E902502
(Post - 1949 condition)

Last few left!

Order direct form www.rapidotrains.co.uk or your local Rapido stockists

RAPIDO TRAINS UK

NEW ‘BOXES’ FROM C-RAIL FOR ‘N’ AND ‘OO’

Intermodal not only represents one of the UK’s most important rail-borne cargoes, but it’s also one of the most colourful. Indeed, at the recent DEMU Showcase event, it was interesting to see how engaged younger enthusiasts were by the sight of container trains on the various layouts. Accordingly, one of the most colourful trader’s displays was that of C-Rail Intermodal, which specialises in the production of authentic containers in both ‘N’ and ‘OO’.

A variety of new container liveries have recently been

added to the C-Rail range for both scales, and we were given a handful of each to assess. In ‘N’ gauge, ten new livery options are now available across the range of 20ft and 40ft dry containers, with original and modern corrugation patterns to suit the various colour schemes. The yellow/red BR Freightliner scheme is ideal for 1980s container trains, while the vivid pink Ocean Network Express (ONE) livery offers an up-to-date example. Door locking bars are moulded integrally, but they’re painted so neatly that they look like separate parts.

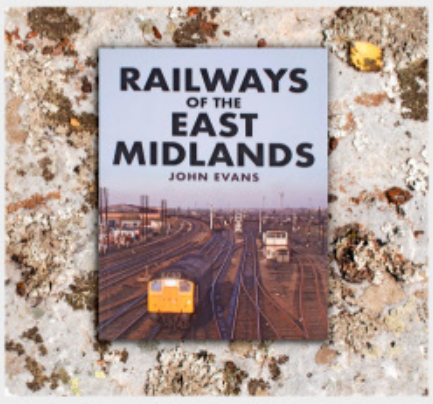
In ‘OO’, the modern 40ft High Cube (9ft 6in tall) insulated container, or ‘reefer’, is presented in various contemporary liveries, including P&O pale green and ONE white with pink lettering. The refrigeration gear is neatly moulded at one end while, at the opposite end, the door locking bars are formed from separate components for greater definition.

Painting and printing is excellent across the board and the base of each container can be unclipped to access the interior if desired, providing a useful means of adding extra ballast to intermodal wagons. Both the ‘N’ and ‘OO’ containers sat well on a range of different wagon types from various manufacturers.

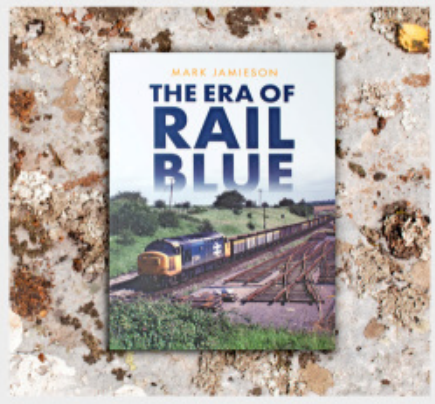
Models: 40ft HC Reefer (‘OO’) £10.00 each; 20ft dry box (‘N’) £6.50 each; 40ft dry box (‘N’) £7.00 each
Availability: C-Rail Intermodal
Web: *www.c-rail-intermodal.co.uk*

Modeller’s Bookshelf

A selection of titles that have kept *Model Rail’s* editor occupied recently.

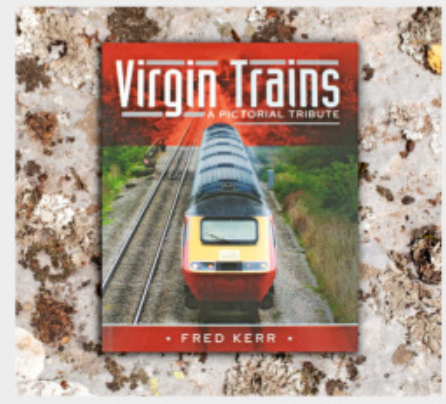


From Buxton in the north to Northampton in the south, this book presents an engaging mix of colour photographs of the East Midlands railway scene during the 1965-1985 period. Blue and green diesels predominate, but the tail end of steam is also covered. The text provides plenty of useful information and there are some priceless images, from the dilapidated timber buildings at Pear Tree station, to the derelict brick-built John O’ Gaunt station on the former GN/LNWR joint line to Melton Mowbray, while many other locations provide endless inspiration for modellers.
Book: *Railways of the East Midlands*, by John Evans (Amberley)
Price: £15.99
Web: *www.amberley-books.com*



When BR introduced its bright new livery in the mid-1960s, it was meant to herald the dawn of a modernised railway. Until recently, the Rail blue era had been dismissed as boring until a resurgence in interest brought about a reappraisal of the period. This attractive collection of colour images, from numerous photographers, provides a useful insight into the UK rail scene from the late 1960s to the late ‘80s, supported by informative captions. Engaging and nostalgic, there’s a wonderful variety of traction to be seen on passenger, parcels, freight and engineers’ workings, with excellent regional coverage too.
Book: *The Era of Rail Blue*, by Mark Jamieson (Amberley)
Price: £15.99
Web: *www.amberley-books.com*

This book will appeal to fans of urban transit systems and London’s transport network in general. Written by a former planning engineer involved with the development of the Docklands Light Railway, Jubilee Line extension and Crossrail/Elizabeth Line, each project is discussed at length, in terms of planning and construction. There’s also plenty of historical background regarding existing infrastructure and the machinations involved in regenerating London’s docklands. A foreword by former Secretary of State Lord Heseltine lends the book extra credibility.
Book: *The Railways of London Docklands*, by Jonathan Willis (Pen & Sword)
Price: £30.00
Web: *www.pen-and-sword.co.uk*



Virgin Trains (VT) dominated the West Coast Main Line route from 1996 to 2019 and CrossCountry services until 2007. I don’t harbour many fond memories of VT, save for the older traction types used in the early years. This book presents a tribute to VT across the West Coast, CrossCountry and the ill-fated East Coast franchises. HSTs, ‘47s’, ‘57s’, various AC electrics abound, plus ‘Pendolinos’ and ‘Voyagers. The scruffy Class 158s on Manchester Airport services aren’t overlooked. Image quality is inconsistent, but the book contains plenty of information on trains and operations.
Book: *Virgin Trains, a Pictorial Tribute*, by Fred Kerr (Amberley)
Price: £25.00
Web: *www.pen-and-sword.co.uk*

ON THE WORKBENCH

George Dent looks at the new products to land on his workbench this month

MICRO HAMMER

This useful miniature hammer, from Tamiya, features four interchangeable heads. Although aimed at radio control model enthusiasts, the tool has plenty of potential for general modelling tasks. Supplied with flat and round profile iron heads, these can be unscrewed and replaced with the supplied brass and nylon heads to suit a variety of striking and shaping tasks.

The flat iron head is perfect for driving home track pins and small nails, with the 12mm diameter head fitting easily between the rails on 'OO' track. The brass and nylon heads are great for shaping soft materials, such as brass, copper and tin.

At 180mm long and with a comfortable rubber grip, the tool makes for a versatile addition to any modeller's tool kit.

Product: Tamiya 74060 Micro Hammer
Price: £18.99
Availability: Tamiya stockists
Web: *www.scalemodelshop.co.uk*

LIFECOLOR PAINTING GUIDES

More pamphlet than book, these A4, 36-page volumes provide plenty of helpful tips and techniques for all manner of painting and weathering projects. Although not aimed at model railway subjects, there is still plenty of cross-over interest, with figures (large scale), buildings, cars and timber vehicles and structures covered.

There's an inevitable focus on LifeColor's own paints, but the techniques can be employed with most other brands and formulas. The rusty car projects in Volumes One and Two, plus the bare timber effects in Volume Two, are particularly impressive. The modelling, photography and presentation is to a very high standard and Volume Three had also just been published as we closed for press.

Price: £10.99 each
Availability: *www.airbrushes.com*

HST LIGHTING UPGRADE

00 GAUGE

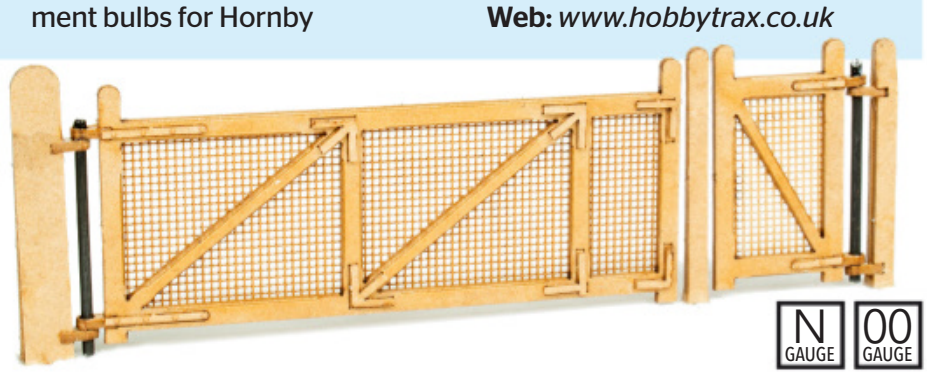
Modellers who operate older, Ringfield-powered Hornby HSTs will be interested in these new lighting packs from Hobby Trax. A like-for-like set of replacement bulbs is available, while an upgrade set is also offered, which provides a pair of miniature circuit boards equipped with head and tail light LEDs.

Full installation instructions are provided with both kits and each can also be adapted to fit other Margate-era Hornby diesel and electric locomotives, as well as Lima and other brands. The LED upgrade set can also be used on DCC as well as DC-controlled layouts.

Products: Hobby Trax HST LED upgrade kit (£10.95); Replacement bulbs for Hornby locomotives (£2.49)
Availability: Hobby Trax
Tel: 03450 654472
Web: *www.hobbytrax.co.uk*

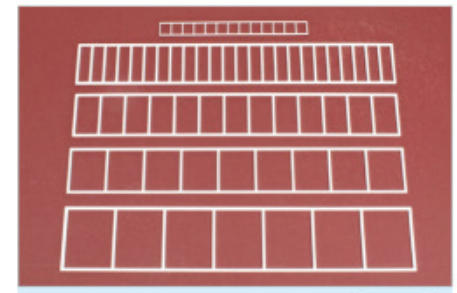
GET A GATE...

After marrying a lass from Chorley, 'Get a gate' was a local saying that vexed our editor for years. However, now we can all get a very realistic set of timber crossing gates, thanks to Scale Model Scenery. Rendered in laser-cut fibreboard, the parts are layered to create an impressive sense of depth. Based on the gates installed at Goathland station on the North York Moors heritage line, the large and small gates feature fine mesh panels (on the 'OO' kit only), along with separate hinge and strap detail. The 'OO' kit also provides a length of blackened wire to act as a hinge. Once painted and installed, these gates will look fantastic.



N GAUGE 00 GAUGE

Product: LX484-OO/LX484-N NYMR/Goathland crossing/yard gates
Price: £5.49 ('OO'), £2.49 ('N')



IT'S A FRAME

ANY GAUGE

York Modelmaking is often asked to produce strips of linear window apertures, for canopies, roofs and industrial buildings. Therefore, it's now offering off-the-shelf window strips in a variety of sizes and proportions.

Laser-cut from a white plastic, similar to styrene but actually a tougher acrylic, the frames range from 10mm deep up to 40mm, with plenty of increments in between. The 10mm and 12mm deep frames come in 102mm lengths, whereas the larger frames are supplied in 215mm strips. There's also a choice of spacing options, with the width of each aperture being a quarter of the height, half of the height or two thirds of the height.

If none of these sizes and ratios meet your needs, YMM also offers a bespoke cutting service. The material is easy to work with and can be bonded to itself and other types of plastic.

Price: from £9.50 per pack
Availability: *www.yorkmodelrail.com*

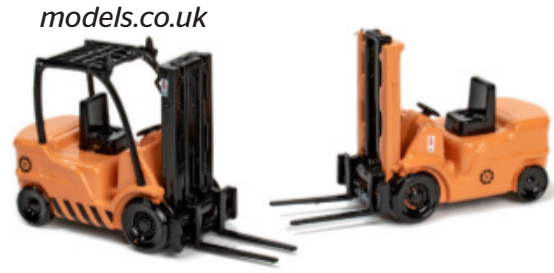
CIÉ FORKLIFTS

00 GAUGE

Presented as a twin-pack, this pair of forklift trucks feature Córus Iompair Éireann (CIÉ) logos and are ideal for posing in a station, yard or freight terminal. The wheels are moulded integrally with the plastic bodyshells (and the glossy tyres would benefit from a matt finish), but the steering wheels are separate fittings, as are the forks, which can be posed at various heights.

Two different body styles are provided, with and without a roll-cage and warning chevrons and overhead line symbols are neatly printed. Just the thing for loading/unloading palletised goods. They're also prime candidates for repainting and siting on a UK-based layout.

Price: £10.94
Availability: *www.irishrailwaymodels.co.uk*



EXHIBITION DIARY – SEPTEMBER 2022

(ALL SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT GUIDANCE ON COVID-19)

Sept 3

BRIDLINGTON, EAST YORKS. Trainshed Bridlington Model Railway Group, Emmanuel Church Cardigan Road Bridlington YO15 3JT. **Time:** 1000-1600. **Admission:** £5 (accompanied children free). **Tel:** 07811 254080. **Web:** *www.bridmodelrail.org.uk*

TADWORTH, SURREY. Model Railway Exhibition, The Good Shepherd Church Hall, Station Approach Road, Tadworth, Surrey KT20 5AE. **Time:** 1000-1700. **Admission:** Adults £6, Under-16s £3, Senior/Disabled £5. **Tel:** 07758 458827. **Email:** *stuart.robinson27@ntlword.com* **Web:** *www.ndmrc.info/home/tadworth.htm*

Sept 3 & 4

CHATHAM, KENT. The Medway Model Railway Show, Fort Pitt Grammar School, Fort Pitt Hill, Chatham, Kent ME4 6TJ. **Times:** Sat 1000-1700, Sun 1000-1600. **Admission:** Standard rate: £6, Accompanied children (under-16) Free. **Tel:** George Marcar: 07821 254232. **Email:** *medwaymodelshow@yahoo.co.uk* **Facebook:** *themedwaymodelshow*

WATERLOO, LIVERPOOL. Liverpool Model Railway Society, Old Christ Church, Waterloo Road, Waterloo, Liverpool L22 1RF. **Times:** Sat 1000-1700, Sun 1000-1630. **Admission:** Adults £5, Family £12, Children £2. **Tel:** 07376 576788. **Web:** *www.lms.org.uk.*

Sept 10

COMBERTON, CAMBRIDGE. 29th Cambridge Model Railway Exhibition, Cambridge 31A Model Railway Club, Comberton Village College, West Street, Comberton, Cambridge CB23 7DU. **Time:** 1000-1600 (last admission 3.30pm). **Admission:** Adults £5, Children £2, Adults with two or more children – one child free. **Email:** *exhibition@cambridge31a-mrc.org.uk* **Web:** *www.cambridge31a-mrc.org.uk/exhibition.htm*

Sept 10 & 11

FAVERSHAM, KENT. Faversham Model Railway Club, The Abbey School, London Road (A2), Faversham, Kent ME13 8RZ. **Times:** Sat 1000-1630, Sun 1000-1600. **Admission:** Adults £6, Children £3, Under-5s Free (cash only). **Web:** *www.favershammrc.org.uk*

LEIGH, GREATER MANCHESTER. Leigh Model Railway Society, Leigh Sports Village, Leigh Leisure Centre, Sale Way WN7 4JY. **Times:** Sat 1000-1700, Sun 1000-1600. **Admission:** Adults £5, Under-15s Free (accompanied by an adult). **Facebook:** *www.facebook.com/LeighMRS*

Sept 17

CULLOMPTON, DEVON. Culm Valley Model Railway Exhibition, Culm Valley Model Railway Club, Willand Village Hall, Cullompton, Devon EX15 2PL. **Time:** 1000-1630. **Admission:** Adults £5, Children £1.50. **Tel:** 01884 253945. **Email:** *cvmrc@hotmail.com* **Web:** *www.cvmrc.co.uk*

Sept 17 & 18

REDDITCH, WORCS. Redditch Model Railway 55th Anniversary Exhibition, Trinity High School, Grove Street, Redditch Town Centre B98 8HB. **Times:** Sat 1000-1700, Sun 1000-1630. **Admission:** Adults £6 and Children (under 16) free. **Tel:** 01527 540289, **Email:** *enquiry@redditch*-mrc.com **Web:** *www.redditch-mrc.com*

TROON, SOUTH AYRSHIRE. Ayr Model Railway Group Exhibition, Walker and Concert Halls, South Beach, Troon KA10 6EF. **Times:** Sat 1000-1700, Sun 1030-1600. **Admission:** Adult £6, Child £4 (under-5s free) Family £15 (2+2). **Email:** *enquiries@ayrmrg.co.uk*

Sept 18

CWMBWRLA, SWANSEA. Swansea Railway Modellers Group Open Day 2022, 300 Carmarthen Rd, Cwmbwrla, Swansea SA5 8NJ. **Time:** 1000-1600. **Admission:** Adults £4, Children £1, Under 3s Free. Under-16s must be accompanied by an adult. **Web:** *https://srmg.org.uk/2022-club-open-day*

SKELTON, CLEVELAND. Cleveland Model Railway Club, Autumn Open Day, Unit 2, The B-Hive, Skelton Industrial Estate, Skelton, Cleveland TS12 2LQ. **Time:** 1000-1600. **Admission:** Day membership £1, Child 50p. **Web:** *www.clevelandmrc.club*

Sept 24

JARROW, TYNE & WEAR. Tyne Tees group 009 Society 'Narrow Gauge in the North East', Primrose Community Centre, Lambton Tce, Jarrow, Tyne & Wear NE32 5QY. **Time:** 1030-1600. **Admission:** £4, members discount, accompanied children free. **Tel:** *peterhogarth846@gmail.com*

PITSTONE, BEDS. Tring & District MRC Beacon-Rail 2022, Memorial Hall, Vicarage Road, Pitstone, LU7 9EY. **Time:** 1015-1630. **Admission:** Adult £3, Child £1.50, Family (2+2) £7. **Email:** *r.longman@btinternet.com* **Tel:** 01525 850703. **Web:** *www.tringmrc.co.uk*

Sept 24 & 25

CRAWLEY, WEST SUSSEX. Seaboard Southern Model Railroad Group, Open Weekend in the Clubroom at Tilgate Forest, Crawley West Sussex. **Times:** 1000-1600 both days. **Admission:** Free. **Email:** *secretaryseaboardsouthern@gmail.com* **Web:** *www.seaboard-southern.org.uk*

STAFFORD, STAFFS. Stafford Railway Circle Annual Model Railway Exhibition, Bingley Hall, Stafford County Showground, Weston Road, Stafford ST16 0BD. **Times:** Sat 1000-1700, Sun 1000-1630. **Admission:** Adults £12, Accompanied under-16s free. **Tel:** 01785 211992. **Email:** *chilli3757@gmail.com* **Web:** *https://staffordrailwaycircle.org.uk/exhibition*

TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT. Spa Valley Railway Model Railway Exhibition, Tunbridge Wells West Station, Nevill Terrace, Tunbridge Wells TN2 5QY. **Time:** 1000-1700. **Admission:** Adults £15, Concessions £14, Children £7.50, Family (2+2) £38. **Web:** *www.spavalleyrailway.co.uk* **Email:** *richard.arding@spavalleyrailway.co.uk*

Sept 30-Oct 3

BISHOPS LYDEARD, SOMERSET. Taunton Model Railway Group Open days, (In conjunction with West Somerset Railways Autumn Steam Gala), Bishops Lydeard Station, Platform 1, West Somerset Railway, Taunton TA4 3BX. **Times:** 1030-1630. **Admission:** Small charge will apply. **Tel:** 07879 852736 **Web:** *www.tauntonmodelrailwaygroup.co.uk*

...and finally

Unusual scenes captured by the lens of **Chris Nevard**...

In the land of the inch-high people, we're on the eve of a national strike. Hubert the horse refuses to budge, despite Shamus' pleading. The narrow gauge tourist train has halted, and farm worker Terry has blocked the line, just in case the loco crew are enticed by the offer of free beer from the pub; there'll be no blacklegging on his watch. The fishing fleet is hanging up its nets, now that the fish gutters have withdrawn their labour. Power to the (little) people!

New GT3 Liveries

Due to the success of our GT3 in BR Blue, we have had a lot of interest in the more 'never ran in' liveries. Therefore, we would like to announce 3 new liveries for our GT3. **LMS Black, BR Black early crest and BR Green late crest.**

These new liveries will only be available in a very limited run, and these will be available in **DCC Ready and DCC sound.** We will also be making the original prototype Brown, these will be a limited run and will sell fast.

Delivery is expected October 2022.

Reserve Your's NOW

KRModels ESU

Order now at www.krmodels.co.uk

Staff Show & Tell

Covid blues and bolts

While trying to shake off a bad dose of the dreaded Covid-19 virus, **George Dent** has been working on a large-scale truck kit – and was reminded of a range of detailing products recommended by a *Model Rail* contributor.

Despite trying my best to avoid catching it, I finally succumbed to the virus that has dominated everyone's lives for the past two years. After a week confined in a rural Rutland hotel room, feeling too ill to face the 4+hour drive back to Northumberland, I was so glad to finally get home. It took a while before I could focus enough to undertake anything requiring any kind of concentration, but a couple of Peco 'TT:120' building kits provided an enjoyable return to practical modelling (see page 96).

However, when I'm not feeling my best, I prefer to work on non-railway subjects, so I managed to put a few hours into a 1:24 scale truck kit that I've had on the go for a few months. I'm a big fan of 1970s and 1980s European trucks and my latest project is a Volvo F16 tractor unit, based on an Italeri plastic kit. I'm adding tons of extra detail, most of which is scratchbuilt, but I also have a few etched metal upgrade kits from a variety of specialist suppliers.

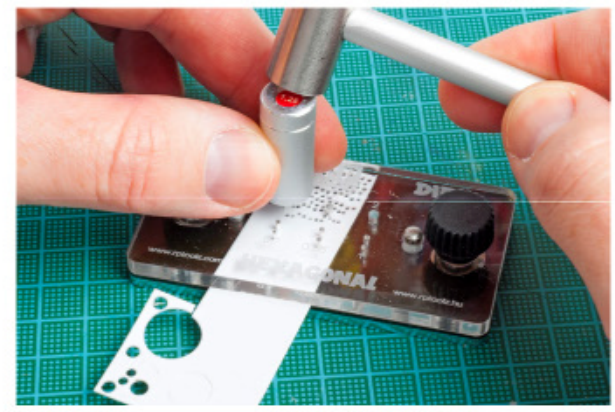
These large-scale kits demand countless hours of work, but I have made some tangible progress recently. The chassis frames have been kitted-out with various air lines and valves, electrical cables and hundreds of individual nuts and bolts, all created from sheet styrene and a set of punch and dye tools from RP Toolz (*www.rptoolz.com*).

While these nuts, washers and bolt heads look great, punching them out and installing them can be a slow process. Subsequently, I recalled a range of products employed by *Model Rail* contributor Richard Simpson, during construction of his impressive gasworks (MR302). Meng Model produce sheets of injection moulded plastic nuts and bolts, in a variety of sizes, ostensibly for 1:35 scale modelling. However, they're also suitable for many other scales, including 'OO' and 'O' gauge, and are ideal for adding extra relief to all manner of lineside structures.

A handful of different packs were ordered, and I've begun to experiment with them. I love the fact that plain hexagonal bolts are offered, along with washers, nuts and bolt tails, so the parts can be added to both sides of a joint for a lifelike effect.

What George used

- Meng Model 1:35 nut and bolt packs (various sizes available)
  Price: £3.99 per pack
  Web: *www.creativemodels.co.uk*

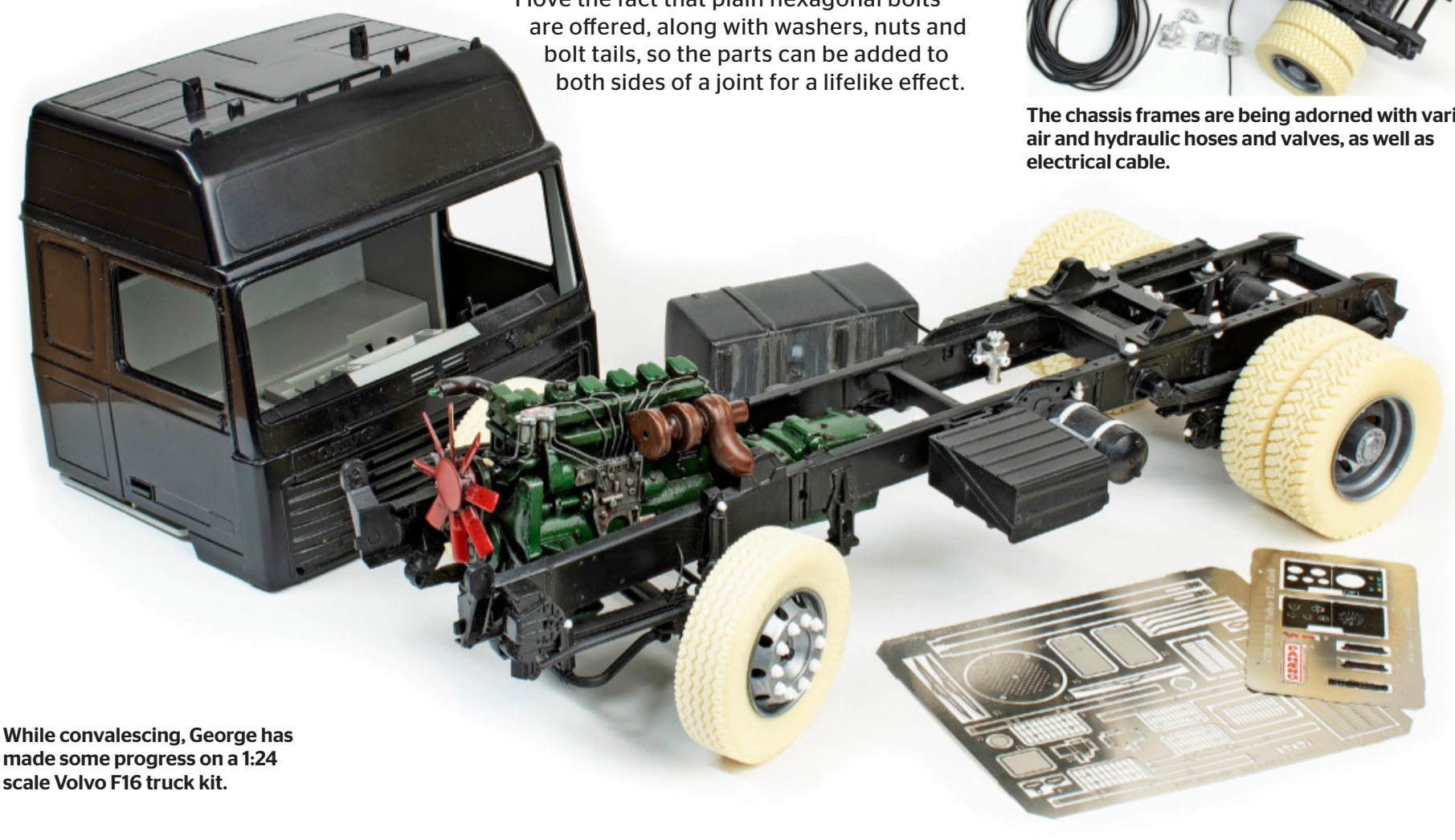


Many of the chassis parts have been upgraded with nuts and bolts, individually punched from sheet styrene.

The wheel hubs required a whole new set of studs, washers and hexagonal bolts to be punched and installed. These resin tyres are replacements for the kit's basic rubber parts.

The most difficult element is cutting the details cleanly away from the plastic base but, with a fresh blade, the job can be a quick one. I wish I'd remembered the Meng Model packs sooner, as it would probably have saved me a lot of tap, tap, tapping with those punches!

The chassis frames are being adorned with various air and hydraulic hoses and valves, as well as electrical cable.

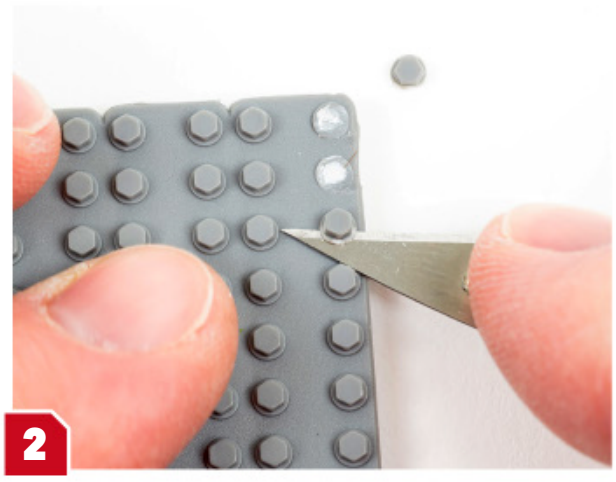


While convalescing, George has made some progress on a 1:24 scale Volvo F16 truck kit.

STEP BY STEP

1

A variety of moulded plastic nuts and bolts are available in the Meng Model range. Despite being branded for 1:35 scale, they're much more versatile and a range of different sizes are on offer, with hundreds of parts in each pack.

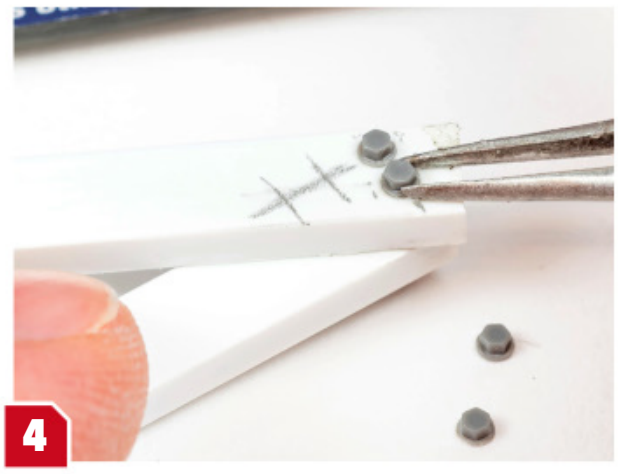


2

The nuts and bolts need to be cut away from the plastic base very carefully. Use a fresh scalpel blade and keep your fingers out of the way. Cut slowly and gently to avoid the parts from pinging off into the ether.

3

Rub the bolt or nut lightly over a flat file or sanding pad to ensure the base is flat and smooth. This will help create a stronger and neater glue bond.



4

Mark out the position of each bolt head with a pencil, place in position and then, if fixing to a plastic surface, add a small amount of liquid poly cement. Cyanoacrylate can be used if bonding to other materials.

5

Now add the tail end of the bolts, with washers and nuts, aligning them carefully to tally with the bolt heads on the other side of the joint.

6

Once primed and painted, the details can be highlighted with dry-brushing. The result is fantastic and the potential for canopies, industrial buildings, large-scale vehicles and many other uses can be appreciated.

A 'Tractor' shed

Dave Lowery

During the fine summer weather, Dave Lowery has been busy working on his 5in gauge garden railway. An important task has been completed, with the erection of a small metal shed, which will house the railway's motive power.

With one side panel modified to allow the locomotive to enter, and a set of timber shutters to keep the weather out, Dave's Class 37 sits nicely inside. As well as offering shelter for the loco, it also removes the need for lifting the hefty diesel off the rails for safe storage indoors.

Dave's ultimate plan is to create two storage roads within the shed, so his EWS-liveried 'Tractor' can enjoy some company in future!

Show & Tell

The place to share your projects with the *Model Rail* community.

A European adventure in 'N'

I have been building my Northern France and Alsace layout for 17 years. I can only work on it a couple of days per month as it is in our house in Northern France, which we visit monthly, and there always seems to be gardening and maintenance to do, rather than modelling.

My layout ignores all prototypical rules. It is set up on the premise that the layout extension to the right goes to Alsace. This is close to the German border and gives me the excuse to run German and French rolling stock. The layout assumes that Eurostar trains run to additional destinations across Europe. The main Northern France central section of the layout has a Le Shuttle terminal, assuming it runs further into France owing to fuel costs. There is a junction for Eurostar and Le Shuttle services to run through to the future UK layout, which is the next stage of the project.

My younger son suggested running the track to the UK through a tunnel in a glass fish tank, but this design idea was discarded. The existing layout is great fun to operate.

Nick Hamilton

Inspired by *MR*

I really enjoyed *Model Rail*'s *In The Detail* bookazine, released last year. I found it truly inspirational. It covered a wealth of subjects not normally covered, with plenty of prototype photographs, clear explanations of each subject and ideas and suggestions for how to go about modelling them. I've been actively modelling now for almost 60 years and remember how much I was inspired by the model magazines of my youth.

Coincidentally, I recently came across an old model of a coal stage that I scratchbuilt when I was aged just ten years old, having been inspired by an article in the December 1964 issue of *Model Railway Constructor*, by your very own Chris Leigh. The model was assembled from thin strips of balsawood and I tried to copy as closely as possible the picture of Chris' model in the magazine.

I was very proud of my work as it was my first attempt at scratchbuilding, but it has been sitting in a cupboard gathering dust for many years. Having re-discovered it, I decided to dust it off and fix it on my current layout, 'Drighlington' and I attach a photo of both my model and Chris' article from *MRC*. I wonder if he remembers it? I hope that *Model Rail* has the same inspirational effect on today's younger modellers.

Steve Hall

evening class C. J. Leigh

P.O. Wagons of Oxfordshire
Malcolm Cross

OXFORD COALE COKE
OXFORD
No 5

Celebrating 25 years of Model Rail

On sale September 29

Next month: Join us as we celebrate *Model Rail*'s 25th anniversary

FREE 32-page supplement
in association with Hattons · MODEL RAILWAYS ·

Looking back at 25 years of model trains

The model railway market has changed considerably since 1997, and this special publication gives an overview of the most notable locomotives and rolling stock to appear over the past 25 years, in all the popular scales. Produced in association with Hattons, each entry includes details of tooling dates, livery options and more. This will be essential reading for modellers and collectors alike.

Workbench

George Dent, Chris Leigh and Peter Marriott offer easy-to-follow tips for upgrading and repairing locomotives and adding lifelike scenic details to YOUR layout.

PLUS:

- Make money from your models – we showcase an innovative new way to sell your unwanted model collection.
- Your modelling questions answered in Know Your Stuff, ideas for branch line layouts in Masterplan and all the latest news and new product reviews.

DON'T MISS OUT – available in all good magazine stockists

DMG electech

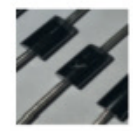
DMG Technical Limited

DMG Technical Ltd
Unit10 Glan y Llyn Ind Est
Taffs Well, Cardiff
CF15 7JD
Tel 02920 813136

The best choice for electronic parts and spares

Cable single and Bi Colour

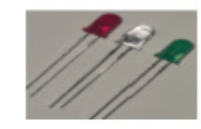
Multicore


Diodes

Pushbuttons

Nylon fixings

Resistors


LED'S

Crimps

LD 101 DCC/ DC Controller

The amazing controller from ANE Model
A full funcion DCC and DC controller
3 year warranty
NMRA standard
8A Power booster coming soon

Only £129.99

New street lighting and signal range

Prices from £6.99 Pk for lighting and £14.99 Pk for signals

See website for our expanding range

www.dmgelectech.co.uk

DCC Decoders

Our decoders are fully NMRA compatible.
DCC standard decoder suitable size for OO/HO scale
Motor current 1.5 Amp continuous and 2 Amp peak
Motor overload protect adjustable
6 x 100mA function outputs
28 step adjustable speed table / long address
Advanced consist address setting
Supports running also in DC enviroment

Single £20.99
Packs of 5 £99.99
3 year warranty

2 in 24 out
wiring module £3.59
Dual ended £4.25

Styrene Sheet Now in Stock
0.5 to 2.00mm from 0.99p

DCC Decoder Tester

With Motor £28.99
Without motor £27.99

Patch Pack New !

6 x10g packs static material for £3.99

Static Grass Aplicators From £24.99 to £32.99

Static Grass 4Pk £6.99

LEDs

Light Emitting Diodes
Many other types Available

LD1 - 1.8mm (red, green, yellow)	£0.35
LD1 - 1.8mm (white)	£0.70
LD3 - 3mm (white, red, green, yellow, amber)	£0.20
LD14 - 3mm 12V (white, red, green, yellow)	£0.40
LD8 - 3mm Bi-Colour (rd/yl, gn/yl, gn/rd)	£0.40
LD10 - 3mm Tri-Colour	£0.75
LD12 - 3mm Flashing Red	£0.50
LD5 - 3mm Flickering Orange	£0.70
LD17 - 5mm (red, green, yellow, amber)	£0.40
LD15 - 5mm 12V (red, green, yellow)	£0.50
LD9 - 5mm Bi-Colour (rd/yl, gn/yl, gn/rd)	£0.50
LD11 - 5mm Tri-Colour	£0.75
LD13 - 5mm Flashing Red	£0.50
LD4 - 5mm Flickering Orange	£0.60

New range of Pre-wired LEDs and SMDs
SMDs in all colors with 20mm leads

New flickering LED range see website

Snap Lock Connectors

£0.20 ea

Automatic wire strippers
£ 6.95

Din Plugs & Sockets

CDP3 3pin.....65p	CM3 3pin.....65p
CDP4 4pin.....65p	CM4 4pin.....65p
CDP5 5pin...180...70p	CM51 5pin....180...70p
CDP5 5pin...240...70p	CM52 5pin...240...70p
CDP6 6pin.....75p	CM6 6pin.....75p
CDP7 7pin.....80p	CM7 7pin.....80p
CDP8 8pin.....85p	CM8 8pin.....85p

Tiny Connectors

Used with our ultra fine wire ideal for joining engine to tenderor other micro use

CMP 100 2 pin
CMP 101 3 pin
CMP 102 4 pin
From £0.60 pr single
10+ from £5.50 pr

Tag Boards & Terminal Blocks

CTB2	Mini Tag strip 2 rows of 18 117 X 38..£2.46
CTS1	Standard Tag strip 28 way x 267m.....£2.56
CTS2	Mini Tag strip 28 way x 194mm.....£1.90
CTB4	Screw Terminal Block 3 amp.....£0.80
CTB5	Screw Terminal Block 5 amp.....£0.95
CTB6	12 way Plug and Socket 6 amp.....£5.50
CTB10	12 way Plug and Socket 10 amp.....£6.95

Layout Wiring

* colours RD YL BL BK WH GN VI OR GY PK BR

	10m	100m
EW7/02	£1.60	£11.40
EW16/02	£2.30	£17.99
EW24/02	£3.29	£26.25
EW32/02	£4.29	£36.00
EW01/06	£1.60	£10.95
EW10/01	£1.50	N/A

Mulitcore Wire
£3.20 per m

Ultra fine wire
£3.50 per 2m

Miniature Toggle Switches

SMT1	on/off	SPST	£1.20	£1.12
SMT2	on/on	SPDT	£1.20	£1.12
SMT3	on/off /on	SPDT	£1.25	£1.12
SMT4	on/off or on/on		£1.30	£1.12
SMT5	on/off /on	DPDT	£1.40	£1.12
SMT6	[on]-off -[on]	SPST	£1.60	£1.12
SMT7	[on]-off -[on]	DPDT	£1.90	£1.12

Lever covers 20p each CC5 no solder connectors 8p each

See our website for the full range of switches and push buttons

Telephone orders welcome

www.dmgelectech.co.uk

P & P £ 3.50
Free on orders over £100

E-mail: **Sales@dmgtechnical.co.uk** Tel: **02920 813136**

Remember advice is free and just an e-mail or phone call away

Prices Valid until 31/03/2022 E & O E

Inside track with Ben Ando

Ben Ando is the founder of Revolution Trains and a regular contributor to *Model Rail*.

We all know that the cost of living is going up, driven largely by soaring energy prices. So should model companies respond by cutting the prices and specifications of their models?

Nobody likes bad news, and most of us prefer to see our glasses as half-full, rather than half-empty.

So it is not surprising that on social media and elsewhere many are critical of the 'scaremongers' warning of an upcoming cost of living crisis.

Nevertheless, anyone with even a small interest in the news will know that the war in Ukraine, and resultant tensions with Russia, are having an impact on the price of energy, and for that we are all going to have to pay.

The recent launch of a new range of locomotives with a starting RRP of nearly £250 has resulted in much wailing on web forums that 'high prices' are not sustainable.

Some believe that as modellers seek to cut back on their discretionary spending, high-quality premium models, with prices to match, will sit unbought on the shelves.

This invariably leads to the question: 'Why don't manufacturers produce more basic versions of their models at lower prices?'

In fairness lower specification models *are* available – for example, the Hornby RailRoad range – where the more basic models of yesteryear are given a new lease of life.

This works because the original models were more basic, with fewer separately fitted details or working features, and the plastic mould tools are long since paid for.

And, of course, those on a budget can always look at the second-hand market or online auction sites to acquire cheaper models.

But for new models the economics just don't work.

In what is an increasingly competitive market the reality is that nobody wants to get into a race to the bottom in terms of either quality or price.

And once you decide to spend the money on developing a premium model, then trying to make the moulds work for a more basic version is not only a distraction but will also add cost to the project and probably create more problems than it solves.

"Trying to make the moulds work for a more basic version is not only a distraction but will also add cost to the project"

Bachmann Branchline's all-new '37' offers the highest level of detail and technical specification currently available.

For example: if your 'main range' bodyshell has holes for separately fitted handrails and photo-etched grilles, you will require another tool with these details moulded in; funding this would immediately offset any saving in labour costs by not having to fit the separate items.

Even if you decide it is still worth proceeding, when it comes to assembly your 'basic' model will still require its own production line with different protocols and systems – and all this effort to sell models at a lower price than the main range!

Finally, and purely from a professional pride perspective, nobody wants to be seen as the 'Netto' of model trains.

Revolution works really hard to ensure our models feature the most refined detailing, accurate variations and best paint and lettering finish we can achieve and I have no doubt that our rival manufacturers are equally passionate about producing the very best models they can too.

Over a cold beer in the pub the idea of two ranges – premium and economy – can seem like a winner. But faced with the cold reality of producing scale models for a knowledgeable and demanding market, without a vast store of heritage tooling to draw on, it quickly runs out of steam!

Hornby's RailRoad range offers models with modest specifications, such as this Class 37. Based on the 1980s Lima tooling, it now boasts a superior motor and finish.

Subscribe to MODEL RAIL for just £4.30 a month!*

"*Model Rail* magazine's ethos is to encourage modellers of all ages and abilities to enjoy the world's greatest creative hobby.

Each month, we offer you unrivalled coverage of the most compelling layouts, plus all the latest news, independent reviews and a healthy dose of prototype inspiration. We're happy to answer your modelling questions and provide plenty of clear, step-by-step demonstrations, equipping you with the confidence to have a go yourself." *George*

SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE OR ONLINE QUOTE: **ZIAA**

01858 438884

Lines open Mon-Fri 0830-2130, Sat 0800-1600

www.greatmagazines.co.uk/

Call 01858 438884
for our latest
digital offers

PRINT

£4.30 a month when you pay by recurring direct debit *

DIGITAL

£3.99 a month when you pay by recurring direct debit *

SUBSCRIBER BENEFITS

- Read the latest model reviews
- FREE delivery/instant download to your smartphone or tablet
- Get involved in the world's greatest hobby

FOR OVERSEAS PRICES PLEASE CALL: **+44 1858 438828**

modelrail

Terms & Conditions: Subscriptions will start with the next available issue. The minimum term is 12 months. This offer closes on December 31 2022. This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer. Cost from landlines for 01 numbers per minute are (approximately) 2p to 10p. Cost from mobiles per minute (approximately) 10p to 40p. Costs vary depending on the geographical location in the UK. You may get free calls to some numbers as part of your call package – please check with your phone provider. Order lines open 8am-9.30pm (Mon-Fri), 8am-4pm (Sat). UK orders only. Overseas? Phone +44 1858 438828. Calls may be monitored or recorded for training purposes. For full terms and conditions please visit: *www.greatmagazines.co.uk/offer-terms-and-conditions*

Black Country **in a box**

Contemplating modelling a more contemporary era than usual, **Ed Purcell** looked to his local area for inspiration to create this exhibition-going masterpiece.

Words: **Chris Gadsby** Photography: **Chris Nevard**

1

What makes this layout great?

Sometimes it can be easy to fall into the trap of building the railway you want, and then making everything else fit around it. Ed could easily have done that by making the water smaller but hasn't, and the result is a far more realistic scene.

There are few things in the model railway world better than the hustle and bustle of a busy exhibition hall, with modellers showing off all their years of hard work, and visitors getting inspiration left, right and centre. One of the biggest shows in the United Kingdom is The International N Gauge Show (TINGS) and every year we preview one of the layouts you'll be able to see at the exhibition. This year we shine the spotlight on Ed Purcell's 'Gravelly Oak', a modern image branch line terminus on the Black Country/Shropshire border.

"I decided when it came to building this layout that I wanted to try something closer to the present day than I had done in the past," explains Ed, "and my club wanted a greater selection of small layouts to take to exhibitions. With so many branch lines in my local area around Birmingham it wasn't difficult to get inspiration, but I immediately ran into my first problem, which was deciding on a track plan. With a pile of buildings and a mind not used to thinking about dead ends for passenger trains, getting everything to fit without getting in the way of the railway proved to be a challenge. Eventually I managed it, with a layout totalling 6ft 9in by 1ft 3in that I intended to store in the attic, but after falling down the stairs trying to get it up there, a new home was quickly found in the form of the garden shed which worked well in the long run."

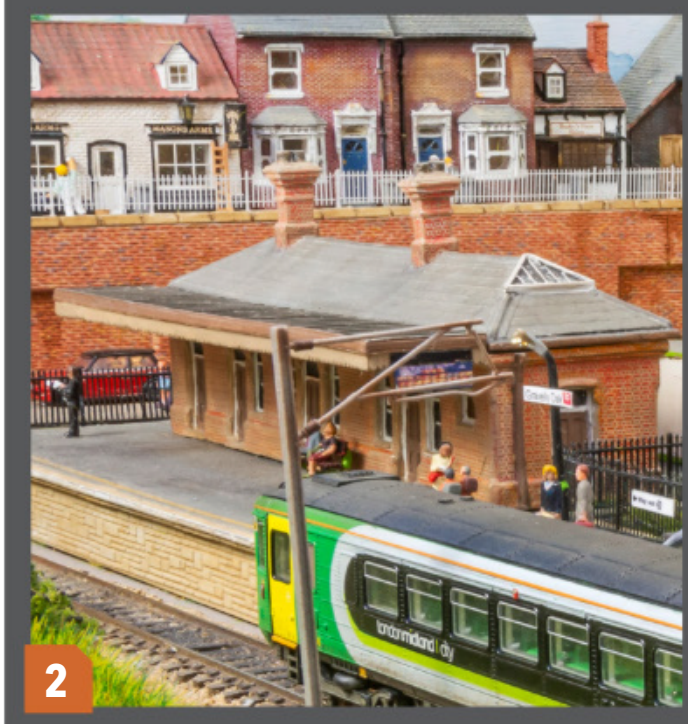
Storing 'Gravelly Oak' in the shed meant that it ➤

Ed has used Peco Code 55 track on 'Gravelly Oak', despite originally contemplating finescale 'N' gauge track components. The time factor informed his decision, as hand-assembled track is not the quickest option.

3 things we like

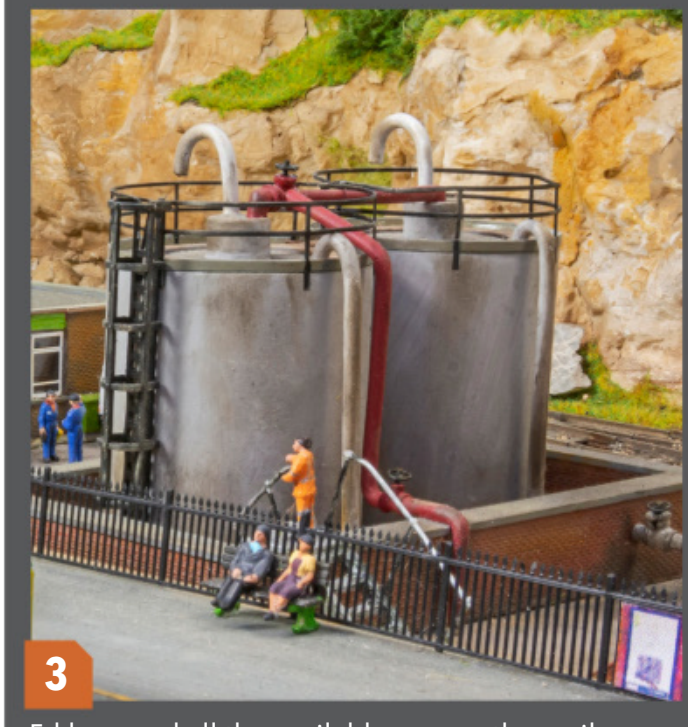
1

The controls squeezed in behind the fiddleyard to avoid a separate control box.



2

The Great Western station building is a five-piece resin kit.



3

Ed has used all the available space – these silos restrict the space on the platform.

"The frontage frames the layout nicely, allows me to run LED strip lights along the top and hide the fiddleyard behind the nameplate"

The lights on the platform are from Kytes Lights that Ed has rebuilt with some brass tubing to look exactly like London Midland lamps.

4

Ed wanted the name to sound as though it was in the West Midlands. He grew up in Gravelly Hill, in Birmingham, and he now lives on a road with 'Oak' in the name, so he combined them to create the name of the layout.

required protection, so Ed built a frontage, roof and sides to the layout, almost entirely boxing it in. Not only does this help to keep the dust and spiders away, but also provides some much-needed structural rigidity.

ROCK AND ROLL

"It looks as though you're viewing the layout inside a fish tank. In fact, many viewers have put their hands out as they thought there was a pane of glass at the front! The frontage frames the layout nicely, allows me to run LED strip lights along the top and hide the fiddleyard behind the nameplate. Since the backscene continues around the three viewable sides all the way to the blind spot, it does a great job of making 'Gravelly Oak' appear to be part of a much larger world since you can't see the edge."

Scenically, the first feature you notice is the rock formations which surround two sides of the scene, further helping to frame it but also reinforcing the presence of the aggregate quarry in the right-hand corner. Making realistic looking rocks isn't the easiest thing to do in railway modelling, and Ed went through numerous stages to get his looking right.

"The first job is to go and look at real rocks or at pictures of real rocks because they're nothing like many depictions on models. I used Woodland Scenics rubber moulds to create large areas but broke them up and reassembled them into smaller rocks. I then crinkled some tin foil so that the surface is quite rough and poured plaster onto it. Once you break the tin foil off it gives you some variation and, before it's fully set, attack it with a screwdriver or chisel to make it look more jagged. You can then glue them all together but it's important not to get glue onto the visible surface because when you paint it the glue will show up. The paint soaks into the plaster so you will need a few layers to get it looking right. Adding some white spirit to the paint makes it soak in nicely." ➤

6 The consistency of scale isn't quite what it could be, as while Japan exports some nice products they're at 1:160 scale, not 1:148.

Staying with the quarry, the modified Walthers kit is Ed's favourite part of the layout, as making those alterations and seeing the hard work he has put into it blend so seamlessly into the rest of the scene gives him a great sense of satisfaction.

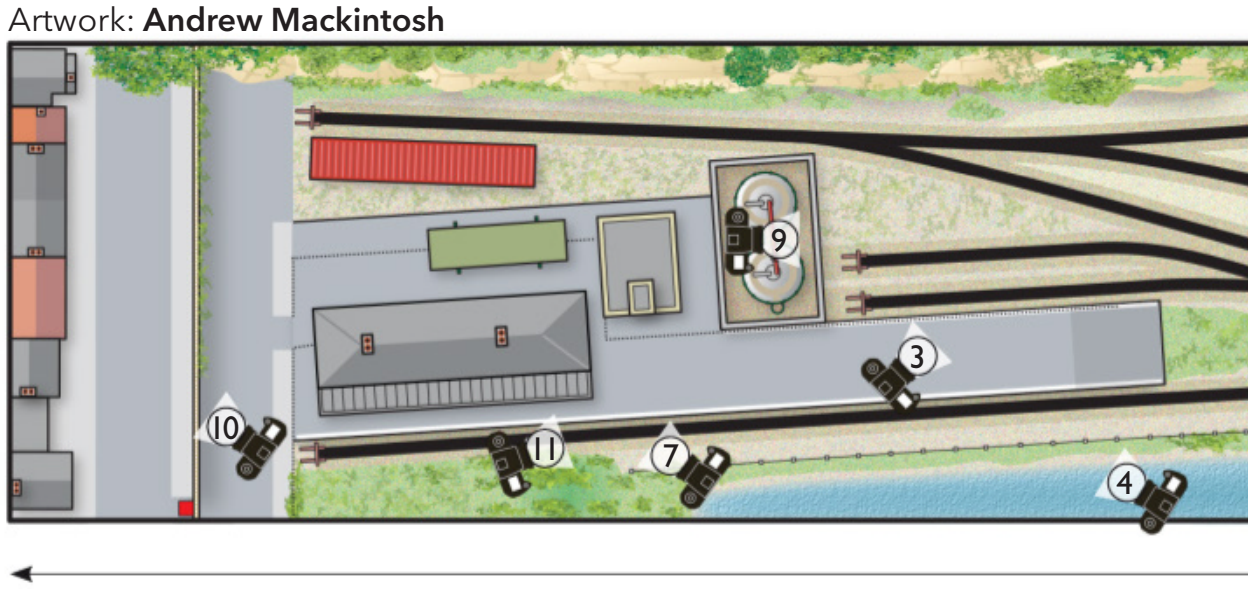
"As it's a continental model it needed some alterations to make it appear more British, but I wanted to keep them to a minimum as much as possible. Previous builds have had almost everything on them scratchbuilt, but at 'Gravelly Oak' I wanted to show what can be achieved with off-the-shelf products, specifically resin models from Hornby and Bachmann. There is a stigma held by some modellers that if you use these products you're not doing 'real' modelling, but what I've shown is that you can still make an exhibition standard layout with them. It's a similar story with the locomotives and stock which have been lightly weathered but that's it. This is the first layout I've built which is DCC-operated and I quickly learned that the line about only using two wires is complete nonsense! I use an NCE PowerCab for the locomotives but the points are switched by hand with a switch behind the layout and a SEEP point motor. Frog switching is done automatically when the point is thrown and the signals also work but aren't dictated by the movement of trains."

VARNISHING TRICK

At the front of the layout, and doing the most to trick your eye into believing the layout is part of a wider world, is the water at the edge of the lake. By far the longest section of the layout to build, the water alone took Ed three weeks to complete.

"First you have to make sure that the surface is completely flat and then you can prime and paint the surface varying shades, getting lighter as you head towards the shallower sections to help maintain the ➤

Artwork: **Andrew Mackintosh**



perception of depth. Once that is ready you can add the varnish, and I have found the seven layers are about right, but you have to make sure each layer has completely dried before you add the next one and that can take several days. If you don't wait long enough between layers you end up with the varnish ruckling between the layers and it spoils the look. Also, when the varnish is very thin at the edge, the meniscus can start to creep up the sides and you have to just touch up the paint to make it less visible. I had the advantage of only modelling a small amount of water so the decision was made for me, but I'm a strong believer in only creating still water, as trying to make waves look realistic is very difficult, particularly in 'N' gauge."

With so many things to admire and so many things to look at on 'Gravelly Oak', you'll definitely want to seek it out at TINGS. 'N' gauge suits modern image so well as trains get longer all the time, and although this is a small branch line terminus it might just provide you with the inspiration to make something bigger in a small scale. MR

MODELLER CV: ED PURCELL

I like playing traditional music, going for walks, trainspotting and watercolour painting. I've painted several backscenes on the club layouts and my own. As a grandfather, nothing is better than spending time with the grandchildren.

FACTFILE: 'GRAVELLY OAK'

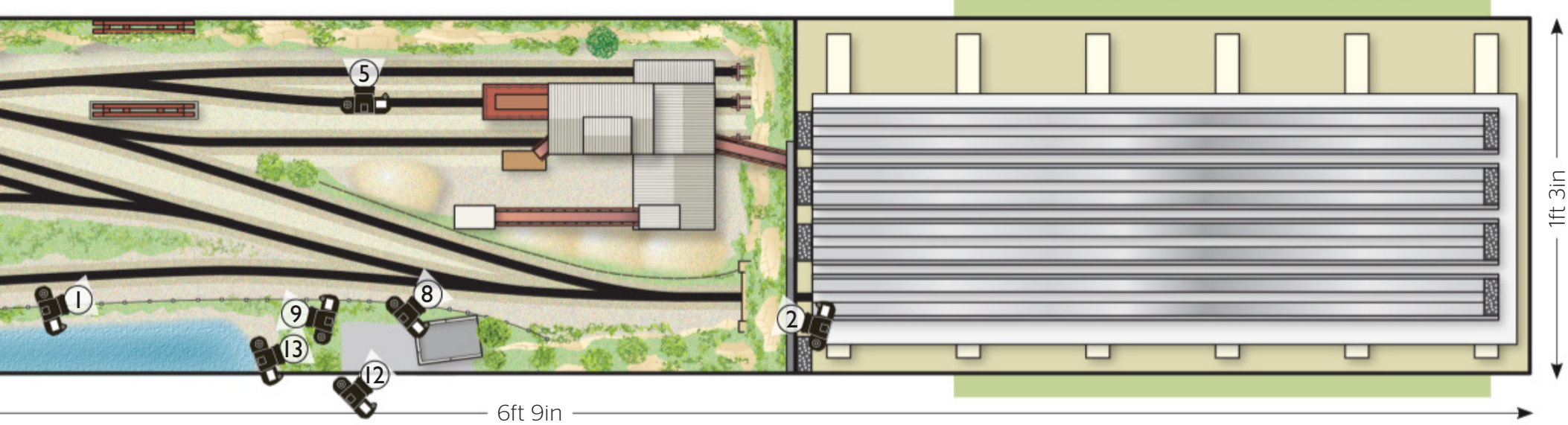
Gauge and scale: 2mm:1ft, 9mm gauge, 'N'

Size: 6ft 9in by 1ft 3in

Track: Peco Code 55

Power and control: DCC from NCE PowerCab

Time to build: One year



SEE THIS LAYOUT AT THE INTERNATIONAL N GAUGE SHOW

The International N Gauge Show is THE annual showcase for all things 'N' gauge, with a wide range of UK, European and US outline layouts, plus various society displays and practical demonstrations.

Over 30 specialist suppliers and manufacturers are due to attend, including Bachmann Europe/Graham Farish, Dapol, Kato and Revolution Trains, along with a host of retailers such as Rails of Sheffield and Gaugemaster.

Held over the weekend of September 10-11 at the Warwickshire Event Centre, near Leamington Spa, the show is open from 10am-5pm on the Saturday and 10am-4pm on the Sunday.

THE INTERNATIONAL N GAUGE SHOW
THE SHOW FOR THE RAILWAY MODELLER

Tickets can be purchased in advance via the website or bought on the door.

Prices:
Adults £11.00
Senior Citizens £10.50
Children (5-14 inc.) £5.50

Location:
Warwickshire Event Centre, near Leamington Spa, CV31 1FE

Web: *www.ngaugeshow.co.uk*

KJB MODELS

NEW & SECONDHAND MODEL RAILWAY DEALER

www.kjbmodels.co.uk

Tel: 01977 525861 Email: enq@kjbmodels.co.uk

The Old Railway Tavern
Station Rd. Hensall
Yorkshire, DN14 0QJ

- **Free Large Car Park**
- **Family Run Business**
- **Stock All Major Brands**

Pre-Owned Model Railway Collections WANTED

Top Prices Paid

We are open Tues - Fri 11.30am - 4.30pm, Sun 1pm-4pm, Bank Holiday times may vary.

SALES LINE
01432 352809
EMail - sales@herefordmodelcentre.co.uk
www.herefordmodels.com
SHOP OPEN MON-SAT 9-5.30

THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE
4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE, HR1 2BB

009/HOE IN STOCK
WE HAVE A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF NARROW GAUGE STOCK AND TRACK FROM MINITRAINS, ROCO, LILIPUT AND PECO. WE ALSO STOCK DUNDAS KITS.

HORNBY

R30087 LNER A3 Lemberg black £227.69
R30221 The Railway Children Return 4F.....£125.99
R3242A K1 BR Early.....£116.95
R3243B K1 BR Late.....£116.95
R3631 BR H Class.....£116.95
R3634 SR Lord Nelson class £152.95
R3681 LMS Duchess.....£184.00
R3703 Peckett W4 Bear .£114.75
R3727 LMS PUG £63.00
R3728 BR PUG.....£63.00
R3781 K&ESR Terrier.....£80.75
R3830 Class A2/2 Cock o' the North £170.99
R3832 LNER A2/3 Edward Thompson £171.00
R3833 LNER A2/3 Chamossaire £171.00
R3866 Sir Winston Churchil £197.99
R3956 Rocket Royal Mail pack £217.80
R3978 LNER W1 Grey.....£229.00
R3979 LNER Hush Hush 1935 .....£229.00
R3980 BR W1 late.....£229.00
R3989 LNER A1 Knight of Thistle £227.69
R3991 BR A3 Flying Scotsman £227.69

Train Packs/Sets

R3299 1945 Going Home £259.45
R3399 EWS Freight train pack £184.99
R3402 Queen of Scots pack £263.99
R3873 5-car APT.....£430.20

HORNBY Diesel Electric Locomotives

R3373 Class 71 BR Green w/panel £134.95
R3374 Class 71 BR Blue £134.95
R3376 Class 71 BR Green £134.95
R3705 R&H 48Ds Dewars.£71.99
R3706 R&H 48Ds Army £71.99
R3707 R&H 48Ds Longmorn £71.99
R3739 Class 87 BR Blue £153.89
R3742F Class 92 DB Romania £98.99
R3741 Class 92 GBRF.....£76.50
R3884 Cl 60 DB Cargo 60100 .....£161.99
R3885 Cl 60 DB Cargo 60062 .....£161.99
R3898 TTS BR Class 08 sound £180.90
R3899 BR Class 08 yellow £166.95
R3900 GWR Cornwall Class 08 .....£159.30
R3901 Cl 60 Colas.....£161.99
R30009 Sentinel London Carriers £98.09
R30010 Sentinel Hitachi £98.09
R30026 GBRf Class 60.....£206.09
R30045 Class 47 Colas Rail £87.30
R30043 Class 57 Network Rail £87.30
R30070 RailRoad Plus Hanson Class 59 .....£81.89
R30083 Sentinel 0-6-0 P o B £98.09
R30084 Sentinel 0-6-0 M.S.C. £98.09
R30085 Sentinel 0-6-0 NCB£98.09
R30089 Cl67 Transport for Wales £174.59

HORNBY TRACK

R083 Buffer Stop.....£2.50
R207 Track Fixing Pins £3.25
R600 Straight.....£2.15
R601 Double Straight £1.85
R604 Curve 2nd radius.....£2.55
R605 Double Curve 1st Rad. £3.25
R606 Curve 2nd Rad. £2.15
R607 Double Curve 2nd Rad. £3.25
R608 Curve 3rd Rad.....£2.55
R609 Double Curve 3rd Rad. £3.25
R610 Short Straight.....£1.65
R614 LH Diamond Crossing £13.95
R615 RH Diamond Crossing £13.95
R617 Uncoupling Ramp £3.95
R618 Double Isolating Rail £9.90
R620 Railer Uncoupler.....£6.95
R628 Half Curve 3rd Rad. .£2.80
R643 Half Curve 2nd Rad..£2.25
R8072 LH Point.....£11.85
R8073 RH Point £11.85
R8074 LH Curved Point £18.85
R8075 RH Curved Point....£18.85
R8076 Y Point.....£13.90
R8077 LH Express Point ...£18.85
R8078 RH Express Point...£18.85
R8261 4th Radius Curve.....£2.80

HORNBY Track Accessories

R076 Footbridge.....£16.20
R169 Junction Home Signal £16.85
R170 Junction Distant Signal £16.85
R171 Single Home Signal£12.90
R172 Single Distant Signal £12.90
R189 Single Brick Bridge £12.80
R406 Colour Light Signal ..£9.90
R574 Trackside Accessories £14.90
R626 Point Underlay.....£6.90
R636 Double Level Crossing £28.80
R638 Track Underlay £15.85
R645 Single Level Crossing £18.85
R658 Inclined Pier Set £9.90
R659 High Level Pier Set ..£8.10

HORNBY Trackside

R460 Straight Platform £4.00
R462 Large Curve Platform £4.00
R463 Small Curve Platform £4.00
R464 Platform Ramp £3.00
R510 Platform Shelter £14.85
R8003 Water Tower.....£14.85
R8007 Booking Hall.....£26.99

HORNBY Control Equipment

R044 Point Switch.....£10.75
R046 Two Way Switch £10.75
R047 On/Off Switch.....£10.75
R602 Power Connecting Clip £2.80
R8014 Point Motor £9.45
R8015 Point Motor Housing £6.60
Hornby TTS sound decoders .£37.80

BACHMANN Steam Locomotives

31-002 Robinson BR Early Crest £94.99
31-003A Robinson 04 LNER £110.45
31-117 BR 4MT tender loco £178.45
31-127 CL3000 BR ROD .£118.45
31-128 BR ROD Weathered £102.45
31-136 DC D11/2 BR £115.90
31-171 LYR Class 5 tank .£123.20
31-982 BR 3mt Black wthd £152.95
31-318A LNER J11 .....£127.45
31-433 BR Ivatt 2mt tank.£140.20
31-434 Class 1f BR Early...£81.55
31-442 LMS Ivatt 2mt tank £140.20
31-462A C Class BR Early..£106.20
31-465 C Classs BR £93.46
31-480 Class G2A LMS ...£101.95
31-481 Class G2A BR Early £114.70
31-614 V3 BR Late.....£110.45
31-635B GWR 64xx.....£118.95
31-639 BR 64xx lined green £118.95
31-691 BR Early Stanier Mogul £135.95
31-716A BR B1 weathered .£152.95
31-717 LNER B1 green....£144.45
31-932 DC BR Compound £127.75
31-932 BR Compound Early £169.95
31-933A BR Compound Late £169.95
31-934 LMS Compound ..£182.70
31-976B BR 3mt green.....£140.20
32-114B BR Class 08 black £127.45
32-131A GWR 4575.....£140.20
32-132 BR 45xx green £140.20
32-205A BR 8750 Pannier.£101.35
32-511 BR Standard 5mt Green £169.95
35-050 LNWR Coal Tank..£101.95
35-051 LMS Coal Tank £101.95
35-200 LNER green V2....£195.45
35-201 BR black V2 .....£195.45
35-202 BR green V2.....£195.45
E85008 SR Class 02 .....£127.45
E85009 BR Class 02 .....£127.45

BACHMANN Diesel/Electric Locomotives

E84005 Class 58 Railfreight redstripe £157.20
E84006 Class 58 Railfreight Coal sector £157.20
E84007 Class 58 Mainline£157.20
E84008 Class 58 EWS weathered £157.20
31-491 4-BEP Blue/Grey £424.95
32-114B BR Class 08 black £127.45
32-394 Class 37 Colas £144.45
32-390 DB Class 37 EW&S £144.45
32-415 BR Class 24 green £152.45
32-416 Cl24 BR Blue.....£152.95
32-444 BR Class 24 RTC .£152.95
32-613SF Class 90 Intercity Sound £280.45
32-620SF Class 90 Freightliner Sound.....£280.45
32-682 BR Class 45 green £135.45
32-739 Class 66 Freightliner £135.95
32-741 Class 66 BIFFA.... £127.45
32-755A Cl57 Arriva Wales .£157.20
32-763A Cl57 DRS..... £152.95
32-900C Cl108 BR Green ..£203.95
32-908 Cl108 Blue/Grey ..£203.95
35-410 BR Class 47 green £203.95
35-411 BR Class 47 blue.£203.95
35-413 Class 47 Intercity Swallow £203.95
35-413SF Class 47 Intercity Sound £288.95
35-418 BR Class 47 Construction £203.95
35-419 BR Class 47 Rft Distribution £203.95
35-526 Cl 121 Blue/Grey .£131.70
35-527 Cl 121 Network Southeast £131.70
35-351 Class 20 BR green £152.95
35-357 BR Class 20 Rft...£152.95

DAPOL/OXFORD/HELJAN/DJM

GV2013 Janus British Steel ..£92.45
OR76DG005 Dean Goods w.snowplough..£94.50
OR76AR005 Adams East Kent £84.45
OR76AR006 Adams SR.....£84.45
OR76J27001 LNER J27.....£93.45
H1303 1361 BR Early £122.45
H1304 1361 BR Late.....£122.45

Mail Order Service

All prices valid to 31.10.22.
You must state these prices when ordering
POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:
- UK Standard Postage and Packing Rate £3.95
- UK Insured Postage and Packing Rate £7.10
- UK Courier Transport and Packing Rate £9.00
- Worldwide at cost • VAT free to non EC

Train Sets/Packs and Controllers/Handsets - Postage charged at cost
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque
PLEASE QUOTE OUR SPECIAL PRICES WHEN YOU VISIT US
CREDIT/DEBIT CARDS WELCOME.

LARGE RANGE OF QUALITY SECOND HAND MODEL RAIL IN STOCK

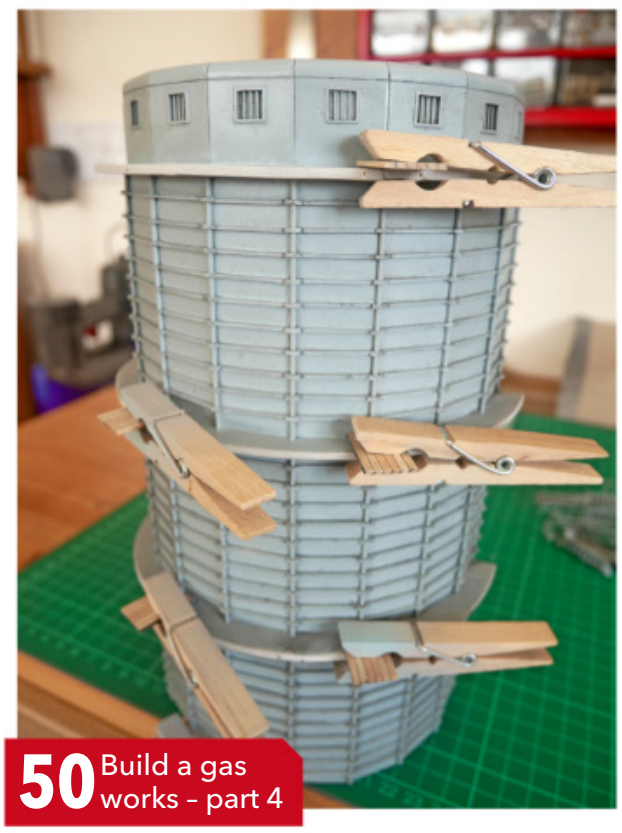
Workbench sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

42 Tweak a tram engine

Workbench

14 pages of projects, advice and top tips that show you how

48 MODEL SHOWCASE: On shed – Western Region style



50 Build a gas works – part 4

54 Scratchbuild a modern bridge

Meet the *Model Rail* Expert modellers

George Dent
Learn from one of the country's best modellers.

Chris Leigh
Quite simply, what Chris doesn't know isn't worth knowing!

Jack Boskett
A respected pro photographer with a passion for model railways.

Richard Simpson
Ex-engineer, adapts methods learnt from other hobbies.

Peter Marriott
Scenic guru! Knows what's available and how to use it.

Project difficulty ranges from easy: one screwdriver, to very hard: five screwdrivers.

HOW TO

TWEAK A 'J70' TRAM ENGINE

Inspired by one of this month's layouts, **George Dent** whiled away a few evenings by titivating a *Model Rail* exclusive LNER 'J70' locomotive.

PHOTOGRAPHY: GEORGE DENT

Isn't it funny how quickly you start taking things for granted? *Model Rail*'s exclusive 'OO' gauge rendition of the famous LNER 'J70' 0-6-0T, was first released in 2019 and, since then, I've had a couple of examples in a display cabinet beside my desk.

While I've enjoyed looking at them, I'd forgotten just how lovely they are when you take a much closer look (although obviously I'm a little biased!). After recently dismantling a model in order to impart a comprehensive weathering job, it was great to be reminded of what a gem this little tram locomotive is.

What gave me the impetus to tweak a 'J70'? It was reading about Alan Price's lovely 'Outwell Village' layout, which features in this issue (see page 64). I'd seen this layout in the flesh at an exhibition some time ago, well before we commissioned our 'J70s' from Rapido Trains. Despite knowing relatively little about the Wisbech & Upwell Tramway at the time, it really caught my imagination, so I was intrigued to learn more about how Alan's layout came into existence.

MODEL MR-210 *Model Rail*/Rapido LNER 'J70' No. 7139, LNER lined black (OO GAUGE)
SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £110.00 (limited time only, no further discount for subscribers)
AVAILABILITY Call 01209 705459
www.modelrailoffers.co.uk
10 hrs
SEE PAGE 99

Although I've weathered a 'J70' before, that was a rushed job and was partly achieved with the help of an airbrush and without any form of dismantling. While I'm pleased with how that BR-liveried model turned out, I did have to 'muck up' the windows slightly to disguise the fact that much of the interior remained pristine.

This time around, however, I decided to be a bit more thorough. On the flipside, I took the decision to keep the actual weathering techniques and materials as simple as possible – so no airbrushes have been harmed in during this project...

Just a handful of acrylic paint shades and two pots of dry pigments were employed. I used LifeColor water-based acrylics, as they're easy to work with and, although they dry rapidly, they do give a few minutes of working time to allow for manipulation. That said, a bit of prior practice with these paints on a scrap surface is heartily recommended before tackling a prized locomotive.

Enamel paints would be eminently suitable for this work, but the smell, need for even smellier thinners and long drying times are serious points against them. But they do avoid the need to work swiftly. That said, there's no need to worry with LifeColor acrylics, as they can be removed easily with Tamiya's acrylic thinners, if things go wrong.

Now that the model has a suitably lived-in appearance, both inside and out, I've also posed many of the side and end windows

sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

What George used

SHOPPING LIST

- Modelu 11203-076 Peckett Crew pack 1 **Availability:** *www.modelu3d.co.uk*
- LifeColor acrylic paints, Darkstar dry pigments, paintbrushes **Availability:** *www.airbrushes.com*
- Tamiya X-20A acrylic thinners, MIG dry pigments **Availability:** *www.scalemodelshop.co.uk*

TOOLS

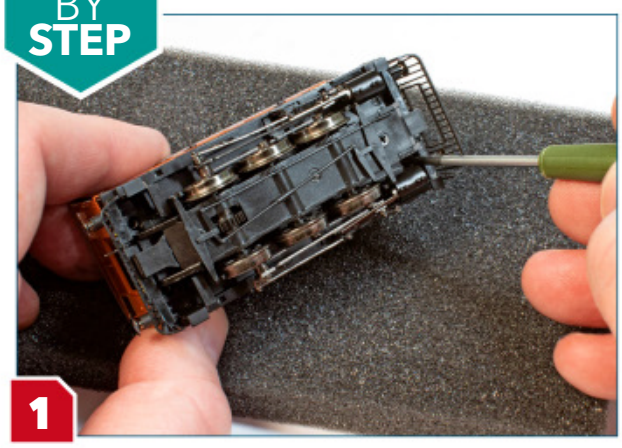
- Knife and spare blades
- Tweezers
- Round-nose pliers
- End cutters
- Paintbrushes
- Cotton swabs
- Blu Tack

open, so we can get a good peak at the lovely detail hidden within the body.

I'm glad that I've had a second attempt at working on a 'J70' and it has been satisfying to approach the project differently to my first attempt. I do so hate repetition!

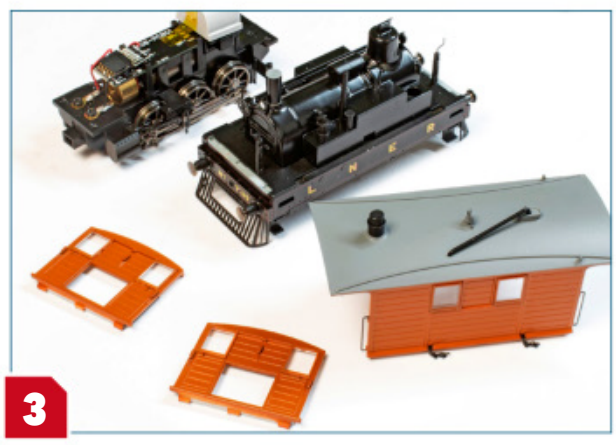
STEP BY STEP

DISMANTLING AND WEATHERING

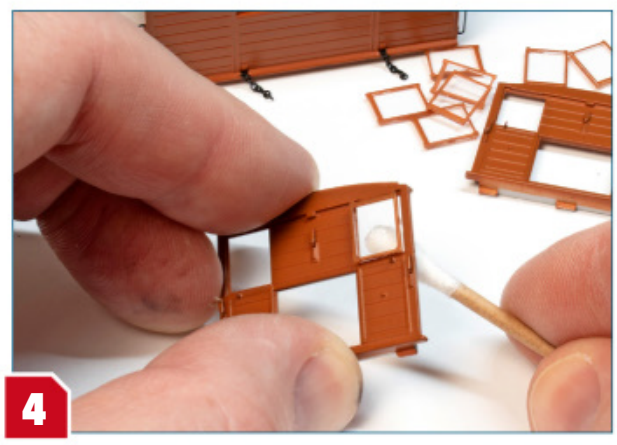


1 The 'J70' comes with a comprehensive instruction booklet, showing how to dismantle the model to access the DCC socket, but I also needed to get inside the bodyshell. Begin by removing the four screws at each corner of the chassis.

2 Put the chassis to one side and gently prise the body away with a very thin flat screwdriver or scrap of sheet brass. There's a hidden clip in the centre of each body – gently opening up the sides will release them. Take care not to damage the paintwork.

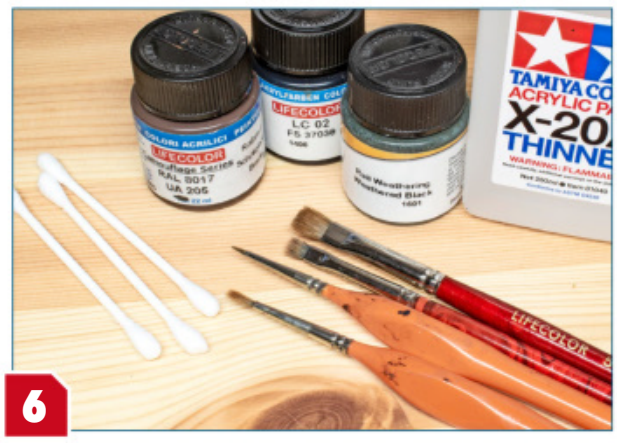


3 Work gently, pushing the body upwards in small increments until it comes free. This will also release the separate cab ends. Now you can appreciate the fully rendered boiler, smokebox and various controls fitted to the interior.



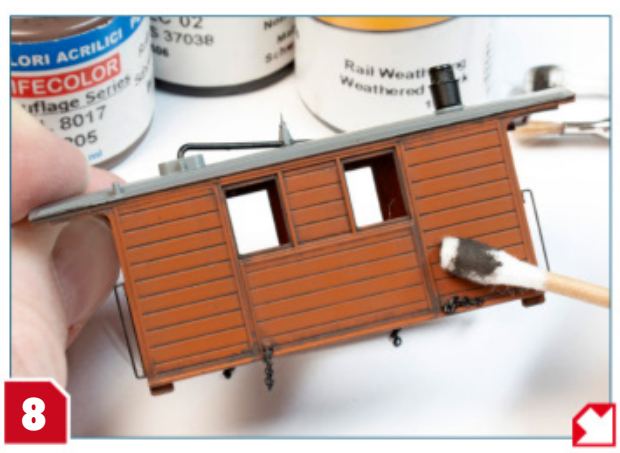
4 The glazing panels can be pushed out gently using a cotton bud. This avoids the need to mask the glazing, if re-fitting the original parts. I wanted to pose the windows open and these moulded parts are too thick to sit on the outside.

5 We'll come back to the glazing later. Now, we need to install a choice of open or closed front doors. I opted for one of each, with the open doors intended for the firebox end. The plastic parts can be bonded with liquid poly cement.



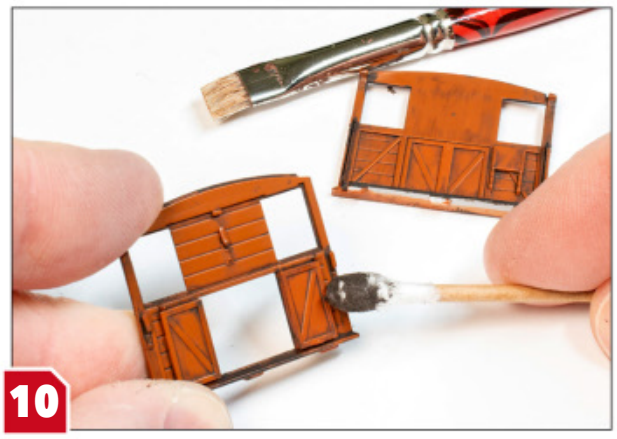
6 Most of the weathering was done with a trio of water-based acrylic paints from LifeColor, Weathered Black, Matt Black and Rotbraun (red-brown), plus a few soft-bristled brushes, cotton swabs and acrylic thinners.

7 Having mixed up a generic shade of grime, using the three paints, it was brushed over one panel of the body at a time. Immediately, most of the paint was wiped away with cotton swabs in vertical strokes.

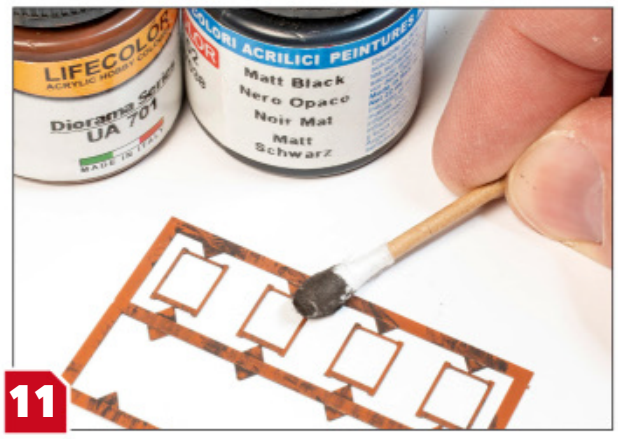


8 Virtually all paint was removed, leaving pigment within plank seams and window frames. The swab's vertical strokes result in faint streaking effects. Deposits were left around the lower and upper edges. Repeat the process across the whole body.

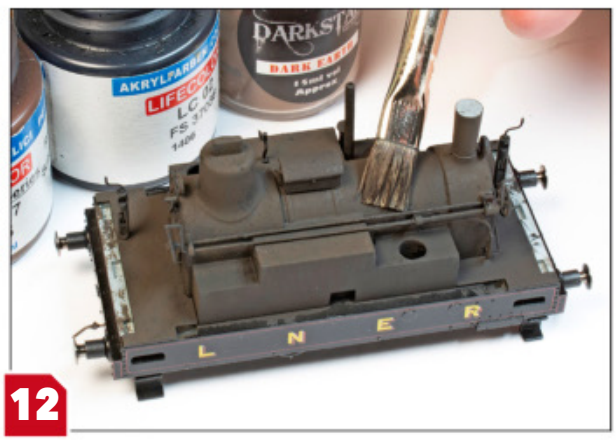
9 The same technique was used on the interior, with heavier deposits retained, again manipulated with vertical strokes on the sides and lateral strokes on the roof. If unhappy with the appearance, dip the swab in acrylic thinners, remove and start again.



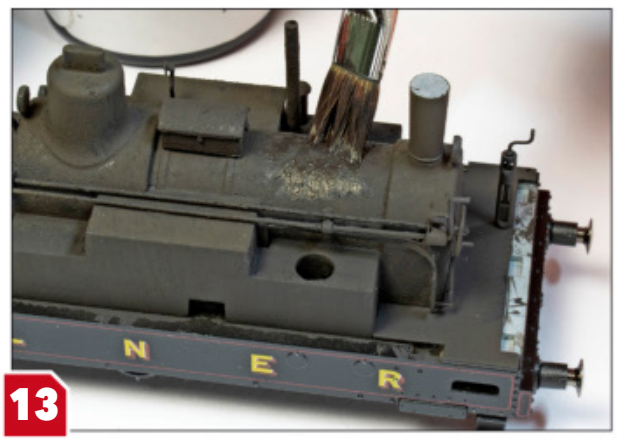
10 The internal and external faces of the cab ends were treated in the same way. The moulded detail relief becomes much more visible after this weathering treatment, and you can remove as much or as little of the weathering shade as you like.



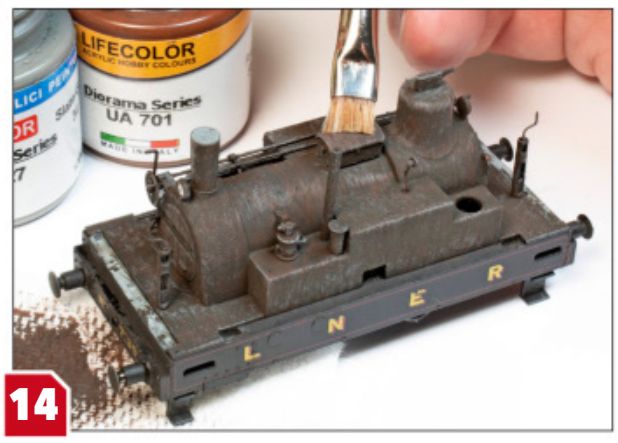
11 The pre-painted etched replacement window frames were also weathered at this stage. Again, a 'grime' mix was brushed on and most of it wiped away, treating both faces and the edges of each frame.



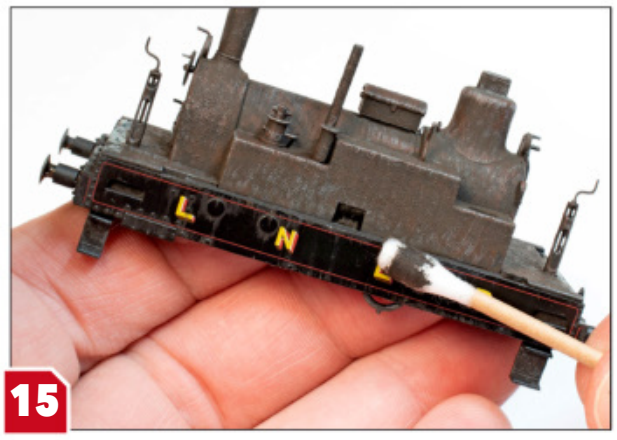
12 To give the interior a convincing appearance of a hard-working steam locomotive, a tiny amount of dry pigment was added to the acrylic paint mix. I used Darkstar Dark Earth pigment and the thick coating was brushed over the entire area.



13 Once the initial coating had dried, a further application of the same paint mix followed, but applied with a stippling action. The addition of the dry pigment creates a textured finish and the stippling avoids pronounced brush marks.



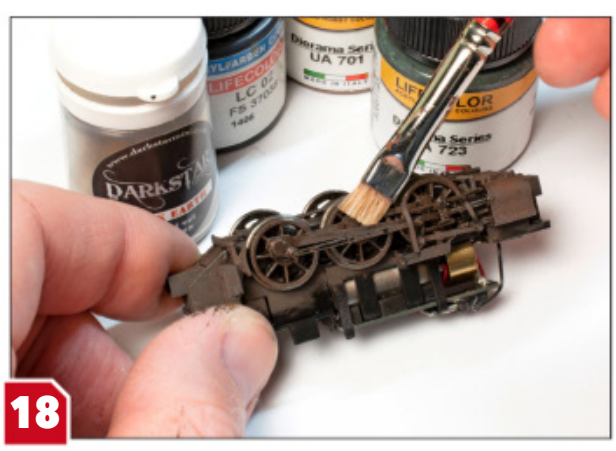
14 When the textured coating had dried fully, lighter shades were dry-brushed over the surface (Slate Grey and Rust Dark Shadow). With just a trace of the paint left on the bristles, the flat brush deposits just enough colour to add highlights.



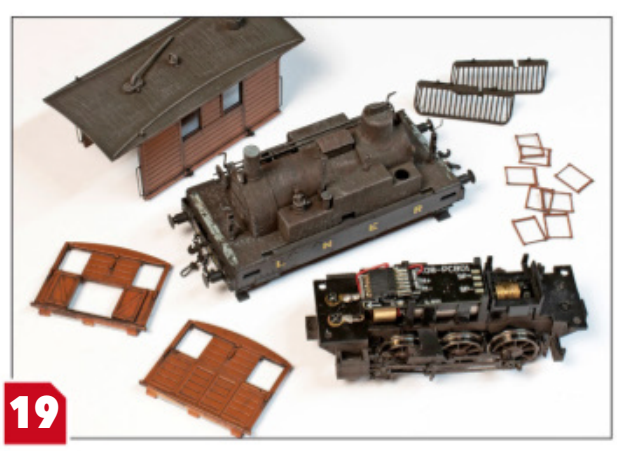
15 The areas of lined black livery were weathered in a similar manner to the bodyshell, leaving behind streaks of grime in key areas. These will dry to a matt finish, contrasting nicely with the glossy livery beneath.

16 A slightly different mix was created for the roof, with a dash of the dry pigment added to give texture. Once this textured base coat had dried, more dry-brushing followed to add streaking effects (working only laterally) and to highlight the various details.

17 After cleaning the surfaces of the chassis with swabs dipped in the Tamiya acrylic thinners (the alcohol-based thinner is good for de-greasing), the textured paint mix was brushed carefully around the frames, cylinders, wheels and motion.



18 It may take a couple of coats to build up the desired amount of texture and opacity, but the paints dry quickly, so re-coating after around 10 minutes is possible. When satisfied, clean the wheel rims and inner faces with a swab and Tamiya thinners.



19 The cowcatchers were also weathered, using the same textured paint mix, to ensure consistency with the rest of the chassis. The treated parts can now be left to dry thoroughly overnight.

20 To add a suitably dusty sheen to certain parts of the interior, a mix of dry pigments were applied with a dry, flat brush. Darkstar's Dark Earth shade was mixed with a little Grimy Black from the MIG range. The cab floors and inner ends were the main recipients.

sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

IMPROVING THE VIEW

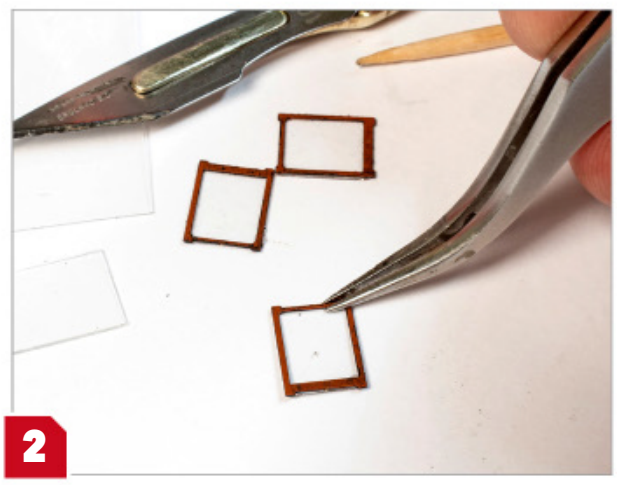
To ensure that the weathered cab interior would be visible, I chose to pose most of the side and end windows in the open position. To do this, the original moulded plastic glazing panels can be replaced and every *Model Rail*/Rapido 'J70' model comes with a set of pre-painted, etched metal window frames.

A look at prototype images reveals that the 'J70s' often ran with the front and side windows slid open, either partially or fully, so its a worthwhile modification.

STEP BY STEP

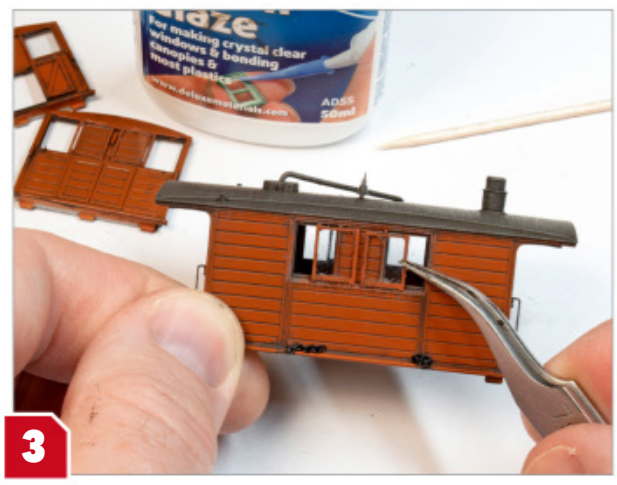
1

A sheet of thin clear plastic glazing is required, so I used some left-over packaging from a Parkside wagon kit (see page 58). The etched frames were used as a guide for the pane. A bead of adhesive was applied to the frame.



2

The frame was then placed onto the clear plastic pane. Using the minimum of adhesive ensures a neat bond. Any excess glue can be wiped away with a moistened cocktail stick.



3

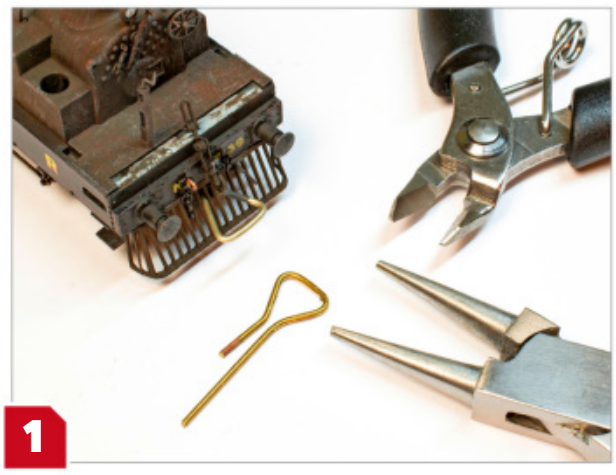
The windows can be added now or after the model has been reassembled. Glue 'n' Glaze adhesive was employed again, applied with a cocktail stick before the panels were carefully positioned.

DOWN TO THE WIRE

My 'J70' will be working with rolling stock equipped with tension lock couplings, but I attempted to improve the locomotive's appearance and shape replacement coupling loops from 1.0mm diameter stiff brass wire. This is an approach I've used a lot in the past, offering a much more discreet alternative to regular tension locks.

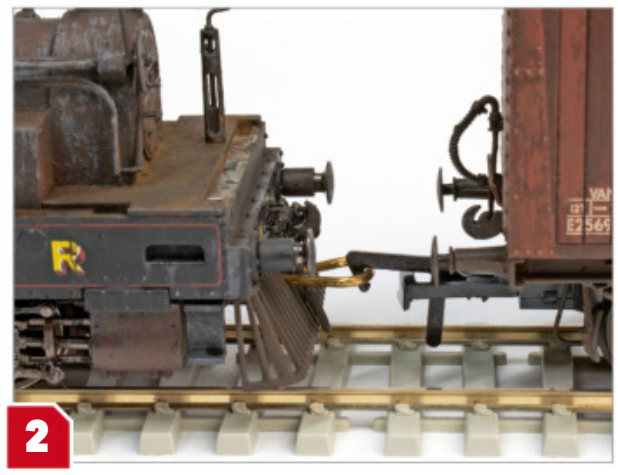
Despite the lack of a hook on the locomotive's coupling, I find that the system works well, especially on smaller layouts without significant changes in gradient. The hook from the rolling stock must engage the loop reliably and the wire must be set at exactly the right height to be able to propel safely. A bit of trial and error may be necessary, including in terms of the choice of wire. It needs to be thick and stiff enough to retain its shape while hauling and pushing.

Once the ideal shape, size and height has been ascertained, the wire can be secured into the NEM pocket with epoxy or thick cyanoacrylate glue. After painting and weathering, the loops blend into the 'J70's chassis effectively.



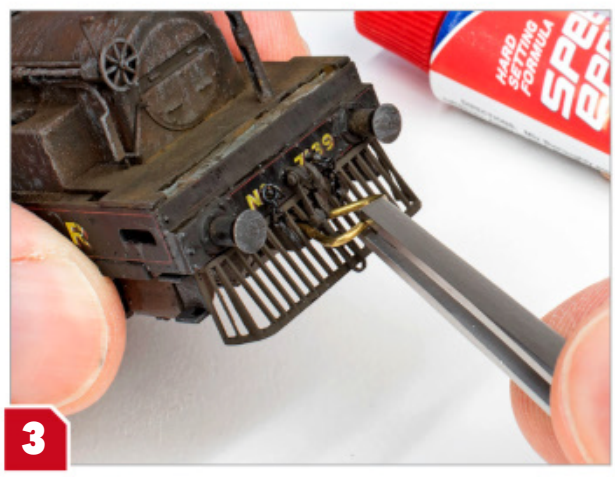
1

The 1.0mm thick wire was shaped with pliers, using the tension locks as a guide to length, width and shape. Shaping the tails so that they're 'sprung' will allow them to sit in the NEM pockets without glue during alignment trials.



2

With the full cowcatchers clipped into the bufferbeams (not glued yet), the wire couplers were pushed through the slats into the NEM pockets. The shape and size of the loops was then tested with rolling stock.



3

After epoxy glue had been smeared inside the NEM pocket with a cocktail stick, the cowcatcher was secured with cyanoacrylate glue. The wire coupler was then pushed back into the pocket and adjusted carefully.

4

The height and positioning of the loop was checked before a blob of Blu Tack held it securely while the epoxy cured. I used a fast-setting formula, but I'd recommend a 10min or 20min version to allow time for fine-tuning.

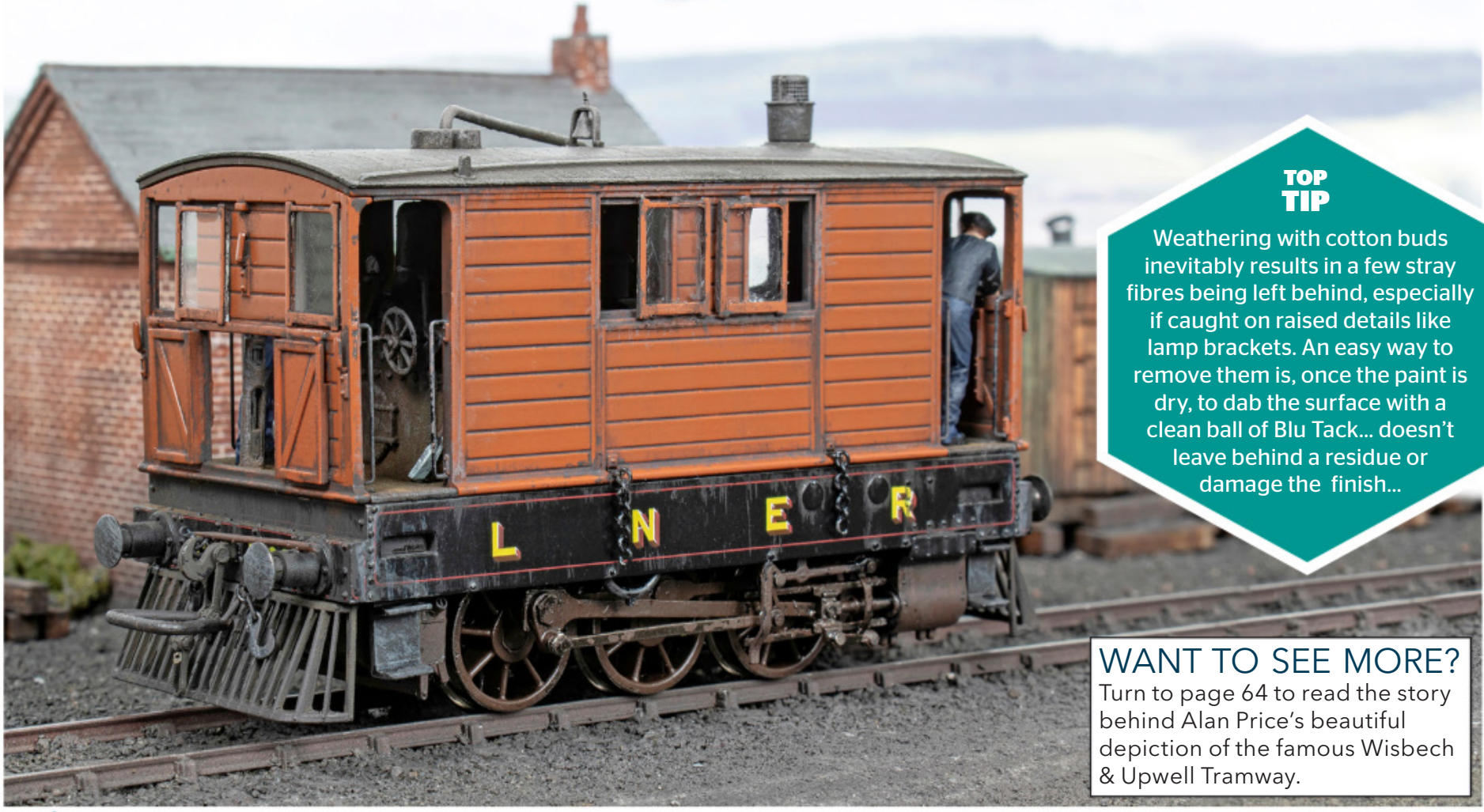
5

The process was repeated for the coupling loop at the opposite end. When the glue was cured, the wire loops were painted with the weathering acrylic mix so that the new parts blended into their surroundings.

ADDING EXTRA DETAIL

Along with cosmetic couplings, alternative cowcatchers (with or without slots for NEM couplers) and a suite of etched shed and maker's plates, the 'J70' offers a comprehensive overall package. Therefore, the only extras that I've added to the mix are a footplate crew pack from Modelu, which includes a 3D-printed driver and fireman, plus a range of tools and equipment to enhance the cabs.

Although the Modelu pack is aimed at a Peckett industrial steam locomotive, the figures suit the 'J70' perfectly, especially the leaning driver, whose folded arms rest comfortably on the front window frame.



TOP TIP

Weathering with cotton buds inevitably results in a few stray fibres being left behind, especially if caught on raised details like lamp brackets. An easy way to remove them is, once the paint is dry, to dab the surface with a clean ball of Blu Tack... doesn't leave behind a residue or damage the finish...

WANT TO SEE MORE?

Turn to page 64 to read the story behind Alan Price's beautiful depiction of the famous Wisbech & Upwell Tramway.

STEP BY STEP

1 The Modelu figures were tacked to scraps of wood with cyanoacrylate, to aid painting. The smaller parts were placed on strips of upturned, low-tack masking tape, so that they can be removed easily once painting is complete.

2 With the cab ends re-fitted to the chassis, the footplate crew could be installed. The driver's pose, although not originally designed for a 'J70', is a perfect fit into the opened front window.

3 Details such as the bucket of spanners and oil can were also fixed into the cab interior before the bodyshell was replaced. If you end up with any traces of excess adhesive, brush dry pigment onto the floor to hide it.

4 Cosmetic screw couplings and side chains come supplied with the *Model Rail* 'J70' model and they look great once installed. The Modelu crew pack also includes a shunting pole and this was secured to the bufferbeam.

5 With the interior detailing complete, the bodyshell can be re-fitted. Ensure the side chains are clear of the chassis before pushing the body into place, aligning the cab ends into their slots in the roof.

6 The final task was to install an oil lamp to one of the brackets. The lamp is from the Modelu crew kit and even features a slot in the base to allow it to fit onto the bracket.

Hattons Trunk Service

The Hattons 'Trunk' service enables you to pay for and secure items and have them held with us for later despatch!

Adding the Little Things

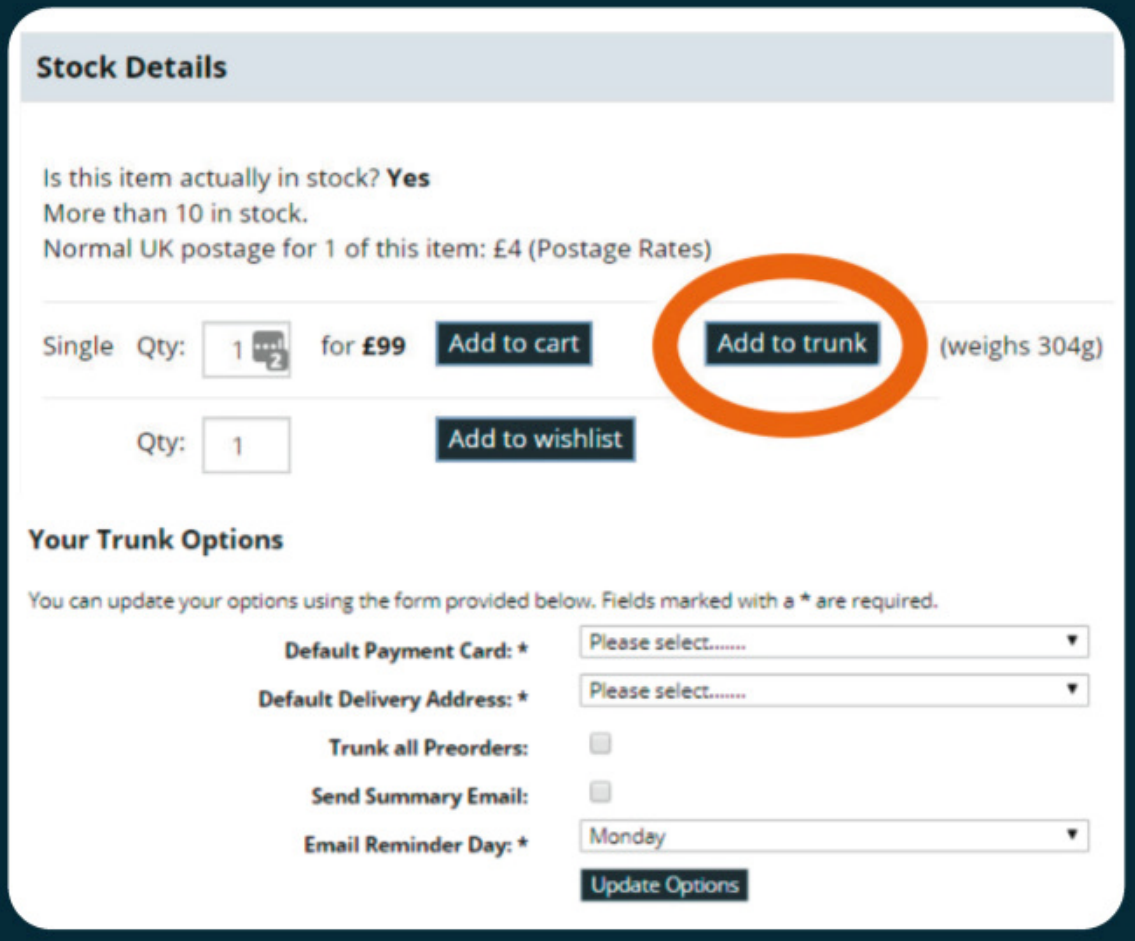
Enables you to 'secure' items and hold despatch until you're sure you've ordered everything you need.

International Shipping

Combine your orders into one shipment to save money on overseas postage costs!

Never Miss a Rare Item!

Purchase any item straight away to secure it and then combine it with another shipment later.



> "The Trunk lets me take greater control over my orders. When I was building my new layout, it was great for combining all my bits and pieces into one delivery.
>
> **- Mark, UK**

> "As an Australian buyer, I like this idea as many times I have bought pre-owned items - then placed a separate order for new items the following day. Terrific service!
>
> **- Greg, Aus**

Find out more at: www.hattons.co.uk/trunk

Items cannot be held indefinitely. All Trunks are subject to a bi-yearly automatic despatch.

MODEL SHOWCASE

O GAUGE

ON SHED – WESTERN REGION STYLE

Jack Boskett explains how he created this atmospheric steam shed scene, with a little help from his friends…

PHOTOGRAPHY: JACK BOSKETT

As my collection of 7mm scale locomotives expanded, I began to think of how I could best show them off, especially as they have been detailed and weathered. Shiny wood plinths or display cabinets are all well and good, but I wanted something a little more atmospheric.

Measuring 43in by 19in, this 'O' gauge diorama features scratchbuilt buildings by Martin Fay. The combined water and coaling tower, yard office and other structures are rendered in plastic card, clad with Slater's embossed plastic sheets, with plenty of styrene girders, strip and section employed too. My friend Stephen, Martin's son, took care of the painting and weathering of the structures, plus the scenic work, including the realistic grimy groundwork – and what a great job he did.

To suit my model collection, the shed scene depicts a typical former Great Western locomotive depot, as it would have appeared in the late 1950s and 1960s, hence the level of grime covering the surroundings and locomotives.

I added smaller details, such as the various name and numberplates, which have been removed by the shed crew and unceremoniously dumped in bins or laid against the walls. These would be worth a pretty penny today. The various plates were all 3D-printed.

Spare locomotive parts, such as buffers, oil lamps and headboards, were obtained from Peco and Fox Transfers, while the

sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

figures are from the well-known Modelu range (*www.modelu3d.co.uk),* which are also 3D-printed.

The locomotives are a mix of kit-built and ready-to-run models. The GWR 'Hall' 4-6-0, No. 5913 *Rushton Hall* was built from an Oakville kit, while the GWR Pannier tanks and '14XX' are from Dapol's 'O' gauge RTR range. The Brush Type 4, D1662 *Isambard Kingdom Brunel*, is one of Heljan's recently updated versions of the ubiquitous Class 47.

TIPS FROM THE DAY JOB

I photograph scenes on the real railway and, as well as covering the contemporary scene, I also enjoy recreating real life steam-era scenes at various preserved railways. For example, Didcot Railway Centre's original GWR engine shed allows me to be creative, using the authentic grime and grease that covers the surrounding ground.

Using basic backlighting techniques that I would usually use on a photoshoot with a full-size steam locomotive, I implemented the same rules here in my living room while photographing the 'O' gauge diorama. Thanks to the working yard lamps, some very atmospheric nocturnal scenes could be created.

And just to add to the authenticity, I shot these images while the diorama was standing atop a bespoke coffee table which incorporates an original chimney from LMS No. 6201 *Princess Elizabeth*, which I've mounted on casters and finished with a round glass top.

HOW TO

BUILD A GAS WORKS

PART FOUR

As he nears the end of his mission to recreate a typical Victorian gas works, **Richard Simpson** upgrades a Bachmann low-relief gas holder.

PHOTOGRAPHY: RICHARD SIMPSON/RAY OWEN

In previous instalments, we have looked at how I adapted a laser-cut kit of a lineside warehouse into a retort house, I've hacked some fuel tank kits around to create a set of process tanks and I've scratchbuilt a purifier unit. Thus, we have taken care of the various gas-making processes, leaving us with a need for a storage tank, so the gas can be safely retained before it heads off to the customers.

The gas holder – or gasometer – will also serve another vital purpose. A wooden newel post from a staircase is set into the wall, slap-bang in the middle of my backscene. A tall gas holder would provide a perfect means of hiding that wooden post. Indeed, it was seeing Bachmann's Scenecraft resin low-relief gas holder that gave me the original impetus to build this gas works complex.

00 GAUGE | 3 hrs |

My entire gas works model was constructed away from the layout as a self-contained module. This made it easier to build and join the various elements in comfort and made it easier to drop the model into place once complete. The module's base had to be cut carefully to fit within the available space and to provide clearance around the newel post.

The post inevitably dictated the position of the gas holder, so the other buildings and structures would have to fit around it accordingly. The gas holder, being hollow, simply required a square section removing from the base to enable it to sit neatly around the post. Once most of the gas works buildings were complete, I could then turn my attention to the gas holder and consider what could be done to improve it.

POSSIBLE IMPROVEMENTS

Bachmann's Scenecraft low-relief gas holder provides a reasonable representation of a water-sealed type of storage tank, although it

sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

TOP TIP

There are plenty of ready-to-plant structures available, providing a sound base for adding detail improvements or modifications to create something more bespoke. Check out what resin and kit items might be available, as they may help you reach your goals that little bit more easily.

What you'll need

MATERIALS

- Bachmann Scenecraft 44-211 low-relief gasometer
- Ratio pack 144, handrail stanchions set
- Evergreen plastic rod 0.5mm diameter.
- Evergreen angle beam strip
- Wooden decking or paper overlays
- Model boat styrene companionways/stairways

Availability: Good model shops or model boat suppliers

TOOLS

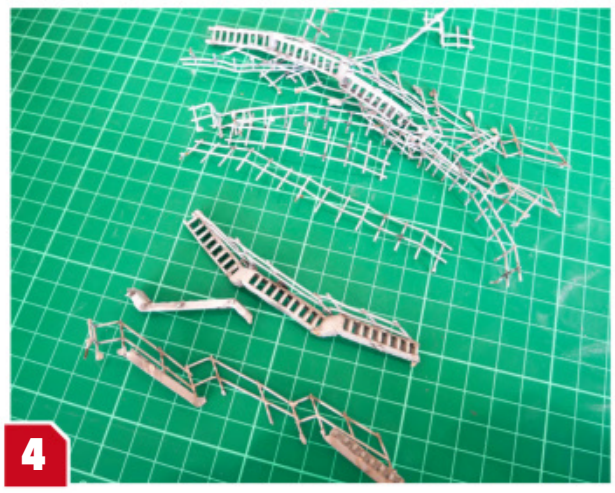
- Knife
- Files and abrasives
- Drill and bits
- Straightedge
- Tweezers
- Modeller's table circular saw, such as Proxxon KS 230

STEP BY STEP

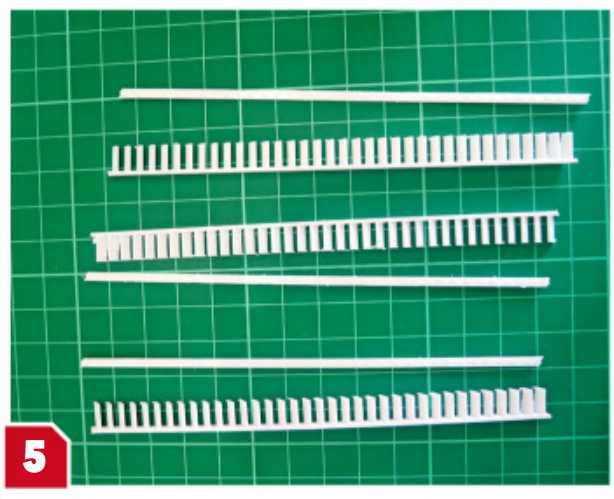
1 The idea behind the entire project was to find a way of hiding the staircase newel post. A low-relief gas holder, from Bachmann Scenecraft, turned out to be ideal, leading me to create a gas works complex.

2 The Bachmann gasometer is not currently in production, but you can pick them up from online auction sites, shows or swap meets. Prices vary but, if you're planning an upgrade job, it doesn't need to be immaculate.

3 Close inspection reveals that the ladders, walkways, landings and handrails are rather chunky and they also lack the uniformity of the prototype – there is plenty of scope for improvement in these areas.

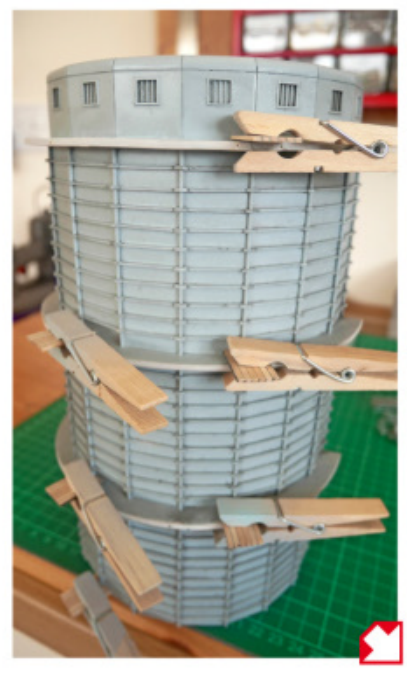


4 The first job was to remove the over-scale bits and pieces. Most of them broke away under light pressure, but take care not to damage the walkways. When all this was stripped off, the edges of the walkways were smoothed.



5 The ledge along one side of the footstep strips was cut away on a modeller's circular table saw. While this may seem like a luxury tool, it's invaluable for creating neat straight cuts and ensuring the detached ledges can be used later.

6 The landings were cut from model boat wooden decking. Careful measuring ensured that the ladders would fit in place with the steps horizontal, so the angle of the stairways had to be determined before glueing.



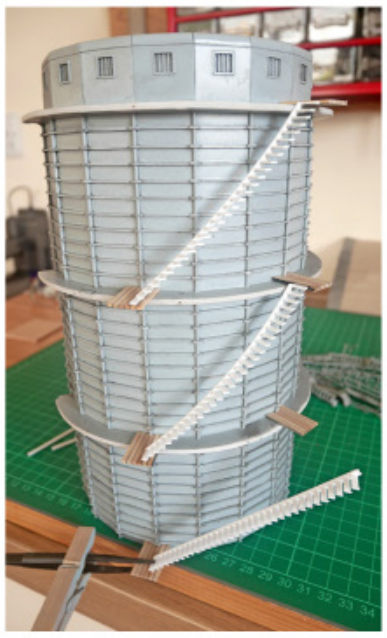
could be argued that it is a little undersize for 4mm scale. Being a relatively modest gas works, as could have been found supplying a small industrial area, the proportions of the tank serve the purpose well. Furthermore, it features suitable structural detailing and ventilation louvres around the top.

What stood out for me, however, was the rather chunky walkways, handrails and stairways. While the overall impression might be acceptable from a few feet away, the deficiencies in the detailing become apparent when up close. So, what could be done to improve the ladders, walkways and handrails?

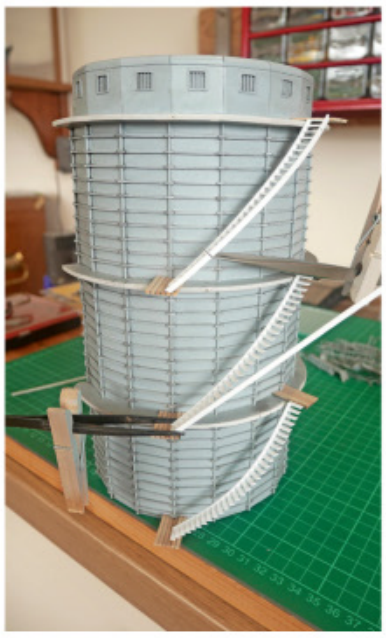
Several possibilities were pondered. For the stairways, off-the-shelf components are available from various sources, but few seemed to be able to cope with the curve of the tank. I even toyed with the idea of scratchbuilding but decided that would be a very lengthy process. As with the other sections of the gas works, the model boat world came to the rescue with some plastic moulded ship's companionways. These were made in polystyrene and were significantly neater than the original items and considerably more in scale. The challenge was to then work out how to get them to form the curve of the gas holder as they were fairly rigid. However, after removing one of the sides using a modeller's circular table saw, the ladder instantly became extremely flexible. Incidentally, the circular saw ensured a consistent and accurate cut without deformation of the steps and left a beautifully neat and square edge, which helped to form reliable glue bonds.

Once the issue with the stairways was resolved, the remaining necessary bits and pieces were sourced. The landings were made from wooden decking section, the handrails from Ratio stanchions (fitted with plastic rail rather than the supplied wire). Plenty of Evergreen plastic angle was used to form the staging framework and a painting and weathering job blended everything together.

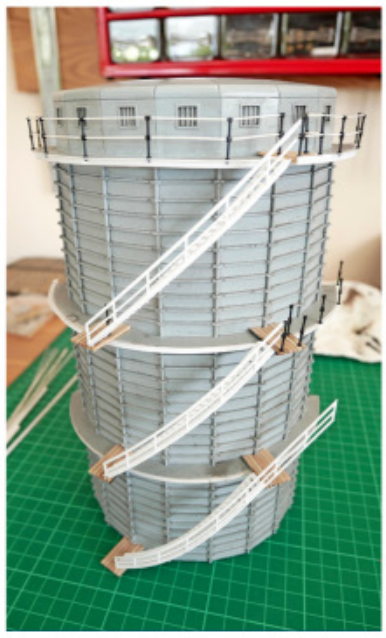
7 With the platforms secured, the steps could be added. They were cut to keep the treads horizontal and also ensure the curve followed the profile of the gasometer. Again, these were glued in place with epoxy.



8 When the glue on the steps had set thoroughly, the outer edges could be replaced. The edges cut away earlier were re-fitted, secured with liquid poly cement while being clamped in place with tweezers and pegs.

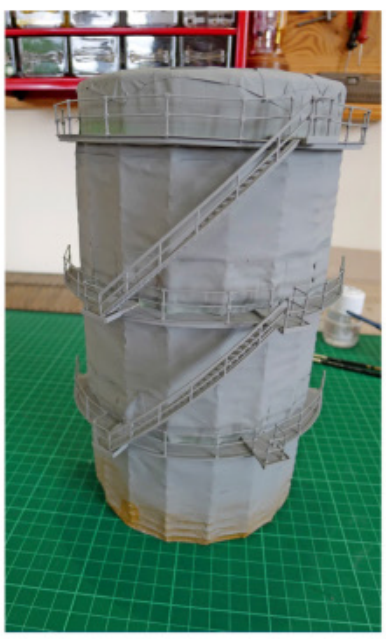


9 The Ratio stanchions were installed into pre-drilled holes. Evergreen 0.5mm styrene rod was threaded through the stanchions and secured with liquid poly. The stairway handrails were cut to meet the adjacent stanchions.



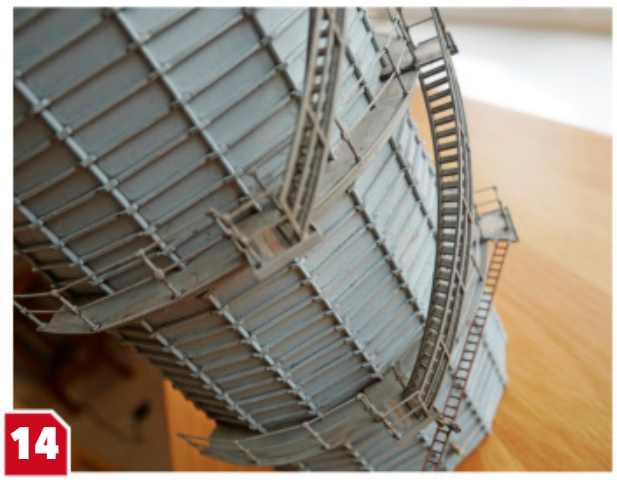
10 The upper two walkways and ladders are now complete. Already, the structure looks much more convincing. After a test fit, I realised the lower steps would have to be removed, as they would stand too close to the track.

11 To protect the attractive factory finish, the main structure was masked with low-tack tape before a coat of acrylic grey was applied from an aerosol. The primer had to be sprayed from many different angles to ensure even coverage.



12 With the mask removed, there was a pleasing variation in texture and colour between the original paint and the new parts. A pivoting ladder replaced the lower stairway, which came from a model boat fittings supplier.

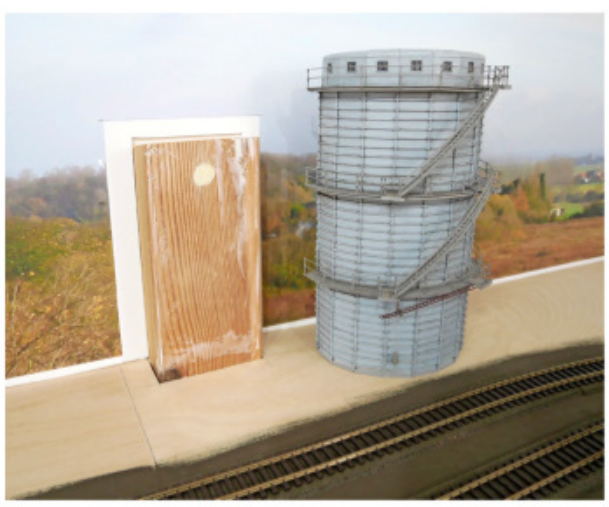
13 The ladder was fitted. This allowed the ladder to swing into a location below the adjacent platform where it would be secured by tying the rope up on a cleat.



14 Weathering was kept to a minimum to avoid making the tank too dirty and unrealistic. The entire unit was painted with a brown weathering wash, while the platforms and ladders received a darker shade.

15 The lower ladder was also given a wash and dry pigment to tone down the brown paint. The platforms were enhanced by rubbing the paint away in high traffic areas using abrasive paper, allowing the wooden planking to show through.

16 & 17 The newel post was carefully trimmed by a few inches, leaving sufficient strength for the mounting screw in the wall. The base of the hollow gasometer simply needed cutting to fit around the post (this was done before the new details were installed). The edges will eventually be hidden by trees to blend it in.



18 The gasometer is seen here on the gas works module, prior to fitting to the layout. The base will be located by small wooden battens glued around the edge to keep the Gasometer held up against the back scene.

sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

PHOTOGRAPHY: PETER MARRIOTT

HOW TO

BUILD A STONE RAIL OVERBRIDGE

Peter Marriott trials double-track bridge building using foam sheet.

ANY GAUGE | 11 hrs |

Foam pieces and Styrofoam are good materials for making scenery and the basis of structures on a model railway, including buildings, retaining walls, bridges and other features. I used it as the basis for building a 'folly' in issue 302. After completing the 'folly' I decided to try the same process on a railway-related structure. Using hard foam is easy, because it cuts quickly if you have the right tools such as the Woodland Scenics Hot Wire Foam Cutter or Foam Knife which both create very little mess. The Foam Knife is very useful because the blade is 5cm long which is a lot longer than normal craft knives, allowing you to cut thicker foam easily.

I decided to have a go at building a masonry rail overbridge and it's supporting walls from 4 mm light green hard foam sheet purchased in Europe a few years ago. I based this project on a bridge I found on a section of main line in Switzerland, but the style of the structure is not so very different to modern bridges found within the UK.

The finished bridge was strong enough, looks good and I had the satisfaction of not taking it straight out of its packaging or buying a kit. It seems to me to be a good way of assembling a bespoke scenic feature and, for the bridge itself, the materials cost less than £5. Which makes me think I might be using similar materials and techniques again!

Woodland scenics sub terrain system

The Woodland Scenics Sub Terrain System is an extensive range of pieces that are manufactured from polystyrene. It includes raised track bed pieces that are flexible, flat boards, Profile Boards for around the sides of a layout and incline pieces for taking the track to a different level. These components are light in weight and can be used to fit specific height and incline requirements.

sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

STEP BY STEP

1

It is really important to study the prototype before beginning a build. My subject is a section of Swiss main line, but there are plenty of British examples too. Note the 'wings' of the tunnel (which feature heavier weathering than the stonework under the bridge span), the various types of fencing and the gravel track.

2

I detailed the process of creating stonework in foam in my Folly article in MR302, so I'll only outline it here. Use a pair of pliers to firstly remove all of the bristles from an old paintbrush, then to shape the end of the brush into a rectangular shape like a stone.

3

I shaped two old paintbrushes, a shorter squarer one for the main stonework and one with a longer shape that I could use for the base stones. Gently push the open end of the paintbrush along the piece of hard foam in rows. It might seem to be a tedious task but it is quite therapeutic!

4

I pushed the stone indentations on the foam sheet then cut the pieces of the walls from the main sheet using a steel ruler and Swann-Morton knife over a self-sealing cutting mat. The foam cuts very easily. I had these foam sheets in stock but I could have used Woodland Scenics Assorted Foam Sheets C1177 instead.

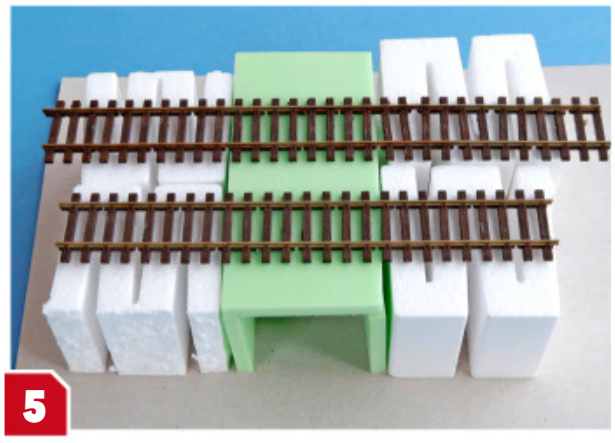
What Peter used

SHOPPING LIST

- Hard foam Woodland Scenics Riser to raise the track bed
- Woodland Scenics Earth Colours to paint the bridge
- Woodland Scenics Foam Tack Glue
- Woodland Scenics Scenic Glue
- Faller iron railings 180403
- 4D Modelshop etched three bar railings
- Noch asphalt road paint
- 4 mm Foam Sheets
- Scale Model Scenery quayside steps LK291-00

TOOLS

- Foam knife with a new blade
- Steel ruler
- Self-sealing cutting board
- Paintbrushes
- Woodland Scenics Foam Nails.
- Tamiya fine finishing paper
- Old paintbrush formed into stone marker



5

A two inch Woodland Scenics Riser raises the track bed off the baseboard so that I could accommodate the rail overbridge. Before committing I made a mock-up of the bridge which showed me that two sections of riser were needed because it's a double-track line.

6

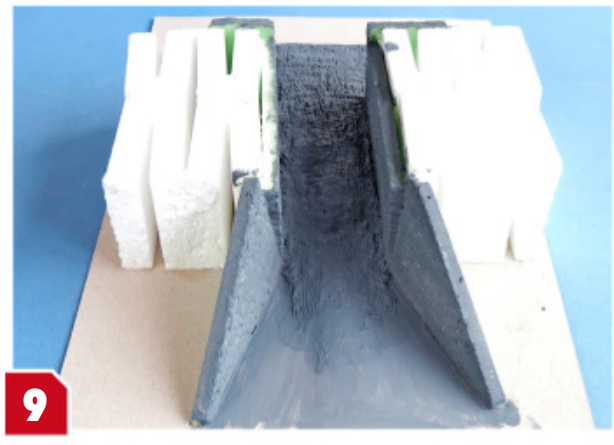
I assembled the bridge as a separate unit to be installed on the layout when finished. I used a piece of thin cardboard for the sub-baseboard and Foam Tack Glue to fix the pieces together, holding the pieces together with foam nails as the glue dried.

7

Once the Foam Tack Glue had dried I removed the foam nails and filled in the small holes left with Deluxe Materials Create and Shape, being careful not to fill in the surrounding grooves between the stonework.

8

The farm track under the bridge has a slope leading up to the rear. I replicated this from cut-down pieces of foam that would later be covered with plaster cloth. The base for the track bed was also made from a piece of foam.



9

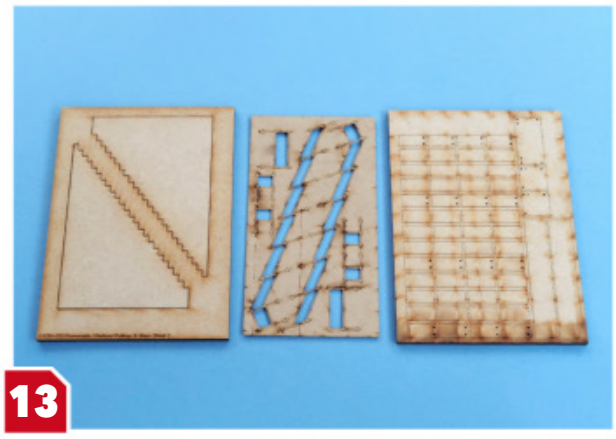
The base of the track was covered with plaster cloth and then left to dry before the first coat of paint was applied on the stonework. The first layer of acrylic paint was applied with a wide paintbrush to cover all the stonework gaps.

10

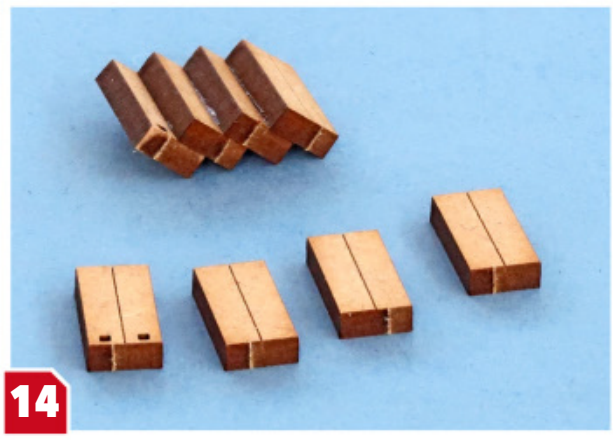
The farm track was brushed with Scenic Glue followed by fine sand from Noch. This was sprinkled over the wet glue and left to dry for several hours. Once dry, the excess sand was shaken off to reuse.

11 After adding a few static grass fibres, the bridge is starting to look more like the real thing. I planted a layer of light green 2mm fibres first, then overplanted some 4mm medium green fibres in some places for variation.

12 Once I was happy I put the risers in place and began to incorporate the bridge into the scene. The embankments were built up using plaster cloth laid across the top of the track bed.

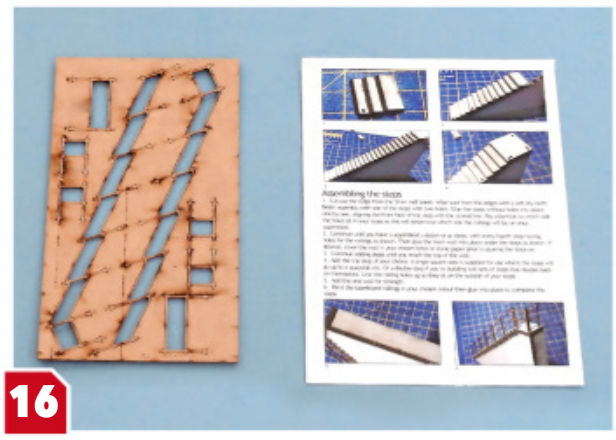


13 To make the steps I used the Scale Model Scenery quayside steps LK291-00, using fewer than half of the components in the kit. I found that by gently pressing the pieces they came out of the backing sheet quick easily.



14 These are the individual steps. Each step has a line for positioning it correctly. Every fourth step has a hole in it to take the base pin of the handrail. At the top of the picture this is what the assembled steps look like.

15 I found it easier to assemble batches of four together and once the adhesive had dried I put a dab of white glue under each of the steps and fixed them to the base template. After all of the steps were added I positioned the unit next to the wall and installed plaster cloth around it.



16 The handrails were lightly painted brown with acrylic paints before removal from the backing sheet. I put a small blob of white glue on the base of the supporting pins and removed the excess with a paintbrush, fitting them in the holes in the steps.

17 Here, the steps and handrails are in position. The other fences were plastic railings by Faller 180403 and etched railings by 4D Modelshop. I cut the Faller iron railing fence off its sprues using sprue cutters and left just half of the locating pins on the base of the fences – not all of them need to be used.

18 I needed to make some capping sections so went back to the foam sheet. After the capping pieces were painted with concrete acrylic paint Faller railings were added with small holes carefully drilled into the top of the capping using a pin vice.

19 The adjacent land was painted using various Woodland Scenics Undercoats, green and earth. Layers of scenic materials were then added including static grass fibres to produce a textured and overgrown look to the embankment.

20 This is the entire scene once individual plants, bushes and colour textures had been added. Having a tractor on the farm track adds to the 'real world' appearance of the scene and gives another point of interest away from the track.

Airbrushes.com

Airbrush Equipment, Paints, Accessories, Training & Servicing

iwata

For any airbrush project, we have you covered!

IW-ECL-350T

Iwata Takumi Eclipse Airbrush

IWCL-100

Iwata Airbrush Cleaning Kit

CS10 LP05

LifeColor Paint Sets

Airbrush Kits for Beginners

LIQUID PIGMENTS · LIFECOLOR ACRYLIC HOBBY COLORS · DARKSTAR MOLTEN METALS · HR HOBBIES · MODEL CRAFT · BADGER

www.Airbrushes.com 01903 767800 sales@airbrushes.com

Know your stuff

This is where our team of experienced modellers answer YOUR questions. Email your queries about railways – real or model – to *modelrail@bauermedia.co.uk*

George Dent
MR's editor and chief model maker can offer advice on almost any subject.

Peter Marriott
Rumour has it that *MR*'s resident scenery buff even uses a Gras-Master on his own front lawn...

Paul Chancellor
Paul is the proprietor of the well-known railway photographic archive Colour Rail.

Dave Lowery
Professional model maker who's been there, done that and got the T-shirt!

Keep up to date with *Model Rail* News online.

HOW TO

CREATE A UNIQUE SET OF BUFFERSTOPS

In the June issue of *Model Rail* (MR300), George created a bufferstop from a grounded gunpowder van. He wrote that he'd been unable to find photographic proof that these existed in reality – surely this could never have happened, as they would not offer proper protection compared to a 'real' set of stop blocks.
Ray Hoffmann, by email

George says: The responses to my suggestion of utilising a grounded van as a bufferstop have been fascinating. A few readers insisted such a thing was unthinkable and, as I wrote at the time, I'd been unable to find any archive images to prove that they did really exist at Machynlleth goods yard in steam days.

However, David Watson advised that a suitable image could be found on the rear cover of a HMRS book, *All about GWR Iron Minks*, by J. Lewis, M. Lloyd, R. Metcalf and N. Miller (published in 1980). I managed to order a copy online via Abe Books and, just after it arrived, Chris Barrett emailed a link to another useful image on The Transport Library website, which is reproduced below.

While the images proved that the ex-GWR van bufferstops did exist at Machynlleth, they also showed that

OO GAUGE | 6 hrs

I'd made an error in my original choice of wagon type. Instead of a gunpowder van, the wagons in question were GWR Iron Minks, of a type built in the early 1900s. What really grabbed my attention was the addition of fully equipped head-stocks, with buffers and even drawhooks, mounted on the ends of the van bodies. Lengths of flat-bottom rail are also visible beneath the vans, and I wonder if they formed part of the anchoring system.

Now that I had reference images to hand, a second attempt was made at recreating the scene in miniature. Despite its ubiquity, the GWR Iron Mink has not been available in true RTR format in 'OO', although Rapido Trains UK is currently developing a wide range of variants. Cutting a pair of these wagons up would probably be a shame and, besides, I didn't want to wait. Therefore, a pair of Parkside plastic kits was obtained, and these proved simple to modify and assemble. They're still not exactly right, as they feature a different pattern of side doors, but they're close enough for my needs.

For the headstocks and buffers, I found a Bachmann wagon chassis in my spares box, recovered from a china clay open which had received a superior kit-built underframe. The two bufferbeams were carefully cut free and the rear face filed flat and smooth. Buffers were already installed, but a pair of drawhooks was required. A set of whitemetal hooks from Lanarkshire Models Supplies was employed (who also offer suitable buffers if required), fixed into slots drilled and cut into the bufferbeams after installation to the van bodies.

At around £10 per bufferstop, they're maybe a little indulgent, but they certainly make for an interesting scenic addition, and I had great fun building and installing them on my new goods yard diorama. They would certainly create some lively discussion if installed on an exhibition layout!

Funnily enough, I recently remembered where I'd originally learnt about Machynlleth's unique bufferstops. They were mentioned in a very brief article in *Railway Modeller*, although I've no idea which issue. I'm guessing it was from the late 1970s or early 1980s, as I'd been given a job-lot of issues from that period by a friend some years back. I do recall cutting out the image of the iron mink bufferstops, with an eye on recreating the scene, but it must have been misplaced. I'm just glad that it wasn't a figment of my imagination after all!

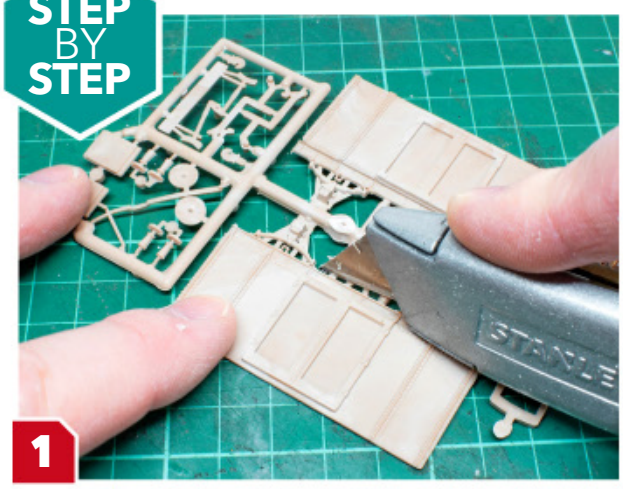
With thanks to all of the readers who took the time to get in touch on this subject.

What George used

- Parkside by Peco (ex Ratio) PC563 GWR Iron Mink 'A' van kit, £11.00 each **Availability:** Peco stockists **Web:** *www.peco-uk.com*
- Cast metal drawhooks **Availability:** Lanarkshire Models **Web:** *www.lanarkshiremodels.com*

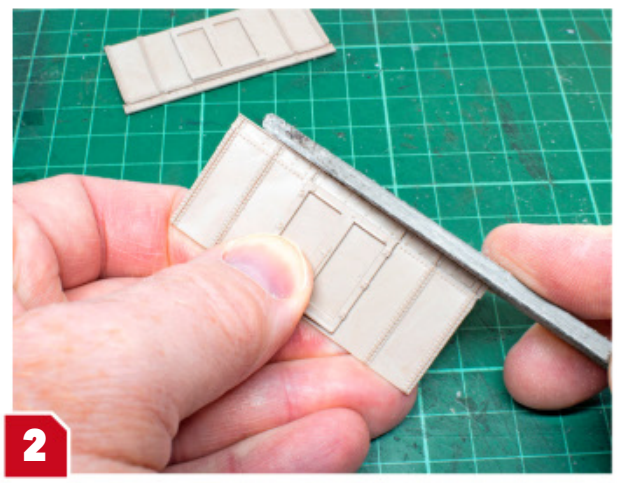
Viewed from the overbridge, the two repurposed GWR 'Mink' vans are captured in this May 1961 image. Apparently, the van on the right was an ex-Spillers wagon, built in Rotherham in 1906/7.
JAMES HARROLD/TRANSPORT LIBRARY

STEP BY STEP



1

The Parkside Iron Mink kit is a close match for the prototypes at Machynlleth and the plastic parts are easy to modify before assembly. With a stout blade, the suspension and brake gear was cut away below the solebar.



2

The lower faces of the solebars could then be flattened and smoothed with a flat file and sanding sticks. As the van bodies will sit atop the rails, the lower edges will be visible, so it's worth taking the time to get them right.

3

The bodies were assembled as per the instructions, but the floor was installed upside down (to avoid the need to cut away the raised fittings). Check the corners are square before applying the liquid poly cement from inside.

4

The roof was secured and clamped, and the bodies left to cure fully. To discern the correct height for the headstocks, the bodies were placed onto a length of track and the buffer height of rolling stock marked onto the end.

5

The depth of the headstocks was measured and marked in relation to the buffer height centre line and sections cut out of the ribs with a scalpel. The headstocks were cut from a scrap wagon chassis.

6

The bufferbeams were tacked into position with a tiny amount of poly cement and quickly checked against rolling stock. Any adjustments could then be made.

7

Once happy with the alignment, the bufferbeams were secured with a full application of liquid poly cement and allowed to cure.

8

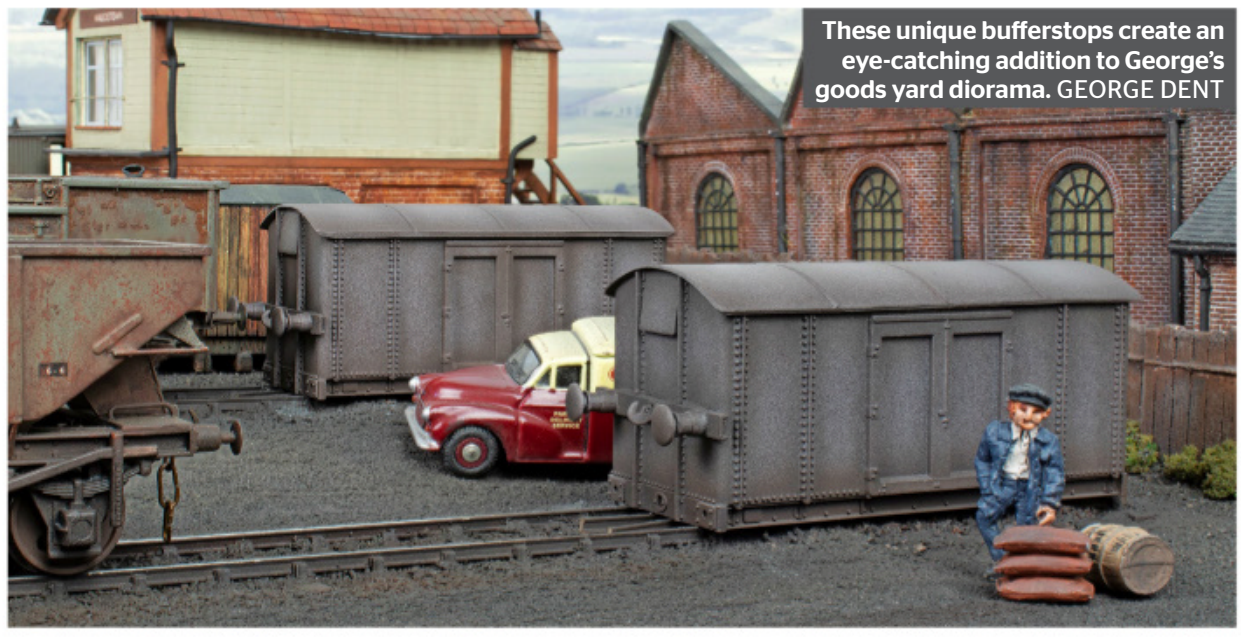
The slots for the drawhooks were formed by drilling three holes in a vertical line in the centre of the bufferbeam. The holes were then cut into slots with the tip of a scalpel. The hooks were secured with cyanoacrylate.

9

To meet the deadline for this issue, I painted the van bodies quickly with a variety of aerosol primers. A full coat of black was followed by misted coats of brown, grey and red oxide. Finesse was added with an airbrush later.

10

Offcuts of flat-bottom rail were cut and fixed to the top of the sleepers on my yard sidings. These were also painted and weathered before the vans were fixed in position, glued to the rail heads with cyanoacrylate.



These unique bufferstops create an eye-catching addition to George's goods yard diorama. GEORGE DENT

Transrail acquired '56s' in various former British Rail liveries, such as the engineers' 'Dutch' scheme seen above. Unlike Loadhaul and Mainline, Transrail stuck with the existing colour schemes, simply applying its 'Big T' logo and lettering. 56047 models this arrangement at Eastleigh in 1997. COLOUR RAIL

KNOW YOUR... LIVERIES

PART 11B: Class 56 in the privatisation era

Paul Chancellor concludes his two-part history of the Class 56 diesel locomotives, by considering some of the schemes carried during their post-British Rail careers.

With the Government set on privatising the railways, the Railways Act of 1993 split BR's freight operations into three franchises: Transrail, Loadhaul and Mainline Freight, with BR's former Railfreight locomotive fleet being divided among them.

The 135-strong fleet of Class 56s was split between Transrail and Loadhaul, although they all ended up under the same operator once again when English, Welsh & Scottish (EWS) bought all three of the franchises in 1995, initially monopolising the freight sector. However, EWS chiefs were not impressed by most of BR's aging – and unreliable – locomotives, purchasing 250 Class 66s from GM/EMD to replace them.

Withdrawals of '56s' began in the 1990s, with the surviving locomotives axed in March 2004. Some went to work on the Continent, but the majority were consigned to years in store until EWS' successor, DB Schenker (now DB Cargo) disposed of them for scrap or further use with other operators.

Those chosen for a new lease of life have been refurbished and have carried a colourful range of liveries, for operators including Fastline Freight, DCR, UKRL and Colas. In more recent years, GBRf acquired a number of '56s', albeit for re-engineering with an entirely new traction package. This project is still ongoing, with the modified locomotives emerging as Class 69.

The career of the Class 56 could be described as chequered, but the remaining locomotives still have plenty to offer, not least in terms of colour schemes to be replicated in miniature!

While Loadhaul developed a striking new livery, which proved popular with enthusiasts (and model manufacturers), it also applied its logo atop existing BR liveries as an interim measure. The full scheme is seen on 56039, fresh from the paint shop at Doncaster in July 1994. D. PYE/COLOUR RAIL

The Transrail logo looked much more at home on former Railfreight sector locomotives, as seen on Romanian-built 56010 at Margam in May 1997. COLOUR RAIL

Above: EWS adopted the maroon and gold house colours of its parent company, Wisconsin Central. Initially, locomotives received EW&S lettering, but 56069 *Wolverhampton Steel Terminal* carries the later EWS version in this April 1999 view at Newport (South Wales). COLOUR RAIL

Left: The early years of privatisation was a time of flux and some locomotives (including the odd '56') were turned out in a neutral scheme, pending the adoption of a standard livery. White is not the most appropriate livery for a freight loco but, in 1997, 56068 carries a full suite of details, including cant rail stripe and even a small set of digits on the cab front. COLOUR RAIL

A venture destined to fail was Devon & Cornwall Railways (DCR) owned by British American Railway Services (BARS). Former Fastline 56303 (formerly 56125) was initially acquired by Fragonset before being bought by BARS in 2011. This simple dark green scheme was employed, with large DCR logos. COLOUR RAIL

In 2004, EWS withdrew the whole of its remaining fleet of Class 56s. Overseas work beckoned for some '56s', however, with a small fleet being refurbished and repainted before being loaned to Fertis. 56032 stands ready for dispatch in 2005. COLOUR RAIL

Engineering contractor Jarvis launched a short-lived freight operation, Fastline, leading to the acquisition and refurbishment of three '56s' in 2005. Renumbered in the '56/3' series, they were painted in a stylish grey and black livery. The company also bought six new Class 66s, but the operation lasted just five years before Jarvis entered administration. 56302 (ex 56124) is seen running through Barnetby in 2007. COLOUR RAIL

Above: Another refurbished '56/3', 56312 was also operated by DCR, and had begun life as Romanian-built 56003. In 2012, it carried a promotional livery for the National Railway Museum's Railfest event. R. BARNES COLLECTION/ COLOUR RAIL

The only regular user of Class 56s on the main line today is Colas Rail, employing its small fleet on timber, steel and various other traffics. Colas' vibrant black, yellow and orange livery suits the Class 56, as evidenced by 56087, passing through Newton Abbot in 2012 with a load of logs. R. BARNES COLLECTION/COLOUR RAIL

Notes from the Workshop

DAVE LOWERY'S TOP TIPS

In my experience of building kits – etched brass kits in particular – you plough through the main construction with reasonable care and endeavour, ending up with something approaching 80% complete. And then there are those final small pieces that, if left off, wouldn't really spoil the model too much. But, at the same time, you would know that you really should have taken the time and effort to finish it off properly.

Such was the case with a brass kit for the Freightliner FLA 'low-liner' intermodal wagon, which has a lot of in-fills to the outriggers. Two such parts which fit into the centre ends of the wagon needed to be fitted.

I made sure the part was the correct shape for the hole it would fit into, before soldering a piece of brass rod to it so I could offer it into place. Only when alignment was perfect was the part soldered properly.

Because the main body is layered, there is a lot of brass involved. Therefore, to solder the parts into place requires a lot of heat.

When the soldering iron was offered to the job, it could only produce small tacking blobs of solder, rather than flooding the joint evenly. This was purely down to the volume of brass, which was effectively sucking the heat out of the iron's tip. Clearly, a more effective source of heat was required, which is where my Proxxon mini blow torch comes into its own. After adding flux to the surface and applying heat, those tacking blobs of solder applied with the iron are re-melted. The flux encourages the molten solder to flow freely into the joints. Furthermore, the tack-soldered bond holding the aforementioned brass rod support was also melted, allowing the rod to be removed at the same time... a good result all round!

Once all the brass work is complete and the model washed in soapy water and allowed to thoroughly dry, it is time to remove excess solder after filling any gaps. For this job, I use milling tools to fit into my power hand drill.

I used an end miller to remove solder from the ends of the brass plates, flapper wheel sanders to remove solder on flat surfaces and small ball burrs to get into awkward areas to remove surface solder.

Once the model has been thoroughly cleaned, whitemetal castings and/or 3D-printed parts can be added. More cleaning will follow, before primer is applied and we'll be ready to start painting.

Over the years, I have collected plenty of metal weights from older 'OO' diesel locomotives. They make for excellent clamping tools, holding parts securely during soldering.

Some of the parts on this FLA wagon kit were difficult to hold in position while soldering, so I soldered a piece of brass rod to the part, which was then used to hold it in position.

The part was tack-soldered in place, and then coated in flux. Using a small blow torch, the solder will be re-melted and will flow easily into the joints, while the supporting rod will drop off. Be sure to work on a heat-resistant surface!

Cleaning up after soldering is essential for a good paint job. Always wash in water and detergent to remove traces of flux. Mechanical cleaning can follow. A variety of sanding drums, milling bits and a mini drill can do the job quickly.

Where there are plates soldered over the main body, an uneven film of solder is likely to have built up around the edges. This can be flattened using an end miller in a power drill or a flat file.

Then there are those awkward, hard to get to areas such as within these inner channels of the wagon body frame. For this, I used a small ball burr tool that cleaned the worst of the excess solder away.

Finally, for the flat surfaces of the wagon body plating, a good old flapper abrasive wheel in the mini drill did the trick. Make sure you hold it square to the job, so the solder is removed evenly.

HOW TO

IMPROVE RESIN PAVEMENTS

I recently bought some Bachmann Scenecraft 'OO' gauge pavement sections but, when I opened the packet, I realised that they were overly thick, at around 4mm. That makes them a scale 1ft tall above the road surface, so pedestrians will need to be rather agile to cross the road! Do you have any ideas about how I can make them look more realistic?
P. Hodges, by email

OO GAUGE | 1 hr

Peter says: The guys at Bachmann Europe inform me that the depth of the pavement sections are the minimum that can be achieved with the resin casting process, without the risk of warping or breakage. However, after a bit of experimentation, I've come up with a few options to minimise the height, or the perception of excess height.

Firstly, the road surface can be raised by cutting and laying strips of card or mounting board, with the resin pavement sections fixed direct to the baseboard. Most mounting board is 1.5mm or 2mm thick, so that would reduce the scale height of the pavement to a more respectable 6in.

Off-cuts of the same card could also be fixed on the other side of the pavement, to give buildings and structures a bit of a 'leg-up'. You may need to add a couple of layers of card to get the buildings flush with the top of the pavement.

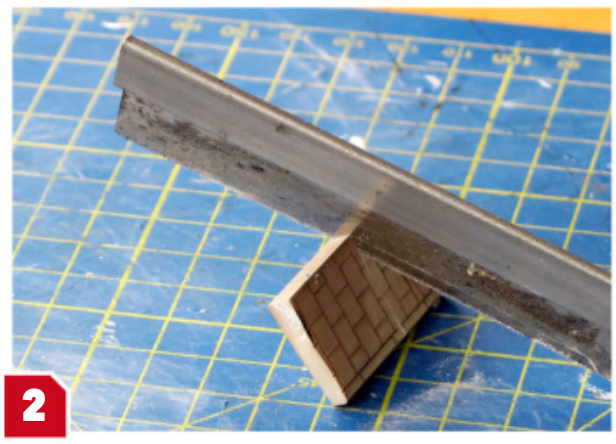
A simpler and quicker option is to paint the road surface directly onto the baseboard, while also painting half-way up the edge of the pavement's kerbstones. I tried this approach and, from most angles, the eye is fooled into thinking that the kerb is not as tall as it actually is.

Another useful tip to improve the fit of the pavement sections is to rub the ends with an abrasive pad to ensure the mating faces are flat and square. Always wear a mask when sanding, filing or cutting resin, as the dust can be harmful. When glueing the pavement to the surface, put a dab of PVA glue on the ends, which will partially fill any remaining gaps. Wipe away any excess from the surface with a damp swab.

STEP BY STEP

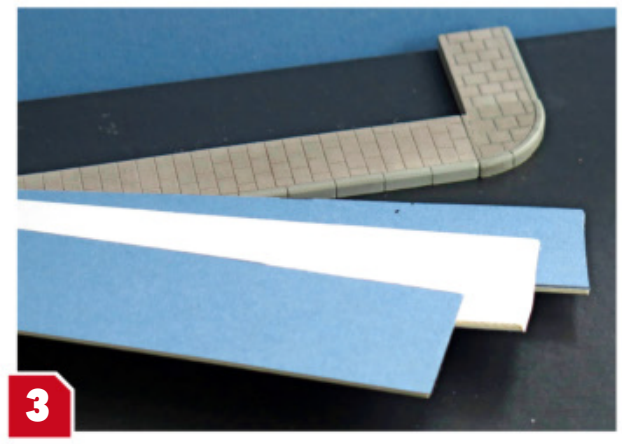
1

Bachmann Scenecraft paving is available as straight sections (with and without drop kerbs) and corner pieces (ref. 44-563 and 44-564). They're available from all Bachmann retailers.



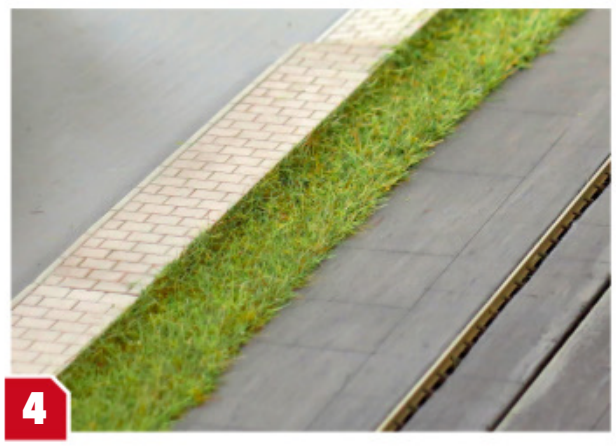
2

Use a razor saw to cut the sections to the required length, tidying up the edges with sanding sticks or a flat file. Be sure to wear a mask and vacuum away the dust immediately, then wash your hands.



3

Mounting card is a good way of building up land behind the pavement to support buildings. It can also be used to form the road, thus reducing the pavement height, but cutting and shaping pieces of card will take time.



4

If buildings are not going to be installed against the pavement edge, static grass and/or scatter material will fill any gaps and create a seamless transition from the paving to the adjacent land.

5

To paint the road surface, I used WW Scenics Black Peat Wet Mud, which is a nice thick acrylic paint. I used a flat paintbrush and just a single coat was necessary.

6

The paint was also applied to the lower half of the kerb edge, to disguise the height of the resin paving sections. This offered a very quick solution and the visual effect is pretty convincing.

What makes this layout great?

"Since Alan has done such a good job of creating the look and feel of 'Outwell Village', you can pick out the exact location he's modelled and some of the buildings on a map. To create something so recognisable takes a lot of skill and patience, but you really feel as though you're stepping back in time when viewing this layout."

1

Norfolk **punch**

He may have modelled a relatively obscure village, but **Alan Price**'s largely scratchbuilt layout gets far more recognition than you might imagine.

Words: **Chris Gadsby** Photography: **Chris Nevard**

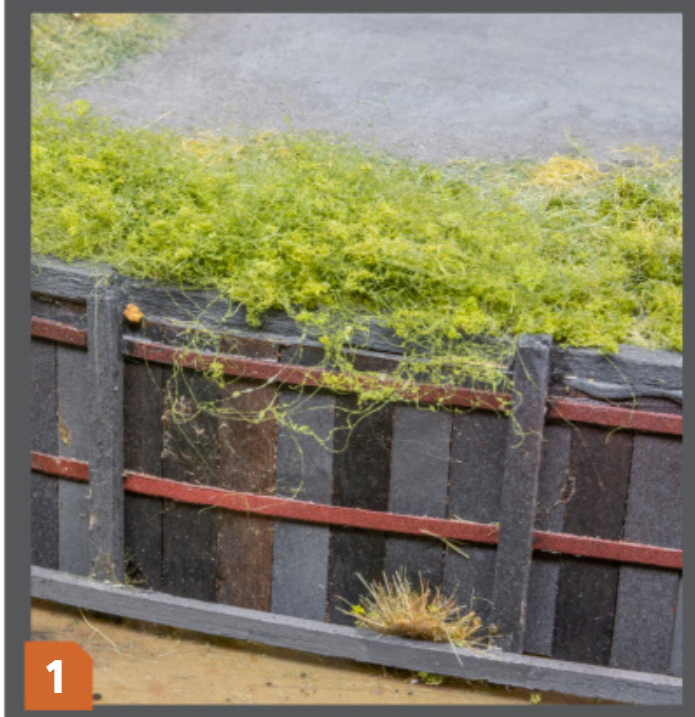
We have a question for you. What do you think is the most easily recognised section of railway in the United Kingdom? By a section of railway, we don't mean a station with its grand infrastructure but a part of the line that's out in the open. Your mind may jump to places such as Glenfinnan Viaduct, but if you aren't familiar with the Harry Potter film franchise then that could easily pass you by. Alan Price thinks he has found the answer with his 'OO' gauge exhibition layout though, as he says somebody always recognises it when he's out and about. 'Outwell Village' is so named because, unsurprisingly, it's based in Outwell on the Wisbech & Upwell tramway with its distinctive 'J70' tram engines.

"There's no other layout on the exhibition circuit like it," claims Alan, who has been building and exhibiting 'Outwell Village' for almost 20 years. "We first started the build in 2001 when my friend Neil Rushby and I were both members of the York Model Railway Club. Deciding that, between us, we wanted to build a new exhibition layout, we immediately encountered our first problem. I like the steam era and Neil likes diesels, but after finding the tramway in some books from a charity shop we discovered that if we set it in the 1945-1965 era we could satisfy both of our desires by running steam and diesel on the same line. This was made even easier by the fact that I had enough stock to run both LNER and BR eras. When Neil left the club to live in Wales ➤

2

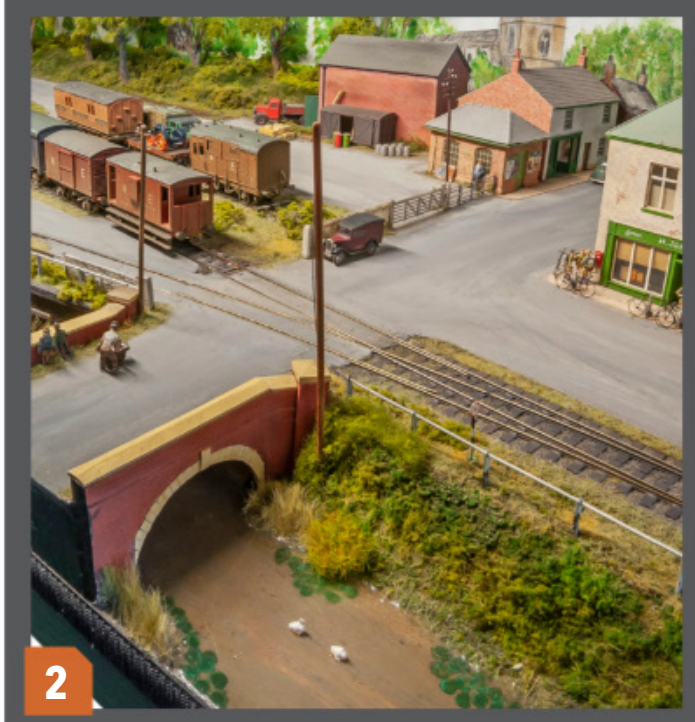
"We discovered that if we set it in the 1945-1965 era we could satisfy both of our desires by running steam and diesel on the same line"

3 things we like



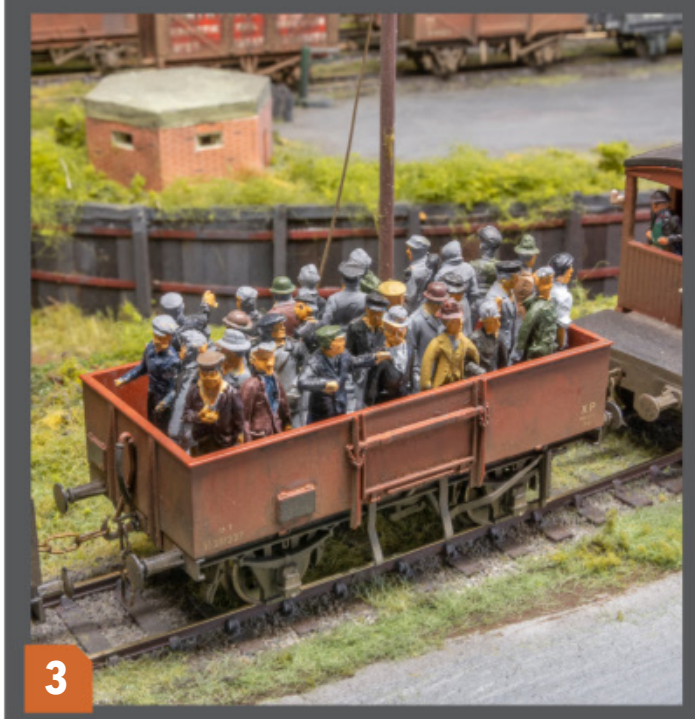
1

The trees are made from multi-strand wire coated with Artex and covered with flock.



2

There are two layers of water, the original varnish and the new Woodland Scenics EasyPour



3

Health and safety officers would never allow this sort of thing today!

"Despite the simplistic looking nature of the layout, you can get yourself in a real pickle if you aren't concentrating"

The points are operated by servos through a Megapoints control board via a double-pole double throw switch. These were retrospectively fitted during an upgrade to replace the wire-in-tube operation that was used when 'Outwell Village' was first built.

'Outwell Village' came entirely into my hands, and in the following years after I joined the East Riding Finescale Group in Hull, they have helped me to upgrade the layout, while Neil Ripley from the group painted the backscene."

As it was built with exhibitions in mind, Alan has had to continually think not just about what the layout looks like, but how it will be transported and operated over the course of a show.

"The total size is 16ft by 2ft but this splits into four sections with the middle two being scenic and each end having a 4ft fiddleyard comprising several storage roads and a turntable, so that I can always have models facing the right way. Despite the simplistic looking nature of the layout, you can get yourself in a real pickle if you aren't concentrating throughout, as things can easily end up in the wrong place when operating, so it really keeps me on my toes during the weekend."

Modelling a small Norfolk village has, inevitably, forced Alan to scratchbuild all of his buildings to make them authentic. Not content with just that though, he's taken it one step further, making his track and locomotives from scratch as well.

"When I started, getting track off the shelf to fit my plan was very difficult and building it by hand was just cheaper, so I've used Code 75 SMP products to make the track and points. Most of the locomotives are kits and ➤

7
RAILWAYS

8

9

there is the odd ready-to-run model, but a few have been created out of brass on the bottom half with Black Beetle motors providing the power. As all the weight is at the bottom, I could simply use plastic card for the top half. They didn't take as long to make as you might think – one can be done in a couple of days if you put your mind to it, and working from the drawings by Iain Rice in an article written a long time ago made life even easier. All I had to do was follow the instructions."

As with the vast majority of modellers who are trying to recreate a real building, Alan had to do a lot of research before beginning the construction, which involved the usual task of counting bricks.

"I used the classic technique of knowing how high the door is and counting the number of bricks to get the total height of the building. Fortunately for me, some of the buildings are still there today, so there were plenty of photographs for me to work from. I always make a mock-up out of card first to check that everything is going to fit the way I want it before building them from plastic card and embossed plastic sheets to give the exterior texture. When you go through the whole layout you realise just how much plastic card there is at 'Outwell Village', as both the rail crossing bridge and the ➤

FEELING INSPIRED?

If Alan's layout has inspired you to try modelling the Wisbech & Upwell Tramway in 'OO' gauge, then you'll need one or more LNER/BR 'J70' tram locomotives. Turn to page 99 to view the range of *Model Rail*/Rapido models.

sunken boat are made out of it."

We often speak about the difficulties modellers face when creating their layouts, be it with building sturdy baseboards, plucking up the courage to do wiring or getting the scenery to look just right. Sometimes, the thought of doing it is so off-putting that the layout never gets off the ground, or other modellers are drafted in to help out. Alan decided though that for his first personal layout he would tackle everything head-on and, as long as he did enough planning and research beforehand, believed everything would go as desired.

"I feel as though I can turn my hand to everything, so when things got a bit tough I simply took a step back and considered how they would have solved the same problem in real life. The materials aren't the same, of course, but the order in which things get built and added to the scene invariably will be. I followed that mindset throughout and it seemed to work for me."

It has been Alan's intention, since 'Outwell Village' was finished, to exhibit it an average of four times a year. Of course, the past few years have meant it hasn't been on the circuit as much as he would have liked, but Alan is already booked up to 2023. You'll be able to next see it in action at the Aldershot show in October, and with it being so recognisable you should have no problems picking it out in the exhibition hall. MR

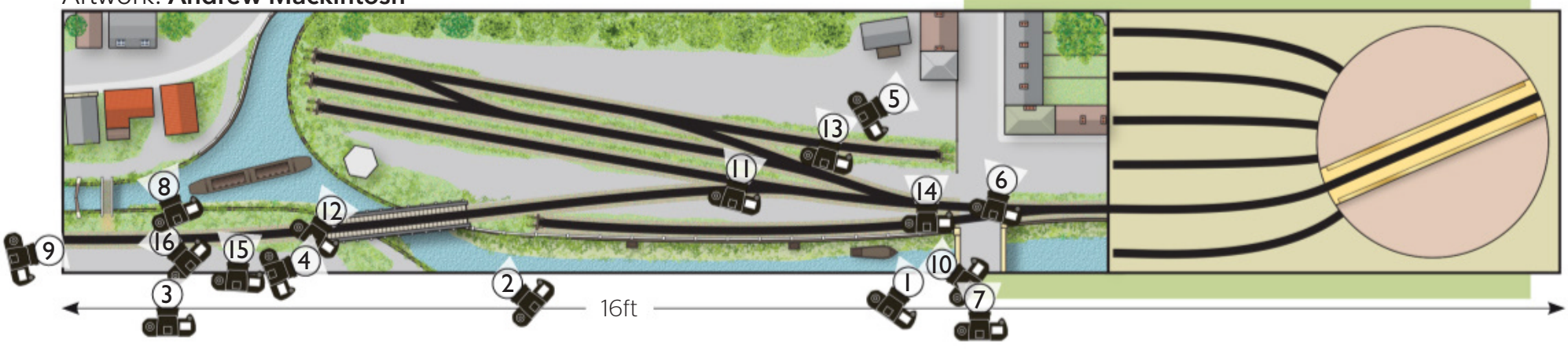
MODELLER CV: ALAN PRICE

If I'm not modelling or exhibiting 'Outwell Village', I'm watching the World Rally Championship on TV, and I've been to events in Wales, Greece and Cyprus.

FACTFILE: 'OUTWELL VILLAGE'

Gauge and scale: 4mm:1ft, 16.5mm gauge, 'OO'
Layout Size: 16ft by 2ft
Track: Handbuilt
Power and Control: DCC
Time to build: 20 years

Artwork: **Andrew Mackintosh**



THE ULTIMATE MACHINES FOR MODEL MAKING

PROXXON

For accuracy and freedom without requiring knives, saws or sandpaper, consider PROXXON hot wire cutters.

PROXXON THERMOCUT 230/E HOT WIRE CUTTER

- Cut and contour polystyrene, thermoplastic materials and other hard foams
- Large, sturdy base (390 x 280mm) complete with aluminium cobond surface for smooth and easy workpiece movement
- Solid aluminium overarm with 350mm throat offering 140mm height capacity
- High quality cutting wire heats to maximum in less than one second

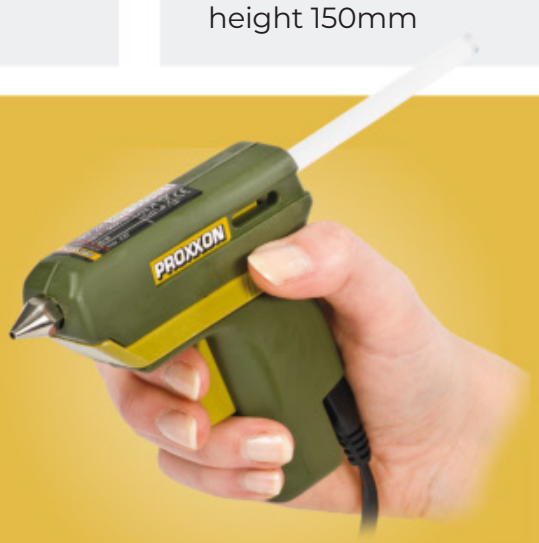
THERMOCUT 12/E HOT WIRE CUTTING DEVICE 12V DC

- For cutting free in thick Styrofoam sheets for Diorama model railway construction
- Five deformable cutting wires, flexible and robust
- Cutting wire temperature controllable from approx. 150 - 350 °C
- Maximum total extension 200mm. Maximum work piece height 150mm

STICK WITH PROXXON GLUE GUNS

Perfect and practical for delicate model building

- Quick and reliable glueing - glue sets after 30 seconds
- Ø 7mm glue sticks ideal for delicate work
- Fast heating up time, electronically controlled temperature to maintain an exact 170°C
- Use to bond: metal, wood, plastic (also Plexiglas), glass, ceramics, earthenware, cardboard, leather, foams and textiles



HKP 220 HOT MELT GLUE GUN

HKP/A CORDLESS HOT GLUE GUN

Explore what PROXXON has to offer at your PROXXON dealers:

AXMINSTER TOOLS
axminstertools.com

BARNITTS LTD.
barnitts.co.uk

BEESLEYS
tool-shop.co.uk

C W TYZACK
tyzacktools.com

CHRONOS LTD.
chronos.ltd.uk

COOKSONGOLD
cooksongold.com

D J EVANS (BURY) LTD.
djevans.co.uk

G & S SPECIALIST TIMBER
toolsandtimber.co.uk

H S WALSH
hswalsh.com

HOBBIES LTD.
hobbies.co.uk

R W MORTENS LTD.
01943 609131

RDG TOOLS
rdgtools.co.uk

SNAINTON WOODWORKING SUPPLIES
snaintonwoodworking.com

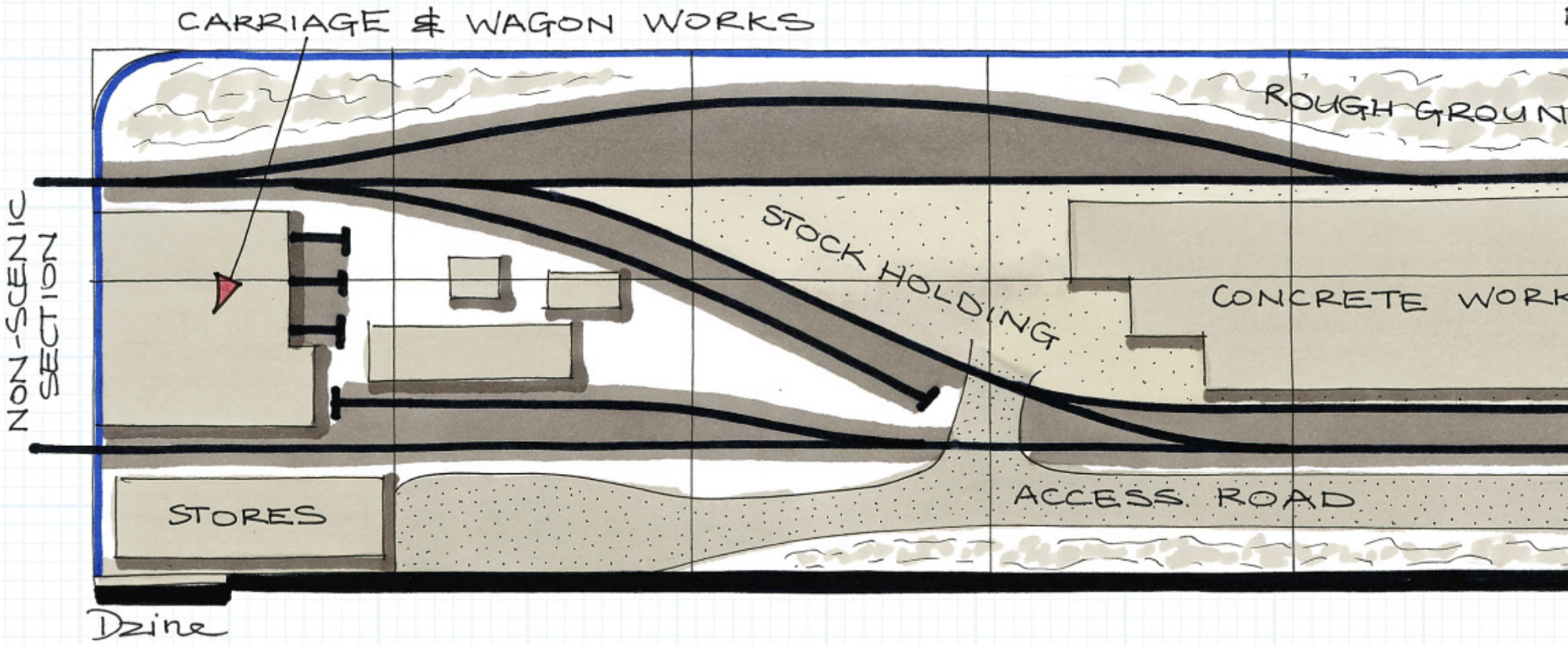
SQUIRES
squirestools.com

THE CARPENTRY STORE
thecarpentrystore.com

TOOLITE
toolite.org.uk

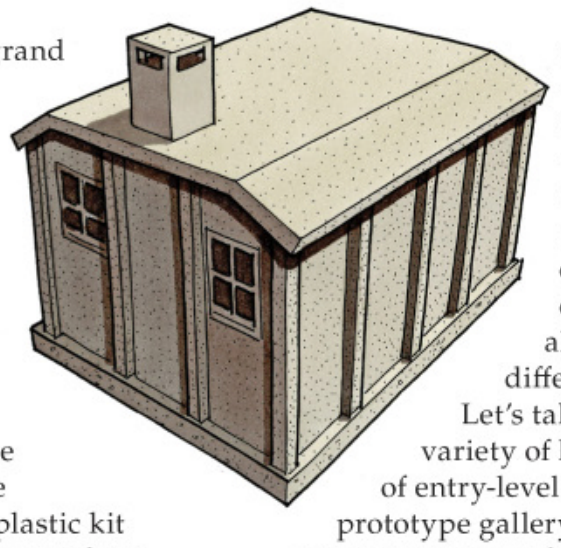
WESTCOUNTRY MACHINERY 4 WOOD
machinery4wood.co.uk

YANDLES OF MARTOCK
yandles.co.uk



CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

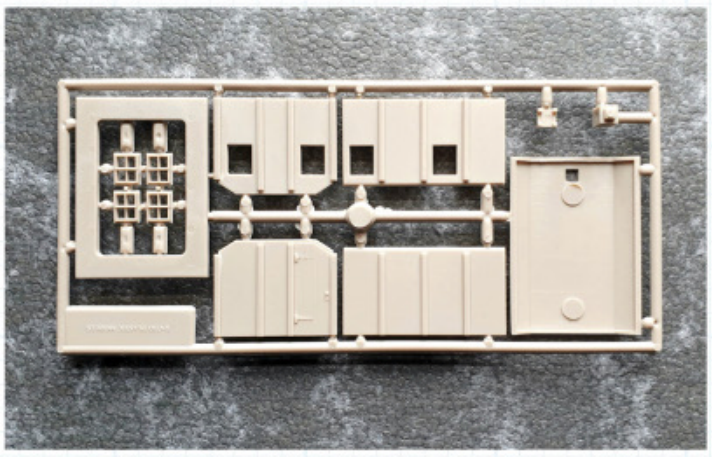
Paul A. Lunn explores the many uses for this versatile material on the network, and the works that produced it.



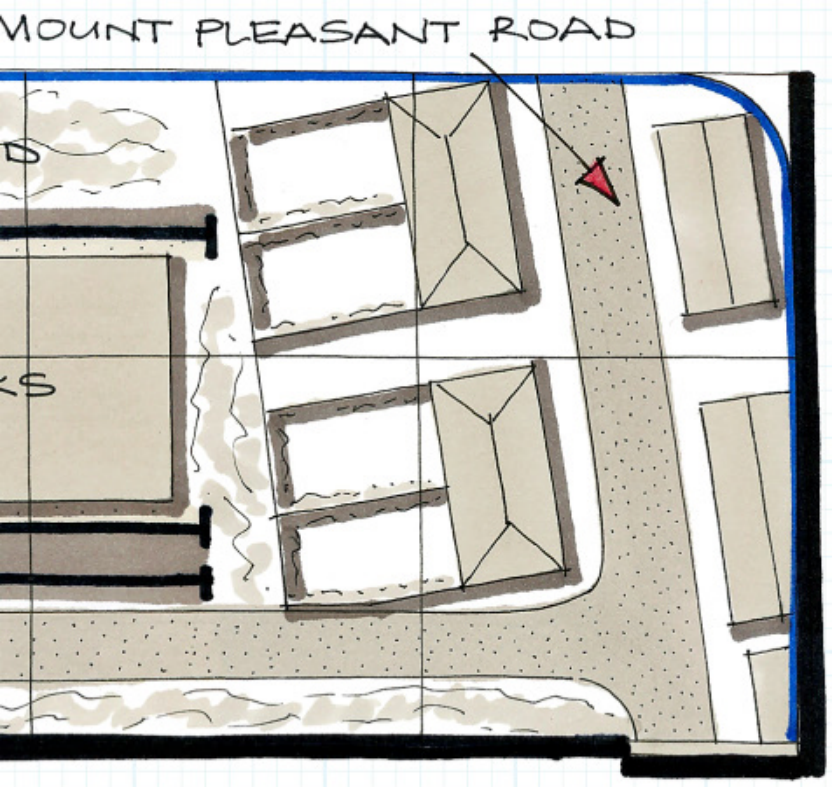
While many drool over grand buildings on the network, I've always loved a solitary lineside hut framed within the countryside. Depending on style and material, they say so much about a railway company; whether it be the corrugations of the Great Western Railway or concrete, the preferred material of choice of the Southern Railway. The latter, a particular favourite, can be excellently portrayed with Ratio's plastic kit No. 518. Always on the lookout for new ideas, particularly layout designs that are rarely, if ever, modelled, I wonder how many of us have considered a concrete works, such as Exmouth Junction. It closed in 1963 and work then transferred to Taunton concrete works until 1995, so there's plenty of scope for including one, no matter your modelling period. See elsewhere in the article for this and other examples.

Ratio's No. 518 plastic kit is an ideal source that can be cut into relevant components. In real life, the panels are held in reinforced 'H' section 'posts' (like modern concrete garden fence posts) and you can see these moulded on as thick ribs on all four sides. When cut apart, you might want to put a shallow cut in both sides or, alternatively, use a relevant Plastruct 'I' section. The wooden doors could be stacked on pallets or similar, same for the metal windows, chimney sections and complete roof. You could also show some huts in different degrees of construction.

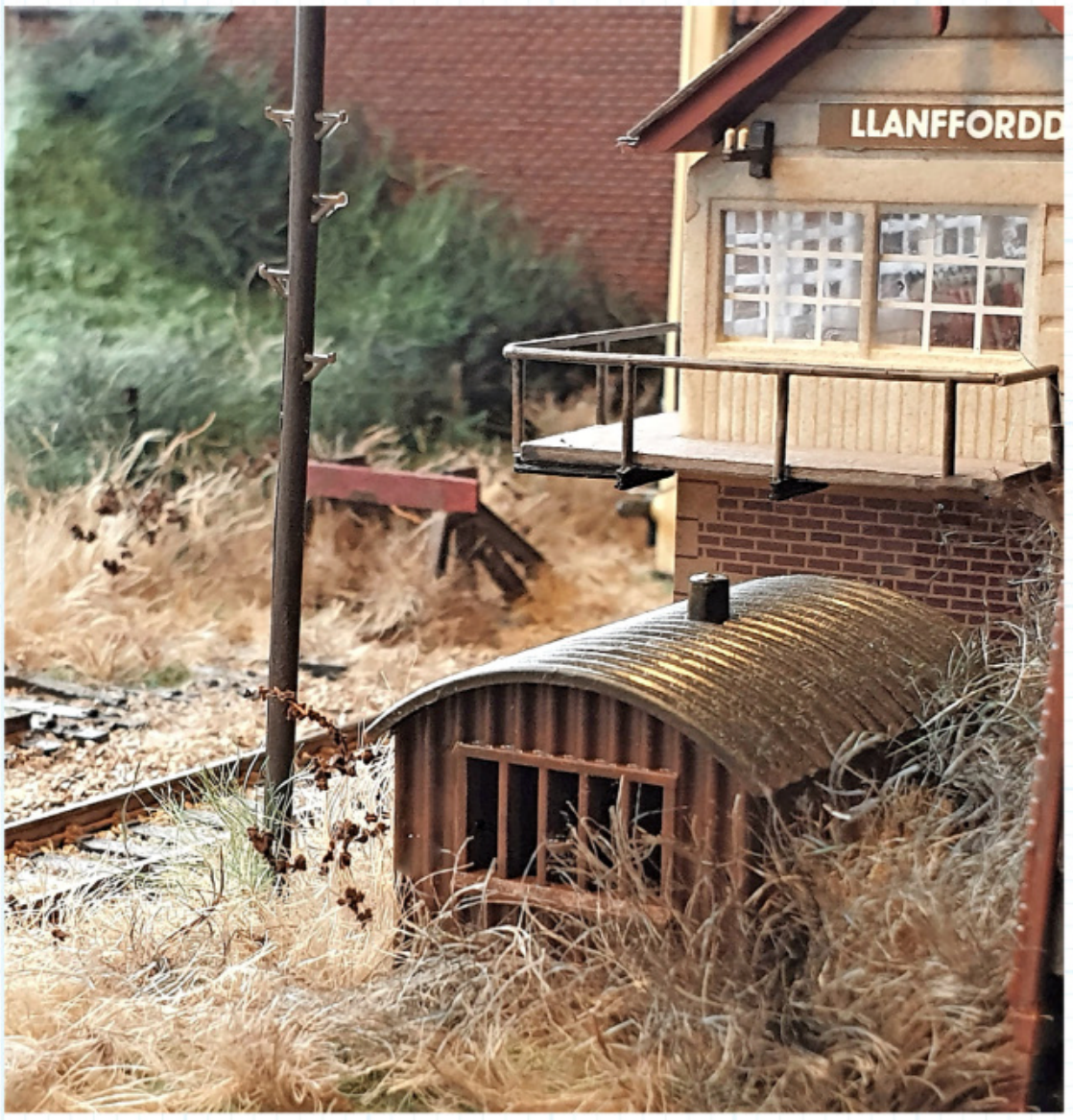
Let's take a look now at a whole variety of huts, starting with a couple of entry-level makeovers, following with a prototype gallery and ending by revisiting more concrete works.



Artwork: **Paul A. Lunn**



The SR/BR Concrete Works at Exmouth Junction fits perfectly, for 'OO' gauge, in a 7ft by 1ft 8in board, together with an additional short non-scenic section left. If you're tight on space you can reduce the scenic to approximately 5ft 8in long by omitting Mount Pleasant Road, the houses and gardens that back onto the right-hand end of the works.

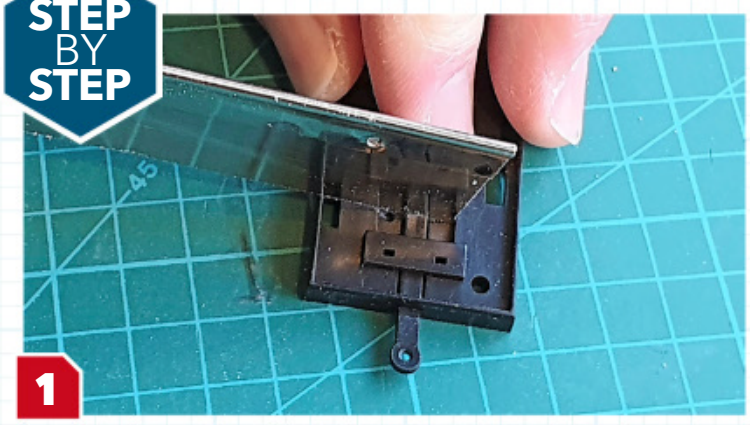


BUILD HORNBY'S CORRUGATED POINT MOTOR HOUSING

I chose Hornby's R8015 for my 'Bargain Shunt' layout because it's a proportionately well-sized structure overall, though individual corrugated 'ribs' are grossly over-scale, even if representing larger ribbed asbestos sheet. Reducing the slightly vibrant colour scheme and setting it in an area of overgrown weeds doesn't resolve the problem entirely, but it certainly helps distract the eye.

Step 1: Start by separating the base from the hut and removing the point operating arm. I painted the base in an acrylic cream, Hobby Color FS335310, and after a long drying time, stippled with a thinned down Humbrol Dark Brown Wash, for a dated concrete look.

STEP BY STEP



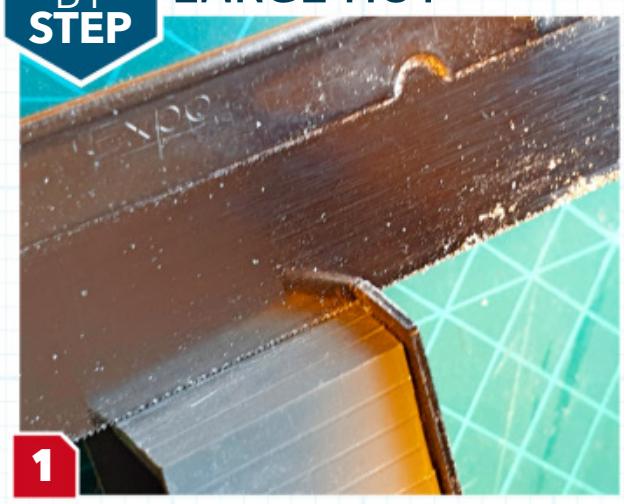
Step 2: The dark brown makes a huge difference and you can clearly see the contrast between the original cream plastic colour and the deeper effect of Humbrol's Wash. You may want to do a couple of layers, so make sure you allow adequate drying time between.

Step 3: Build up the vegetation slowly and start at the lowest level first. Note how I've almost encased parts of the hut in a swathe of tall autumnal weeds, particularly around the rear where access for maintenance is almost non-existent.

TRI-ANG/HORNBY PLATELAYERS' HUTS

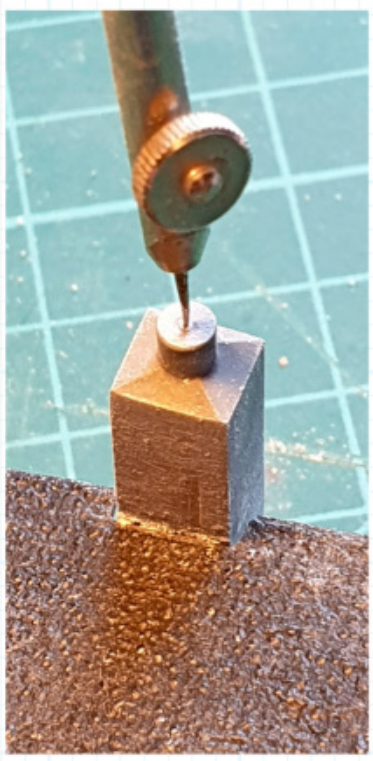
These models have considerable history, originating with Hornby-Dublo and appearing in the Tri-ang catalogue as R84 (R84/1, R84/2 and R84/3) after the takeover, and more recently as part of Trackside Accessory Pack R574. When looking at entry-level models I always assess what can be improved. These are fabulous examples – fine and proportionately pleasing. In considering a makeover, never be afraid to be demanding in your assessment. There are shortcomings, but all are easy to deal with. So, here's the list; no hole in the chimney top, the chimney stack is plain with no hint of brickwork, the windows are a little small and frameless and, most noticeably, are two bulges, one above the window on the larger hut and one below the end window on the smaller one. There are mould releasing slopes on either side of the doors on both models, but these are not so noticeable if you re-shape and have the doors open. That said, only improve those things that can be seen and remember – some inappropriate features can be hidden rather than cut out.

STEP BY STEP LARGE HUT

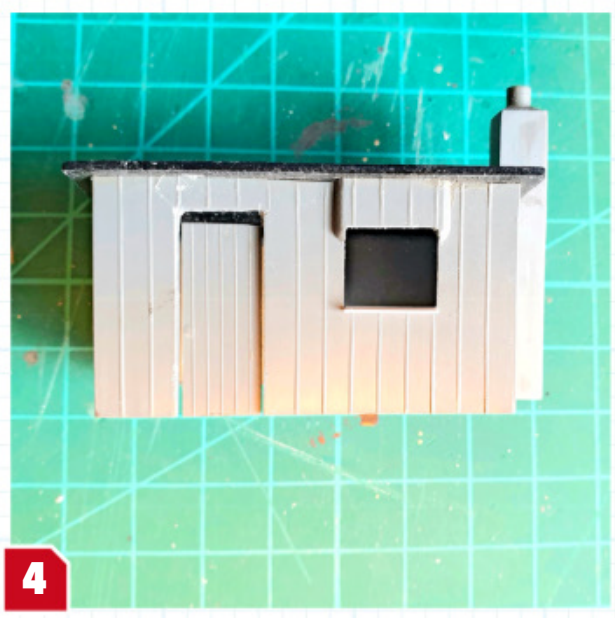


1 Begin by removing any mould lines on the chimney stack by lightly sanding. Create a gap wide enough to fit Metcalfe brick paper, between the chimney wall and roof, using a razor saw. Take great care when sawing so as to not mark the main walls. Clean the gap and sand the chimney side wall with wet and dry paper.

2 Mark the centre point on the top of the chimney pot, I used part of an old compasses set. The indentation will stop your drill from slipping off-centre. Use a suitable drill bit to create the hole. Mine was from a Microbox set held between finger and thumb, rolling it back and forth to create a drilling action.



3 Carefully cut out the door, ready for refitting but in an open position. Don't worry if the door doesn't come out cleanly, as using a file, you'll then clean and square up both the door frame and the door itself. Keep the door safely on one side until ready for re-setting.



4 You can see clearly here just how much material is lost when you saw a door out of an opening. Note how I've also increased window height and tested out my potential window sill. To make it fit, use microstrip to re-pack outer edges, raise the ground level at the base, trim and sand where necessary.

5 This is how the hut looks with everything back in place and looking more inviting with the door open. Normally, at this point, I'd continue with the makeover, but I'm particularly keen to finish the smaller hut for my layout and it will give time for the glue to set on the larger version.

SMALL HUT

When positioned on my layout, you won't be able to see the doorway, so I don't need to make any improvements on this side of the building.

Other than this, I started with the same stages as the larger hut and then continued as follows.

Step 1: Ream out the window aperture using a flat file. Here's a little trick to file the upper window edge by 'hanging' the chimney over the side of a piece of thick MDF or similar board. It protects the chimney and gives support to the pressure from filing. You can see the full reamed-out and squared-up window here, together with the first piece of brick sheeting glued in place with neat PVA.

Step 2: Now add guttering. I used Ratio No. 538. On the left-hand side, I've added a corner section made up of two pieces and mitred at 45º where they join. The assembly was then glued, using cyanoacrylate, to the underside of the roof at the rear. A further straight section was then added to the right-hand side.

Step 3: I had an old pack of Ratio oil barrels lying around in my spares jar. These are made up of two identical halves to be glued together. I drilled out a deeper-than-required hole so I could push the downpipe further in than required and pull it back out to meet the guttering underside. Then you can glue it in place.

Step 4: I cut two pallets into smaller squares, a little larger than the barrel base, and stacked them to create a base for the barrel. I was also trying out straight and angled pipes to see which would look best.

Step 5: I've always thought the lack of flashing around chimneys and the like, especially on the most visible of roofs, is a most noticeable failing and, while fiddly, it's not that difficult to undertake. I made a template from scrap paper. In this way you can make it again until you get the perfect fit. At this point, it's worth checking that everything looks OK and fits well together. It's now time to get on with some serious painting.

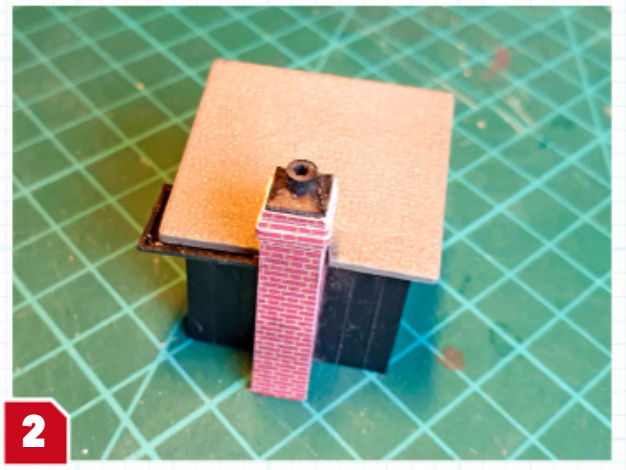
Step 6: Mask out the barrels using ordinary decorator's masking tape, but take care to be really accurate. Spray with Halfords Acrylic Silk Black and remove the tape when dry.

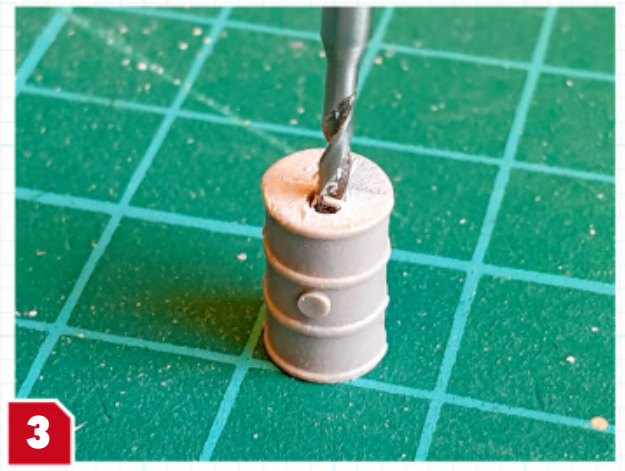
Step 7: Here's the raw colour without weathering – note how I've painted the barrels an acrylic 'reddish' brown, from Kobra HP 940. I sprayed a little bit into a container and painted it on with a good quality fine brush.

Step 8: Weathering was undertaken using Humbrol Dark Brown Wash, very thinned down with white spirit, working with light coats all the time. If you're not sure, practise on paper or inside the hut, where it can't be seen. All that remains before fitting onto my layout is a concrete or sleeper base, but that's another story!

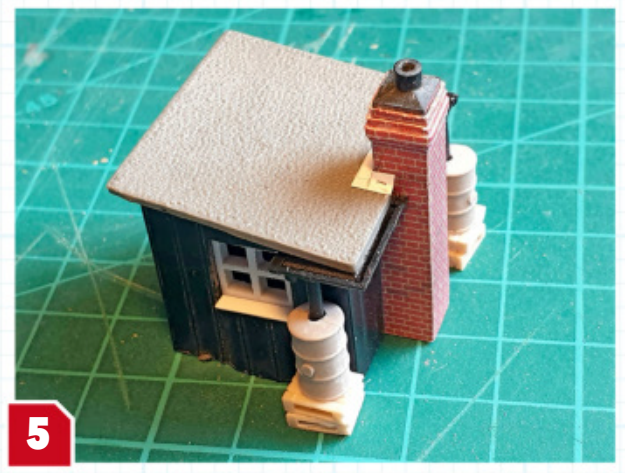
STEP BY STEP

1


2


3

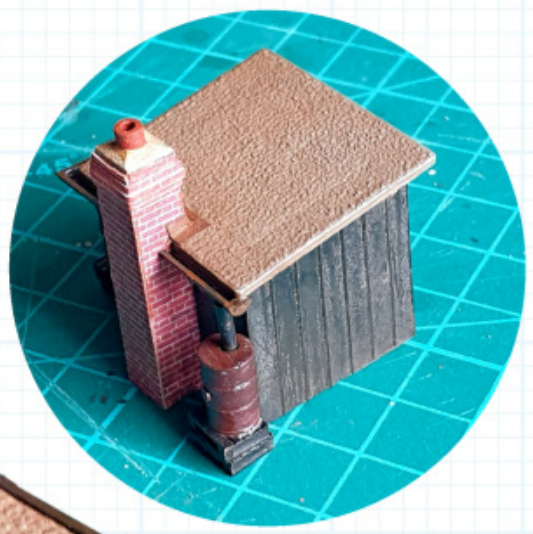
4

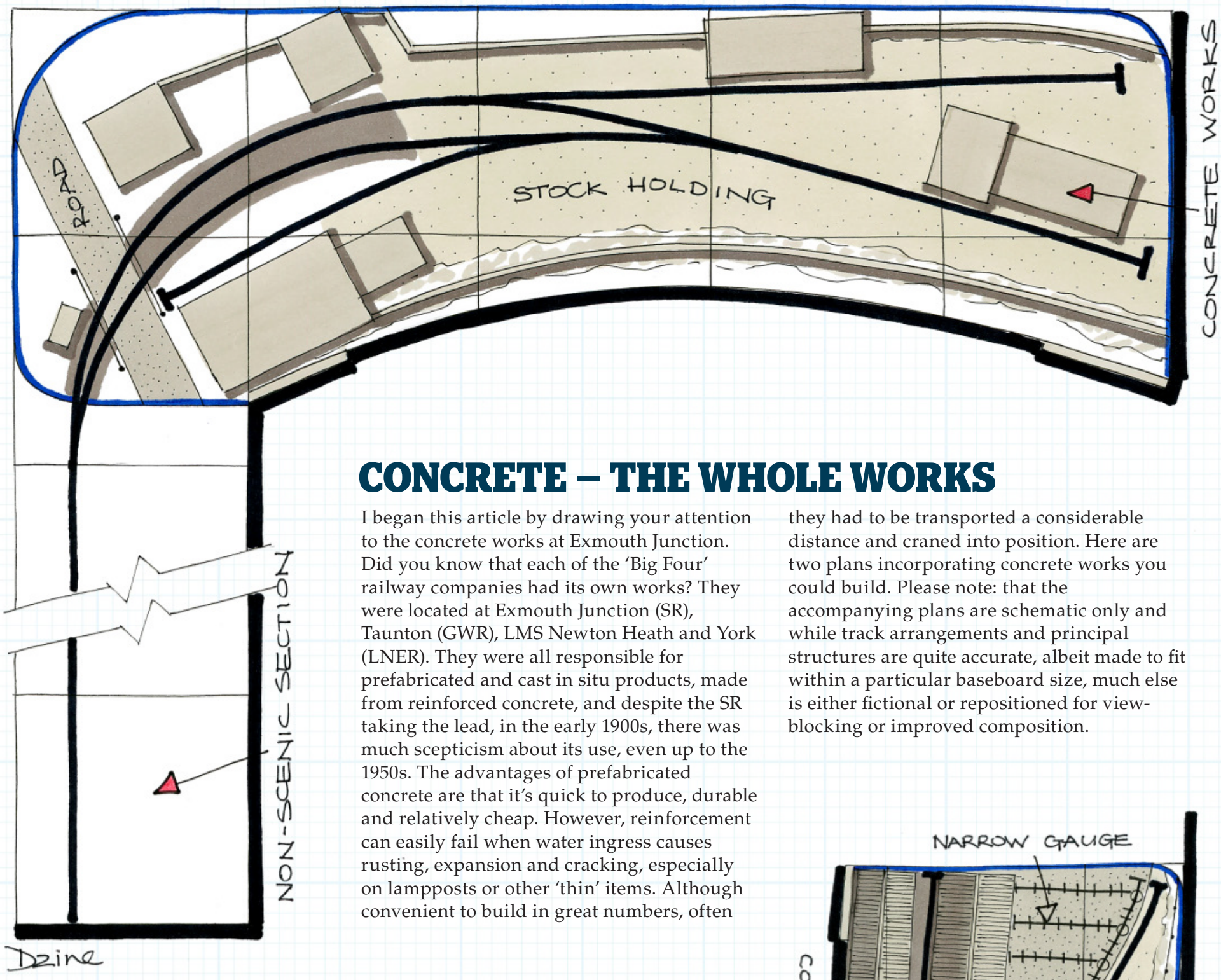

5

6

7

8





GWR's Taunton concrete works, commenced early 1900s and closed in 1995, though it was privatised afterwards. Raw materials largely came from Stoneycombe Quarry.

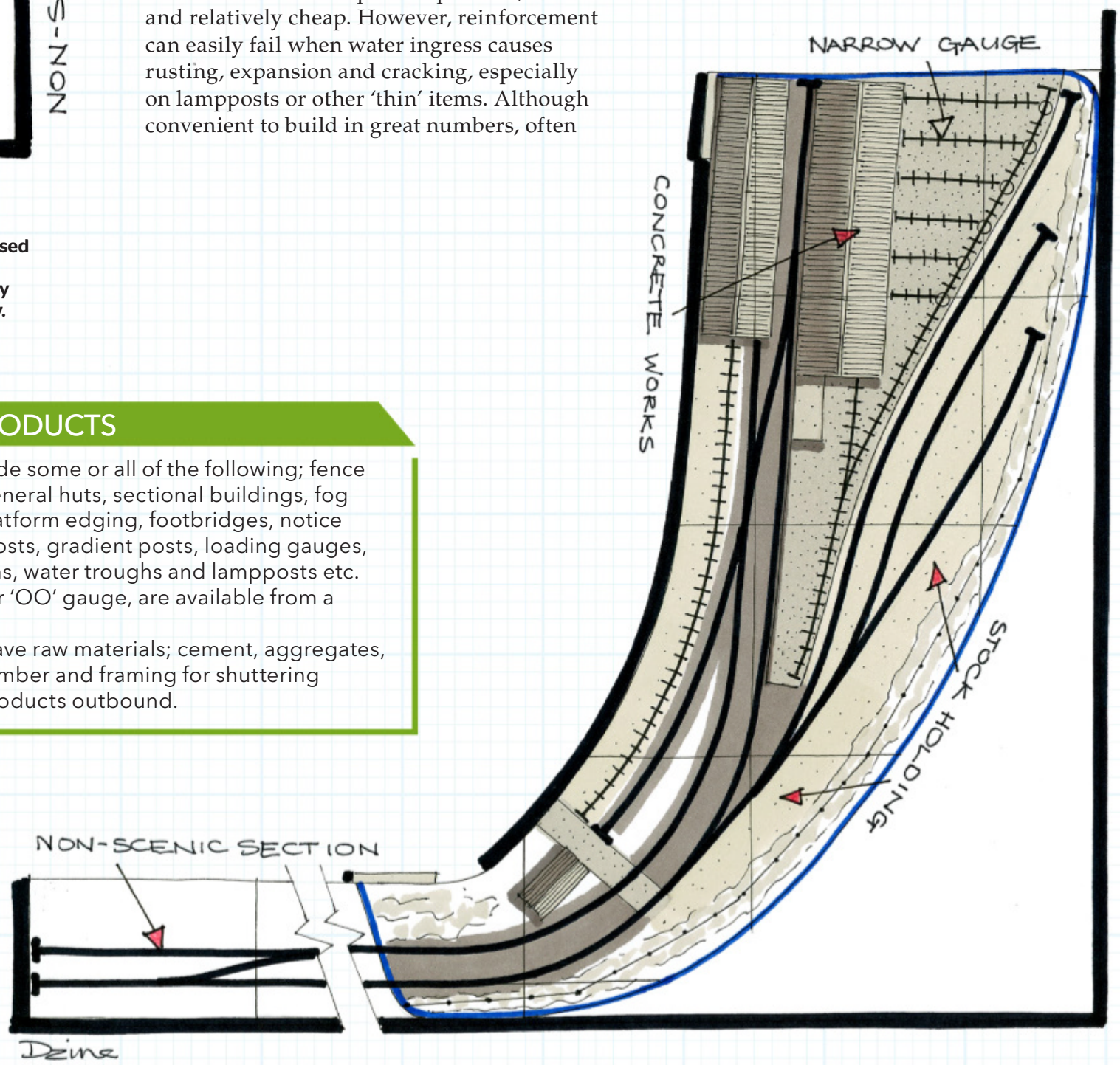
CONCRETE – THE WHOLE WORKS

I began this article by drawing your attention to the concrete works at Exmouth Junction. Did you know that each of the 'Big Four' railway companies had its own works? They were located at Exmouth Junction (SR), Taunton (GWR), LMS Newton Heath and York (LNER). They were all responsible for prefabricated and cast in situ products, made from reinforced concrete, and despite the SR taking the lead, in the early 1900s, there was much scepticism about its use, even up to the 1950s. The advantages of prefabricated concrete are that it's quick to produce, durable and relatively cheap. However, reinforcement can easily fail when water ingress causes rusting, expansion and cracking, especially on lampposts or other 'thin' items. Although convenient to build in great numbers, often they had to be transported a considerable distance and craned into position. Here are two plans incorporating concrete works you could build. Please note: that the accompanying plans are schematic only and while track arrangements and principal structures are quite accurate, albeit made to fit within a particular baseboard size, much else is either fictional or repositioned for view-blocking or improved composition.

COMMODITIES/PRODUCTS

Most concrete works made some or all of the following; fence posts, platelayers and general huts, sectional buildings, fog huts, bridge sections, platform edging, footbridges, notice boards and posts, mileposts, gradient posts, loading gauges, gate posts, stiles, grit bins, water troughs and lampposts etc. Most items, especially for 'OO' gauge, are available from a variety of manufacturers.

Operationally, you'll have raw materials; cement, aggregates, reinforcing bars/mesh, timber and framing for shuttering inbound, and finished products outbound.



LNER's York Central concrete depot. Opened in 1928, there was a post-war modernisation, and the works were still operational until the late 1980s. Much of the raw materials came from LNER's Hulands Quarry, near Barnard Castle.

INSPIRATION

Above: Pwllheli Station seems to have a surfeit of GWR-type corrugated huts in various sizes, some with curved roofs, others flat. These are still in current use and appear to be reasonably well looked after as they are useful storage units. Note all the other equipment in setting the scene, particularly oil drums.

Right: It's going to take quite a bit of work to replicate the weathering on this example at Ryde St John's Road but it would be well worth the effort. It looks like a replacement roof, which appears to be rotting to the rear.

Above: A more modern, though now-defunct and heavily weathered, example at Craig y nos. Can you believe those rusting panels?

Above left: This is one of the longest concrete huts I've seen, based near Poppleton station, on the outskirts of York. Despite its size, it's a very repetitive structure and easy to replicate with boarded-up windows. Note what looks like concrete roof panels too.

Below: Here's a larger example of the standard type gabled roofed, brick-built, weighbridge at Cobra Works, Wakefield. There's a whole range of original features, most noticeable are stone bollards protecting both front corners and then there are all the modern add-ons; Halogen lights, traffic lights, a security camera, a high-level platform and much more.

Above: The weighbridge at Guiseley Station is a quality structure in its stonework and ornate corbelled top. Of course, you see it here long after its original use and it is probably now a store. It's also a typical example of what to do with a window hole when you don't want to mess with adding a frame – just block it up. Note how the far window arch has been filled in with stone, plus the 'over-scale' chimney and weed growth on three visible corners.

Dimensions for all our kits can be found on metcalfemodels.com

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

Sign up to our Newsletter via the website for all the latest news metcalfemodels.com

NEW FOR AUTUMN 2022

RAMSHACKLE WORKSHOP
00 Scale PO286
N Scale PN186

These little gems can be found anywhere housing all kinds of Businesses from Joiners to Micro Breweries!!

MUNICIPAL BUILDING
00 Scale PO362
N Scale PN962

Modern multi-purpose building. Comes with a selection of signs and doors. Has many uses...The options are endless!!

SETTLE & CARLISLE RAILWAY BUILDINGS

The iconic railway has long been a favourite with many modellers, so we have created a small range of highly detailed buildings depicting some of it's best features.

S&C Station Masters House
00 Scale PO335
N Scale PN935

S&C Goods Shed
00S Scale PO336
N Scale PN936

S&C Station Building
00 Scale PO333
N Scale PN933

S&C Double Track Engine Shed
00 Scale PO337
N Scale PN937

TOOLS, GLUES & MEDIA

View online or in our FREE catalogue the full list of tools & glue's required to build a Metcalfe Kit.

MAKE GLUING EASY...

ULTRA FINE-TIP GLUE APPLICATORS
CODE MT907
Glue not included.

BUILDING A MODEL RAILWAY
DVD01 / DVD02 / DVD03

METCALFEMODELS.COM
Call for a FREE catalogue 01729 830072

Join us on Facebook and share your Metcalfe journey. Search "Metcalfe Models Official Group" and like our page @metcalfemodels

facebook join our group +

82

Reviews

In-depth and unbiased reviews of the latest products

86

82 Rails of Sheffield Heljan NER Autocar

86 Heljan GWR 'Manor'

90 Dapol 14T anchor-mounted tank wagons

92 Accurascale CDA china clay hoppers

93 Accurascale HCA MGR hoppers

94 Accurascale PCA cement wagons

96 Peco 'TT:120' lineside building kits

92

90

93

94

Our reviewers

George Dent
Model Rail's modern image expert also has a passion for steam.

Chris Leigh
Wrote his first review in 1964 and hasn't stopped since!

How we test

At *Model Rail*, we pride ourselves on the quality, thoroughness and unbiased nature of our reviews. We assess models on their looks, performance, features and value for money. We also run them on our own test tracks, which feature various gradients and numerous challenging track configurations.

Rails of Sheffield/ Heljan NER Autocar

◆ **GAUGE** 'OO' ◆ **MODEL** Rails/Heljan NER petrol-electric autocar ◆ **PRICE** £199.95 ◆ **AVAILABILITY** Rails of Sheffield **Tel** 0114 255 1436 **Web** *www.railsofsheffield.com*

There can be few more remarkable survival and preservation stories than that of NER Electric Autocar No. 3170. Even in the annals of master carriage restorer Stephen Middleton it has to be pretty exceptional. I have long been an admirer of Stephen's work with the restoration of ancient rolling stock, since I first encountered it while working on *Railway World* back in the 1980s. Yet, remarkably, I had never seen any of his carriages 'in the flesh' until I attended the annual Warley MRC exhibition at the NEC in 2019.

That year, the exhibition centrepiece was NER Electric Autocar No. 3170 and I was instantly captivated. Primitive railway equipment has always fascinated me, particularly the internal combustion-engined type.

The announcement that Rails of Sheffield had commissioned Heljan to produce a ready-to-run NER Autocar in 'OO' was very appealing, but I never actually got around to ordering one. Only when George mentioned reviewing one did I finally 'get my act together'. Rails has issued the model in NER red and white and in LNER 'teak'. It was no contest as far as I was concerned, I wanted the red and white version. I believe that the version numbered as the restored 3170 has sold out, but I wasn't too worried about the number, I just did not want the 'teak' version.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Like the Rails/Heljan GWR gas turbine, the Autocar comes in standard Heljan packaging but with the box and lid finished in Rails' distinctive and classy dark green. There's a folded instruction sheet with information and drawings of the real thing and the usual instructions about running-in the model and lubricating it. It is also good to see the minimum radius (438mm, second radius) clearly stated, as this was an issue with the gas turbine.

As a matter of house-style on *Model Rail* we don't treat railway equipment as 'female'. We don't call locomotives 'she', for instance. However, I'm sorry but there's only one way to describe the model Autocar. It is quite simply, 'cute'. For a start, its scale 53ft 6in overall length is some 50mm shorter than a 'bubble car'. Indeed, for those wanting a minimum space layout that is set in earlier times, the NER Autocar is probably your perfect passenger train. Add a Bachmann 'J72' 0-6-0T for the freight traffic and you're set.

One of the first things I noticed is the fitting of tension-lock

3 things we like

1
Full interior detail.

2
Finesse of end lamps and clerestory details.

3
Smooth, quiet performance.

“There’s a full complement of the reversible tram-type seats with their backs seemingly left in random locations”

couplings. I’ve grown to dislike these intensely in recent years and unless you plan to build the autocoach, which can be operated with the real Autocar, couplings are redundant. Fortunately, they are fitted in NEM pockets, so they can be removed and the dummy coupling mouldings supplied in the detail bag can be fitted instead.

BODY AND DETAIL

The body is a one-piece plastic moulding on which the detail emphasises that initial ‘petite and pretty’ impression. The lower sides and ends have vertical match-boarding, interrupted only by the doors with their beading around the edge. There are two sets of double doors at the front, one to the cab and engine area and the other giving access to the passenger vestibule. A single door at the rear gives passenger access to the saloon, and the rear cab is reached through a door in the bulkhead. Passengers at this end could see through the glazed bulkhead much as they could, years later, in many a DMU.

The ends of the Autocar feature large amounts of glazing and on the model this reveals some fascinating glimpses of the well-detailed interior. However, the glazing does have the familiar ‘prismatic’ effect around the edges, that afflicts so many models with moulded flush glazing. I do not find it particularly bothersome on this model.

The fine detailing extends to separately fitted door and commode handles, as well as ten large torpedo roof vents. Atop the clerestory are two separately fitted pipework runs which, I presume, were the cooling system for the engine and I suspect I should call them radiators. And while we are on the clerestory, it is worth noting that the clerestory glazing is printed with etched glass decoration.

Each end of the model carries three oil lamps which stand out from the body on separately fitted brackets. The manufacturer has resisted the temptation to make these working lights as it would undoubtedly have compromised their scale appearance. As it is, they look a treat!

Looking inside the body through the large windows, there is a full complement of interior detail and there’s no sign that the mechanism compromises the floor depth. Indeed, there’s a full complement of the reversible tram-type seats with their backs seemingly left in random locations by the last passengers, some forward, some back, some in bays of four.

Both cabs have interior detail, albeit that the controls in the real thing were pretty basic, the driver standing as he would in a tram. The engine and mechanical section is also detailed, with the large green casings for the engine, flywheel and dynamo.

CHASSIS AND DRIVE

The model, like the real thing, is driven on the leading bogie. Electrical pick-up is through phosphor bronze dummy frames inside the plastic bogie sideframes, thus avoiding the friction of wiper pick-ups on the wheels. With current collection through all eight wheels, the running is smooth, with no tendency to stall. The slimline coreless motor is installed in the chassis, below the leading end of the passenger saloon and it drives both axles of the leading bogie through a shaft drive and bogie-mounted gears.

The two bogies correctly feature different styles of wheel, the non-powered bogie having Mansell disc wheels with the wooden centres well represented.

Reviews

Autocar – in detail

Factfile: NER Autocar

The importance of the NER petrol-electric Autocar cannot be overstated. It was the forerunner of modern traction, though arguably not the ubiquitous diesel-mechanical DMU but the diesel-electric system commonly seen in locomotives and some of the more recent multiple units. Around the turn of the 19th Century, electric tramway technology had reached the point where street tramways were drawing substantial amounts of short-distance local traffic away from the main line railways. The economy of the electric tramway was an attractive proposition for branch lines and lightly used services, but not if it involved expensive fixed infrastructure to supply power.

The answer lay in a vehicle which could generate its own power supply. The North Eastern Railway came up with the first viable vehicle, the Electric Autocar, in 1903. The 53ft 6in long (over body) vehicle had a driving cab at each end and a Napier petrol engine driving a flywheel which, in turn, powered a Westinghouse dynamo, producing electricity at 550V for the bogie-mounted traction motors. Two vehicles were built, numbered 3170 and 3171. They had reversible tram-type seats for 48 passengers, a vestibule area and an open engine bay above the powered bogie. The end with the engine, power bogie and larger cab was the 'front' of the car. There was a smaller cab at the rear.

The Napier engine quickly proved unsatisfactory and in 1904 was replaced by a 92hp Wolseley flat-four engine. A small dynamo, driven by a belt from the flywheel, provided charge for accumulators which enabled electric starting of the engine, carriage lighting and starting current for the main dynamo.

The railcars worked between Hartlepool and West Hartlepool, where they completed the journey in half the time of the parallel tram service, before moving to North Yorkshire for the rest of their careers, working Scarborough-Filey shuttles and around Harrogate and Selby. No. 3171 was withdrawn in May 1930 and No. 3170 in April 1931. However, the body of No. 3170 was grounded as a holiday home near Kirbymoorside in North Yorkshire for 70 years before being acquired by noted carriage restorer Stephen Middleton in 2003.

Between 2011-18 the Autocar was restored and fitted with a recycled GNR underframe and a Cummins diesel engine to comply with modern regulations. It now operates at the Embsay & Bolton Abbey Steam Railway.

1: Resplendent in its NER red/ cream livery and coupled to a clerestory trailer coach, preserved No. 3170 currently operates on the Embsay & Bolton Abbey Railway near Skipton, in North Yorkshire. STEPHEN MIDDLETON

2: The preserved NER Autocar has to be one of the most striking exhibits ever to grace the Warley MRC show, seen here at the Birmingham NEC in November 2019. CHRIS LEIGH

3: No. 3170 was a surprise visitor to the Great Central Railway's Winter gala, in January 2020. JASON HOOD

System builder

Other items to complement this model…

PASSENGERS

A load of suitably attired customers is essential for populating the interior.
Price: from £18.00 per pack
Availability:
www.modelu3d.co.uk

CREW

The Autocar also needs a train crew.
Price: from £4.50 each
Availability:
www.modelu3d.co.uk

AUTOCOACH

A matching trailing coach can be converted from the old Hornby (ex-Tri-ang) LNER clerestory Brake Third coach.
Price: Varies
Availability:
Pre-owned model dealers.

The motor bogie features spoked metal wheels. Both types of wheel are blackened metal.

Coreless motors should not be used with old controllers, those with 'feedback', or on layouts fitted with high-frequency (Relco-type) track cleaners. The instructions make no mention of this, so perhaps Heljan now considers that coreless motors have been around long enough for everyone to know.

A Next18 DCC decoder socket is fitted to the top of the light bar. This can be accessed by simply unclipping the body. The instructions state that the interior lights can be switched off, in analog mode, by using a magnetic 'wand'. No wand came with my sample, and attempts to switch the lights with a Rapido wand achieved no result. I must assume, therefore, that this feature was dropped but that the instructions did not get changed.

DCC users can switch the interior lights on and off with function 0.

PAINT AND PRINT

It was the red and white paint finish of the real thing which I found particularly attractive and the model replicates this beautifully. The finish is quite matt and it is set off with wood finish droplights and very fine red and black 'cheat-lines' below the windows. These are probably the finest lines I've seen on a ready-to-run model, and to have negotiated them over the door details without smudging is quite a feat.

PERFORMANCE

On test on my layout with a Gaugemaster analogue controller, the Autocar was smooth and almost silent running forwards. However, in reverse (with the unpowered bogie leading) it had an obvious problem, was slipping and unable to move itself. A quick check revealed that the outer wheelset on the unpowered bogie was out of gauge, the wheels having not been fully closed up on the plastic sleeve. The wheel back-to-back on that axle was a little over 15mm. It was a simple enough job to extract the wheelset from the bogie and gently squeeze the wheels to the correct 14.5mm back-to-back. The Autocar then operated very nicely in both directions.

It was so quiet that I found myself wishing for digital sound to play with but, in practice, that can become very wearing very quickly. I ran the Autocar on my Peco Code 83 track and through points down to medium radius and it took everything in its stride. Finally, as some modellers will doubtless wish to run it with the trailer coach that sometimes operates with the real thing at Embsay, I put a Hornby Bulleid coach behind it just to see how it handled a small load. It passed the test with flying colours.

CONCLUSIONS

The NER Autocar is a fine piece of work by Heljan on behalf of Rails. It has tremendous appeal as the passenger vehicle for a micro layout. Maybe that's the next thing I need to build. ***(CJL)***

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD/HELJAN NER PETROL-ELECTRIC AUTOCAR

OVERVIEW
Manufacturer: Heljan
Ref. No. 31701
Unit No. 3171
Scale/gauge: 4mm:1ft 'OO'
Body: Plastic
Chassis: Metal/plastic
Weight: 217g (7.65/oz)
Min. curve radius: 438mm
Wheel back-to-back: 14.5mm

DIMENSIONS	PROTOTYPE	'OO' GAUGE	MODEL
Length (over buffers)	55ft 10in	223mm	224mm
Length (over body)	53ft 6in	213mm	213mm
Height	13ft 1¼in	52mm	54mm
Width	8ft 6in	34mm	35mm
Wheel diameter	3ft 6in	14mm	14mm

SERVICING
How to dismantle: Body unclips.
Where to oil: Gears, bearings, axles.

ELECTRICS
Electrical system: 12V DC two-rail
Motor type: Coreless
Lights: Yes – see text
DCC ready: Next18 socket

MECHANISM
Drive system: Low profile motor bogie.
Flywheel(s): N/A
Traction tyres: No.

SUMMARY

PROS
- Looks great.
- Top-notch finish.
- Quiet mechanism.
- Interior detail.
- Mechanism does not intrude into interior.

CONS
- Glazing (see text).

FINAL VERDICT

Superb.

Dapol GWR ‘Manor’ 4-6-0

◆ **GAUGE** ‘OO’ ◆ **MODELS** • Dapol 4S-001-008 GWR ‘Manor’ No. 7820 *Dinmore Manor*, BR black • 4S-001-007 GWR ‘Manor’ No. 7827 *Lydham Manor*, BR green
◆ **PRICE** From £165.55 each ◆ **AVAILABILITY** Dapol stockists **Web** *www.dapol.co.uk*

Like the proverbial bus, you wait an age for a successor to Bachmann’s GWR ‘78XX’, and two new ‘Manors’ are due to arrive within months of each other. Based on the Mainline tooling, Bachmann’s ‘Manor’ was by no means a bad model, but its origins in the early 1980s and its non-DCC friendly split chassis does not lend it to today’s RTR market.

With both Accurascale and Dapol working on ‘modern spec’ ‘78XXs’, the first to hit the rails is Dapol’s effort. The folks from Chirk have certainly served Western steam fans well in the past two years, thanks to the ‘43XX’ 2-6-0 (MR283) and ‘Large Prairie’ (MR295).

Under assessment here is No. 7827 *Lydham Manor* in BR lined green, plus No. 7820 *Dinmore Manor* in BR mixed traffic lined black. The real No. 7827 spent its BR career working from Chester, Oswestry, Machynlleth and Shrewsbury sheds, so it’s an ideal choice for anyone with an interest in the former Cambrian lines (which is why I bought this model for myself!). No. 7820 also worked in Mid-Wales in BR days, with interludes in South Wales and Cornwall. It’s worth noting that Dapol will be making a donation from the proceeds of every *Dinmore Manor* model towards the upkeep of the preserved prototype.

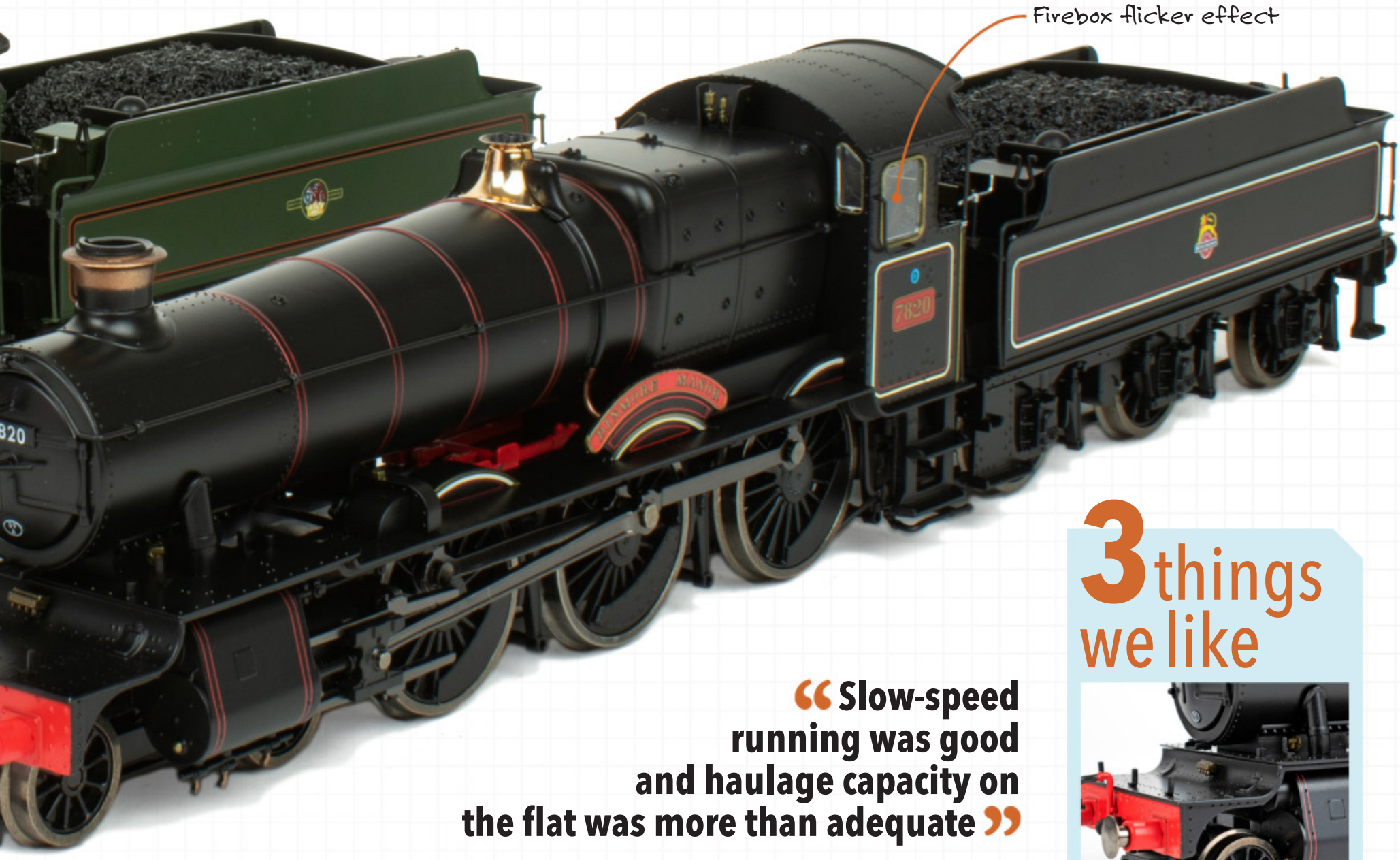
HOW DOES IT LOOK?

First impressions are favourable, with the character of Collett’s handsome locomotives captured well. The finish will be discussed in detail shortly, but the presentation of the models is very impressive. The tapered boiler, cab, smokebox and tender profiles all look convincing to my eye, and there’s plenty of fine detail to enjoy.

The die-cast running plate is adorned with rivet heads and lamp brackets, while the reversing rod, wire handrails, steam pipes, whistles and smokebox door handle are neatly fitted. There’s also a pleasing rendition of the inside motion visible between the frames and the cab interior is superb, with pipes, valves and gauges all carefully painted and installed. A slight blemish is the longitudinal mould seams along the upper quadrants of the boiler and smokebox, which are more prominent on the green locomotive.

Below the running plate, sprung buffers are installed, although they have a slightly upward pitch. The blackened metal wheel rims and spokes are finely crafted, the brake and sanding gear is present and the cylinders are moulded in full relief, with the leading bogie able to rotate freely thanks to an innovative cam arrangement. The connecting rods look great, but the plastic crossheads are a little disappointing.

The tender is an attractive model, with excellent chassis detail, including water scoop and brake gear. Again, the wheels are refined and the bodyshell is equally well



“Slow-speed running was good and haulage capacity on the flat was more than adequate”

produced. I particularly liked the painted plank of wood across the coal space aperture. Indeed, the shape of the moulded coal load is credible, although it’s easy to remove, if desired.

Perhaps as a cost-saving measure, the tender handrails are plastic, rather than wire, (ditto the rear cab handrails). In the main, these look fine, but those mounted on the rear corners of the tender were bowed and showed signs of flash. An effective kinematic NEM pocket is installed on the tender’s rear coupling.

The paintwork is virtually flawless in terms of application and sheen, across both samples. The lining and printed elements can’t be faulted, with thin polished brass beading picked out exquisitely on the splashers and cab window frames. The cabside nameplates are superb, while etched replacements are also provided.

The finish on the brass safety valve bonnet confirms the pristine nature of the models, although the copper chimney cap is a little lacklustre in comparison, with fuzzy colour separation.

MECHANICAL MATTERS

Power is collected from all three coupled axles, plus the three tender axles, and transferred via the push-fit loco-tender coupling, with no unsightly cables or fiddly plug and socket. Unusually, wiper pick-ups bear onto the top edge of the tender wheel flanges, causing a degree of resistance to their rotation.

The coupled axles run in separate brass bearings, with power collected via wipers bearing on the inside faces of the wheels. The centre axle is sprung to help cope with uneven track and power from Dapol’s standard motor is transferred to the rear driving wheel via a gearbox. A flywheel is installed and there’s plenty of mass within the metal chassis to ensure adhesion, helped further by the die-cast running plate.

As with previous Dapol steam-outline models, the DCC interface is accessed via the smokebox, with a handy tool provided to prise the door off and extract the circuit board. A Next18 decoder socket is provided, with space for a sugar cube speaker on the underside of the PCB. ➤

3 things we like

1 Cam arrangement on front bogie, allows leading axle to clear the cylinders on second radius curves.

2 Depiction of the inside motion between the frames is convincing.

3 Cab interior is exquisitely detailed, with printed dials and shiny handles for the regulator and screw reverser.

Reviews

Dapol 'Manor' 4-6-0 – in detail

Factfile: GWR 'Manor' 4-6-0

GWR chief mechanical engineer Charles Collett had spent much of the 1930s creating the 'Hall' and 'Grange' class 4-6-0s, as part of a drive to replace a few hundred Churchward '43XX' 'Moguls'. The new locomotives proved successful, yet they were too heavy for certain GWR routes and a lightweight 4-6-0 was needed to replace the surviving 'Moguls'.

Swindon's appetite for recycling was such that parts from the redundant '43XXs' were reused, including the driving wheels and motion. A new lightweight tapered boiler was specified and, when complete, the new 'Manor' class 4-6-0s were over five tons lighter than a 'Grange'.

Introduced from 1938, 20 locomotives (7800-7819) were initially constructed, and they were given blue circle route availability markings. The original plan was to create 100 'Manors', but the outbreak of war forced a change of plan. Whereas the 'Halls' and 'Granges' proved highly successful, the performance of the 'Manors was initially disappointing. However, various modifications carried out in the early years of the nationalised railway proved transformative. Furthermore, BR authorised a further ten 'Manors' to be built at Swindon in 1950.

The 'Manors' became closely associated with passenger and freight work on various routes, especially the former Midland & South Western Junction and Cambrian lines, while they could also be found working in Cornwall, South Wales and the West Midlands.

The final examples were withdrawn in 1966 and, incredibly, nine out of the 30 'Manors' survived into preservation.

1: Doyen of the '78XX' class, No. 7800 *Torquay Manor*, stands in the shed yard at Aberystwyth, in May 1962. The 'Manors' were regular performers on the ex-Cambrian network. COLOUR RAIL

2: It's 1964, yet a grimy No. 7816 *Frilsham Manor* carries GWR letters on its tender. COLOUR RAIL

3: No. 7829 *Ramsbury Manor* stands at Pembroke Dock station in August 1962, waiting to depart on the Up 'Pembroke Coast Express', formed of four BR Mk 1 coaches. COLOUR RAIL

System builder

Other items to complement this model…

HEADBOARDS

The 'Manors' were regular post-war performers on BR's revamped 'Pembroke Coast Express' and 'Cambrian Coast Express' services, so some suitable headboards would be perfect for the Dapol model. Fox Transfers offers some lovely fully finished 'boards.
Price: £10.65 each
Availability: Fox Transfers
Web: *www.fox-transfers.co.uk*

COLLETT COACHES

Various GWR coach types were hauled by 'Manors', including Collett stock. Hornby's models are available in GWR and BR liveries. **Price:** £58.49 each
Availability: Hornby stockists **Web:** *www.hornby.com*

BR Mk 1 STOCK

Maroon, crimson and cream or chocolate and cream Mk 1 stock would suit 'Manors' during their later BR careers, especially for prestige services such as the 'Pembroke Coast Express'. Hornby and Bachmann can provide. **Price:** from £42.49 each **Availability:** Bachmann and Hornby stockists
Web: *www.bachmann.co.uk*
www.hornby.com

There's also space for a bass reflex speaker within the tender.

On the rails, both 'Manors' performed very well, especially after a short running-in period. Slow-speed running was good and haulage capacity on the flat was more than adequate, although there was a notable dip in power when a gradient was encountered, but a little extra 'juice' from the controller (on analogue) compensated. On my test track, an eight-coach load was handled without any issues and Chris Leigh also reported excellent performance on his layout.

The sprung leading bogie performed well, allowing the locomotive to run effortlessly through second radius curves and short radius points. The flickering firebox effect is great, working well on DC control, but with the potential of synchronising with sound effects on Dapol's own DCC sound-fitted models (the 'Manors' are also available in DCC-fitted and DCC sound fitted format).

GOOD 'MANORS'?

Attractively packaged, with a comprehensive owner's manual, Dapol's 'Manors' are really rather nice, especially when considering the price. There's not much in the way of extra details in the box, save for the optional numberplates, a vacuum pipe for the front end and a sanding lever to fit below the boiler. A set of fire irons, lamps and cosmetic screw couplings would've finished the model off nicely, and the jury's out on the shade of BR green, which looks a little pale to my eyes.

These things aside, Dapol has done a great job, building on the success of the '43XX' and 'Large Prairie' and presenting fans of GWR traction with a range of attractive models. ***(GD)***

SUMMARY

PROS
- High level of detail and finish.
- Smooth performance.
- Easy DCC installation.

CONS
- Misaligned front buffers.
- Shade of BR green?

FINAL VERDICT

Impressive.

DAPOL GWR 'MANOR' 4-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE

OVERVIEW
Manufacturer: Dapol
Ref. Nos. 4S-001-007, 4S-001-008
Unit Nos. 7827, 7820
Scale/gauge: 1:76 scale, 'OO' gauge
Body: Plastic with metal parts
Chassis: Metal with plastic parts
Weight: 354g
Min. curve radius: 438mm (second radius) **Wheel back-to-back:** 14.3mm

DIMENSIONS	PROTOTYPE	1:76 SCALE	MODEL
Length	61ft 9¼in	247mm	251mm
Height	13ft	52mm	50mm
Width	8ft 9in	35.1mm	35.5mm
Wheel diameter (bogie)	3ft	12mm	12.4mm
Wheel diameter (driving)	5ft 8in	22.6mm	22mm
Coupled wheelbase	7ft x 7ft 9in	28mm x 30.7mm	28mm x 30.7mm

SERVICING
How to dismantle: Body unscrews from chassis.
Where to oil: Drive train and gears – see instructions.

ELECTRICS
Electrical system: 12V DC two-rail
Motor type: Five-pole
Lights: Firebox glow
DCC ready: Yes, Next18 socket

MECHANISM
Drive system: Motor drives rear coupled axle via gears
Flywheel(s): Yes **Traction tyres:** No

18+

WHAT IS AVAXHOME?

AVAXHOME-

the biggest Internet portal, providing you various content: brand new books, trending movies, fresh magazines, hot games, recent software, latest music releases.

Unlimited satisfaction one low price
Cheap constant access to piping hot media
Protect your downloadings from Big brother
Safer, than torrent-trackers

18 years of seamless operation and our users' satisfaction

All languages
Brand new content
One site

AVXLIVE.ICU

AvaxHome - Your End Place

We have everything for all of your needs. Just open https://avxlive.icu

Dapol 14t anchor-mounted tank wagons

◆ **GAUGE** 'O' ◆ **MODELS** • Dapol 7F-063-004 Class B anchor-mounted tank, Gulf blue • 7F-062-005 Class A anchor-mounted tank, Regent silver
◆ **PRICE** £54.34 each ◆ **AVAILABILITY** Dapol stockists ◆ **Web** *www.dapol.co.uk*

Twin-axle tank wagons changed little during the early decades of the 20th Century. However, a vast number of tank wagons were needed to carry aviation fuel during the Second World War, so the Government's Petroleum Board and wagon builder Charles Roberts created an updated design, incorporating a simplified means of securing the tank barrel to the underframe.

The previous method of strapping a barrel within a substantial timber and steel frame was eschewed in favour of a simple anchor mounting. Consisting of a pair of fabricated steel saddles and central anchor plates, the arrangement allowed the chassis to flex over uneven track, thus reducing the risk of derailments.

Thousands of anchor-mounted tank wagons were constructed from 1944 onwards, for a wide variety of oil companies. Employing a familiar 17ft 6in chassis and 10ft wheelbase, as seen on pre-war designs, the tank wagons sported a variety of equipment and barrel sizes to suit the needs of particular traffics.

Examples continued in use on the main line into the 1970s, with some even lasting into the following decade. Furthermore, BR purchased numerous tanks from their owners, for use as Departmental fuel oil carriers and waste oil storage. Wagons were also redeployed on mobile weedkilling trains or within the BR Engineers' fleet. Industrial users also purchased surplus wagons, for use in steel works, collieries and many other facilities, with examples continuing in use up to the 1990s.

Dapol released its first batch of 14t anchor-mounted tank wagons in early August, offered in both Class A and Class B format and with a colourful array of liveries to choose from. We have two models to review, sporting a range of detail differences, although they all share the same die-cast metal, open-framed chassis which is very impressive.

The weight of each wagon is

“Both axles are sprung and the three-hole wheels feature an extremely fine profile”

the first thing that one notices. Tipping the scales at 253g (Class B) and 291g (Class A), these are hefty models and, unsurprisingly, they run extremely well over points and crossings. The pinpoint axles run in brass bearings, thus keeping friction to a minimum.

As with Dapol’s previous 7mm scale freight releases, both axles are sprung and the three-hole wheels feature an extremely fine profile. The Morton brake gear looks great, with safety hoops and twin ‘V’ brackets on each side, while the open frames and anchor plates really capture the look of the real thing. Sprung metal buffers and working three-link couplings (with sprung drawhooks) complete the chassis package.

The tank barrels are discreetly screwed to the frames and a prototypically smaller barrel is installed on the Gulf Class B wagon (smaller barrels were employed for denser materials). Attention to detail extends to the bottom discharge pipework on the Class B tank, along with a valve on the top of the barrel. Indeed, there is a welcome variety of filling equipment, ladders and walkway options across Dapol’s range of tank wagons, to suit the equipment carried by each prototype.

Quality of decoration is high, with the printed logos and instructions crisply printed and fully legible. Different makers’ plates are installed to suit each individual wagon and the Gulf blue tank even features late 1970s style overhead line warning symbols.

These are a great addition to Dapol’s expanding ‘O’ gauge range, portraying an interesting prototype to a high degree of fidelity. They’re keenly priced, run well and look fantastic. What more can we ask for? ***(GD)***

SUMMARY

PROS
- Top-notch finish.
- Smooth runners.
- Colourful liveries.

CONS
- Not a lot.

FINAL VERDICT

Superb.

Accurascale CDA china clay hoppers

◆ **GAUGE** 'OO' ◆ **MODEL** Accurascale ACC2531CDA-EWS2 CDA china clay hoppers, EWS livery ◆ **PRICE** £74.95 per triple-pack
◆ **AVAILABILITY** Accurascale stockists **Web** *www.accurascale.co.uk*

Following the recent release of Accurascale's excellent HAA 'merry-go-round' (MGR) coal hoppers (MR301), other versions based around the same wagon type are now appearing, including the popular CDA covered china clay hoppers. Although construction of twin-axle MGR hoppers had continued into the 1970s, with a range of covered versions being built for lime and gypsum flows, there was a long pause before the CDAs were constructed in the late 1980s.

After a trial conversion of an existing MGR hopper, a fleet of 124 CDAs was built from new at Doncaster Works in 1987-8, followed by a small number of rebuilds using spare HAAs. Built to replace the decrepit, timber-bodied and vacuum-braked OOV 'clayhood' open wagons, the CDAs revolutionised the transport of china clay within Devon and Cornwall and were initially treated to blue frames and large English China Clay (ECC) logos on the hopper sides. This branding didn't last long, however, with English, Welsh and Scottish Railway (EWS) and then DB Cargo applying their house colours and logos to most of the fleet.

"The distinctive boxes are faithfully rendered at each end of the hopper"

Although depleted in recent years, a number of CDAs are still in use and are hauled by DB Class 66s, having previously been in the charge of BR and EWS Class 37s for many years previously.

Accurascale's model features much the same specification as the HAA models reviewed in the July issue, although there are also plenty of extra fittings installed to correctly portray the CDAs. The air brake equipment has been moved to the top of the running frame and the distinctive boxes are faithfully rendered at each end of the hopper, as is the tensioning rod for the hopper cover.

Talking of which, the canvas cover is moulded in plastic, but features a lifelike texture and appearance, complete with securing cords. The small horizontal slots are also present on both ends and one side of the hopper, for extra authenticity. Presented in triple-packs, there's plenty of variety across our three sample wagons, in terms of logos, markings and even in the colour of the canvas cover. The paint finish is top-notch and the St Blazey lizard logos, builders' plates and other small markings are all superb.

Sprung buffers, brake discs on alternate wheels, and kinematic NEM coupler pockets are all features in common with the earlier HAA release, making for a great all-round package. Various packs are on offer, with EWS and DB markings. ***(GD)***

SUMMARY

PROS
- Accuracy and looks.
- Superb finish.
- Popular prototype.
- Plenty of detail.

CONS
- Nothing.

FINAL VERDICT

Superb.

Accurascale HCA MGR hoppers

◆ **GAUGE** 'OO' ◆ **MODEL** Accurascale ACC2596HCA-EWS2 BR HCA MGR coal hopper with canopy, EWS livery ◆ **PRICE** £74.95 per triple-pack
◆ **AVAILABILITY** Accurascale stockists **Web** *www.accurascale.co.uk*

Another derivative of the famous MGR hopper family has also been released by Accurascale, in the shape of the HCA. One of the earlier types of hopper equipped with a canopy, these wagons were designed for use on longer distance coal traffic. The extension to the hopper reduced the amount of coal dust emitted while the loaded train was in motion, as well as offering superior aerodynamics.

The HCAs retained the two smaller lateral internal strengthening beams, whereas other sub-types had these removed and modifications made to the outer hopper framing to compensate. Introduced in the 1970s and continuing in use well into the early 2000s, the HCAs went on to receive Transrail and Mainline brandings during the early days of privatisation, followed by EWS markings.

Accurascale is offering a choice of BR or EWS era HCAs, in triple-pack format and featuring prototypical detail differences from the HAAs. The most obvious difference is the addition of the canopy, with the correct array of internal strengthening beams present. The three wagons in our sample pack carry discreet pointers to the EWS era, with one wagon also wearing stencilled Transrail 'Big T' logos.

Again, the array of detail and high-quality finish is apparent, while the extra variety offered by this sub-class is most welcome. Still to come as part of Accurascale's MGR range, are the HBA, HDA and HMA variants. ***(GD)***

"The extra variety offered by this sub-class is most welcome"

SUMMARY

PROS
- Accuracy and looks.
- Superb finish.
- Useful, long-lived MGR sub-type.

CONS
- Nothing.

FINAL VERDICT

Great stuff!

Accurascale PCA cement wagons

◆ **GAUGE** 'OO' ◆ **MODELS** • Accurascale ACC2040CS-U Castle Cement/Heidelberg PCA, Pack U • ACC2-42CS-W Castle Cement PCA, Pack W ◆ **PRICE** £74.95 per triple pack
◆ **AVAILABILITY** Accurascale stockists **Web** *www.accurascale.co.uk*

Built in France for wagon leasing firm STS in the early 1980s, these handsome pressure-discharge, covered cement hopper wagons were coded PCA under BR's TOPS system and initially employed by Rugby Cement. Blue Circle Cement also took on a fleet of the same wagons, replacing some of its existing 'Presflo' vehicles. A further batch of hoppers was ordered in 1985, from a different French builder, which also went to work on Rugby Cement flows.

Despite a short period in the early 1990s when the fleet was off lease, the vehicles were eventually put to work on traffic from Castle Cement's Ketton works, in Rutland. Later, examples also began to work from Castle's Clitheroe facility and the fleet remains in use today.

Released initially in 2019, this is the first time *Model Rail* has been able to review Accurascale's PCA wagons. The first batch proved to be a very healthy seller, with this second production run being offered owing to modeller demand. Under test, we have a pack of wagons in original 1990s Castle Cement livery, along with a later iteration, complete with newer logo and Heidelberg sub-branding. Various triple packs are on offer, allowing a realistic rake to be assembled for pre and post-2000s eras.

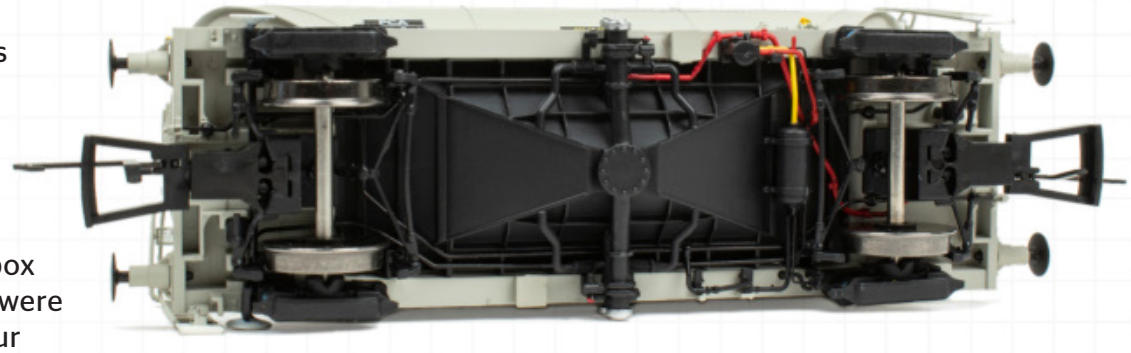
The models really capture the distinctive profile of the real

“I particularly like the way the brake cross shafts have been designed to fit neatly around the NEM coupler pockets”

wagons, with the complex lip around the sloping ends particularly convincing. The etched walkway panels atop the barrel are superb, while the top two steps of the ladders also feature fine mesh tread panels. At solebar level, the pressure discharge valves and pipework are nicely rendered, as are the ferry cleats. Sprung buffers are fitted and the brake gear – with associated pipework and reservoir tanks – is also impressive. I particularly like the way the brake cross shafts have been designed to fit neatly around the NEM coupler pockets.

The pedestal suspension units feature crisply moulded spring and axlebox detail, although the parts were a little loose on a few of our samples, leading to slight stiffness in the axles. Once glued in position more securely, running was flawless.

The two slightly different liveries have been applied to a very high standard, with appropriate BR and post-privatisation style overhead warning symbols applied to match each version’s timescale. As usual, Accurascale includes small detail bags, featuring dummy Instanter couplings and brake hoses.



These wagons will look great with a lightly weathered finish (the real things are usually kept fairly clean) and are perfect for hauling by a range of diesel traction, including Class 37s for the earlier versions, and the ubiquitous EWS/DB Class 66 for the post-2000s, Heidelberg-branded versions, although GBRf won the Castle Cement contract in 2018.

At the time of writing, plenty of wagon packs were in stock with Accurascale’s chain of stockists and on its website, but they’re unlikely to linger on the shelves for too long. If, like me, you missed out on the PCAs first time around, make sure you get your order in soon! ***(GD)***

SUMMARY

PROS
- Plenty of refined detail.
- Excellent finish.

CONS
- A few loose axle units.

FINAL VERDICT

Superb.

Peco 'TT:120' lineside building kits

◆ **SCALE** 'TT:120' ◆ **MODELS** • Peco LK-12100 GWR signal box (£16.95) • LK-12101 Country station building (£18.95) ◆ **AVAILABILITY** Peco stockists **Web** *www.peco-uk.com*

As mentioned last month, Peco generously sent us a large bundle of new products from its nascent 'TT:120' range and, while we appraised the track, points and accessories in MR303, we can now assess some of the lineside building kits.

Peco's initial raft of 'TT:120' kits includes an attractive station building, complete with canopy, plus a small signal box and a goods shed. All three structures have a distinct GWR character, but they're not too region-specific and could be readily employed for layouts set in other parts of the UK.

At *Model Rail*, we always prefer to build a kit before reviewing it, so two of the three kits have been assembled in order to test the fit of parts, the clarity of the instructions and the appearance of the finished structures. Each of the kits primarily feature laser-cut wood components (cut from 1mm thick plywood), plus moulded plastic chimney pots and a generous sheet of clear acetate for the glazing.

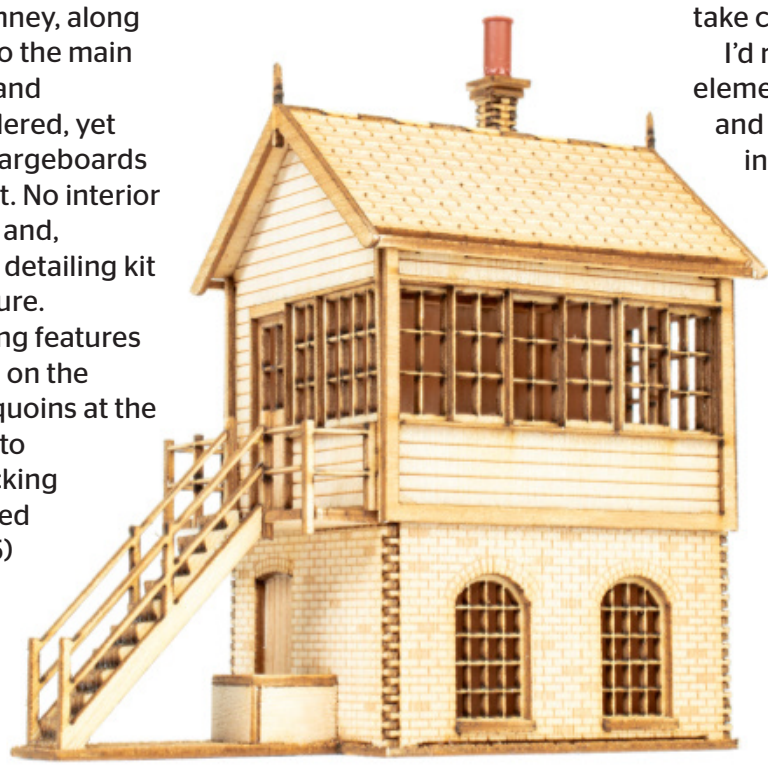
The walls are built up in layers with interlocking joints, creating a very sturdy construction. Doors and window frames are provided as separate parts, providing welcome relief.

The signal box boasts impressive etched brick detail to the base and chimney, along with timber panels to the main cabin. The veranda and stairs are finely rendered, yet resilient, while the bargeboards and finials look great. No interior details are provided and, hopefully, a suitable detailing kit will be offered in future.

The station building features dressed stone detail on the exterior walls, with quoins at the corners, which help to disguise the interlocking joints. The goods shed (ref. LK-12102, £18.95) also depicts a stone-built structure, with corrugated roof panels and an interior loading platform.

The station canopy brackets and fingerboard fascia are lovely and there's even a rough texture to the lean-to extension roof, plus gutters and downpipes. The main 'slate' roof panels and decorative ridge tiles add extra charm. Again, no interior fittings or walls are provided, but the panelled doors and window frames are excellent.

The proportions of 'TT:120' are modeller-friendly, making these kits a straightforward prospect. The fiddliest element was the delicate square rings that adorn the chimney stacks, which needed to be cut from the fret very carefully. Some gaps exist in the corner joints of the walls and chimney stacks, but a little filler and careful abrading will take care of them.



I'd recommend painting elements like the windows, doors and station canopy before installation, but it's by no means essential. I would, however, leave the signal box roof loose pending interior detailing, while the station interior can be accessed from below.

Offering great value and excellent results, these kits are heartily recommended, whether you're planning a 'TT:120' layout now or in future. Indeed, they provided a very enjoyable way of passing a few evenings. ***(GD)***

SUMMARY

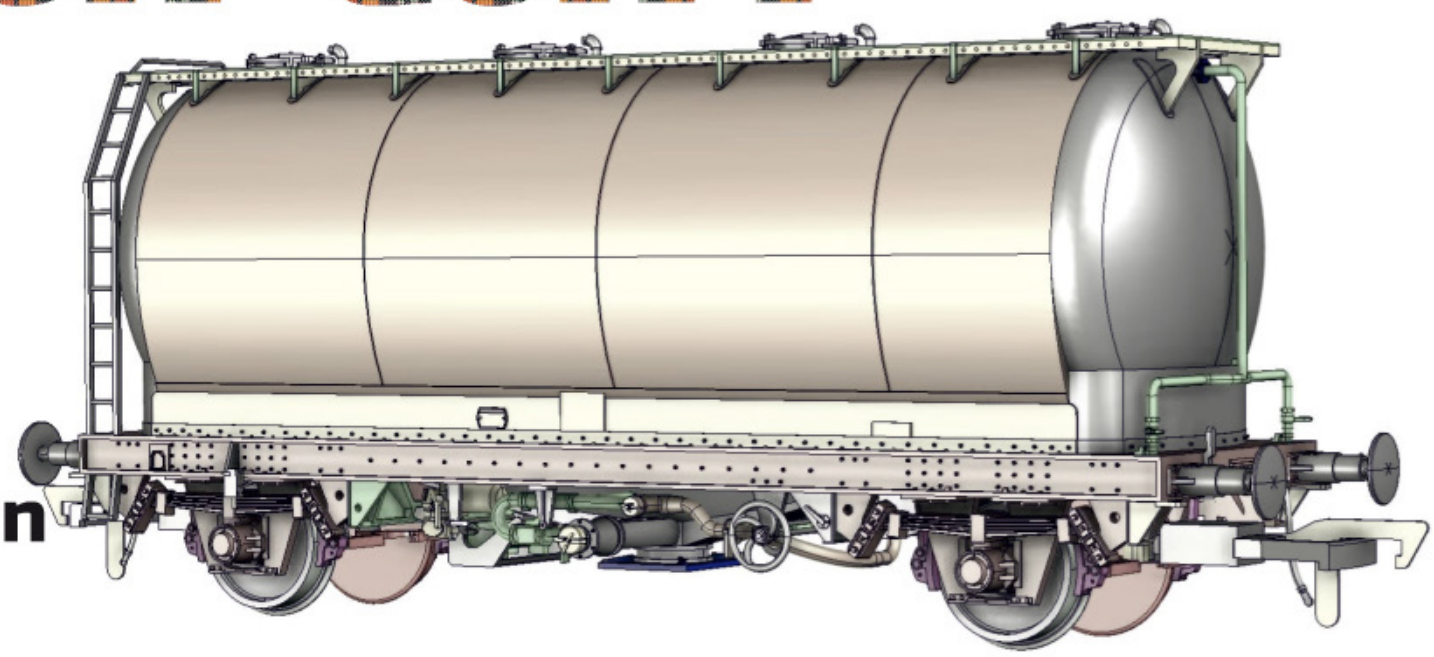
PROS
- Attractive buildings.
- Easy to assemble.
- Clear instructions.
- Plenty of fine exterior detail.

CONS
- Lack of interior details.

FINAL VERDICT

Excellent.

The Tartan tanks!



‘Alcan’ PCA alumina dry powder wagon

OO gauge

The ‘Alcan tanks’ have carried alumina to the UK’s last remaining aluminium smelter at Fort William in the Scottish Highlands for more than three decades, passing through some of the most spectacular scenery in the British Isles, with traction including Classes 26, 37, 47, 56, 66 and even, on occasion, a Class 55 *Deltic*.

These models will feature our usual high levels of detailing and are available only from Revolution Trains in packs of four, with different numbers, in Alcan original and debranded, Rio Tinto Alcan, Liberty/Lochaber and Alvance liveries priced at **£149.95** for a limited time. *(Full price £159.95)*

Pre-order now at **www.revolutiontrains.com**

(Please note Alcan debranded and Liberty/Lochaber liveries not shown - see website for images)

Alcan original livery- 1988-2000

Rio Tinto Alcan livery - 2008-2017

Alvance livery - 2020-present

Class 128 parcels units

N gauge

Now approved for production.

Pre-order price £135.00

ORDER DEADLINE: SEPTEMBER 12th.

Decorated samples.
Photo: Jacques Portal/Model Rail

To take advantage of the direct low price on Revolution models ensure you reserve yours direct before the pre-production order book closes.

See us at

THE INTERNATIONAL N GAUGE SHOW
THE SHOW FOR THE RAILWAY MODELLER
10-11th September 2022

www.revolutiontrains.com

Remember you can save £££s by pre-ordering!

Revolution trains

Follow us for updates: Revolution Trains | Revolution Trains | @baby_pendo

MODEL RAIL *exclusives*

Locomotives you can only buy from us!

‘16XX’ 0-6-0PT

00 GAUGE

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

22 VERSIONS TO CHOOSE FROM

Specification list

OUT NOW

Made by: Rapido Trains

Motor: Five-pole

DCC socket: Next18

Features: NEM coupler pockets, factory-fitted speaker, sprung buffers, firebox glow, ‘Busby’ spark arrestor chimney.

£149.00

£134.10 price for subscribers

BR BLACK, EARLY EMBLEM (PRISTINE)

- MR-301A: No. 1609
- MR-301B: No. 1623
- MR-301C: No. 1624
- MR-301D: No. 1657
- MR-301E: No. 1664
- MR-301F: No. 1658
- MR-301G: No. 1668
- MR-302A: No. 1646

BR BLACK, EARLY EMBLEM (WEATHERED)

- MR-302B: No. 1649
- MR-303: No. 1604

BR BLACK, LATE EMBLEM (PRISTINE)

- MR-304A: No. 1636
- MR-304B: No. 1655

BR BLACK, LATE EMBLEM (WEATHERED)

- MR-305A: No. 1627
- MR-305B: No. 1628

GWR GREEN

- MR-306: GWR green No. 1638

‘BUSBY’ CHIMNEY

- MR-307A: BR black early emblem pristine, No. 1616
- MR-307B: BR black early emblem pristine, No. 1629
- MR-308: BR black early emblem weathered, No. 1661

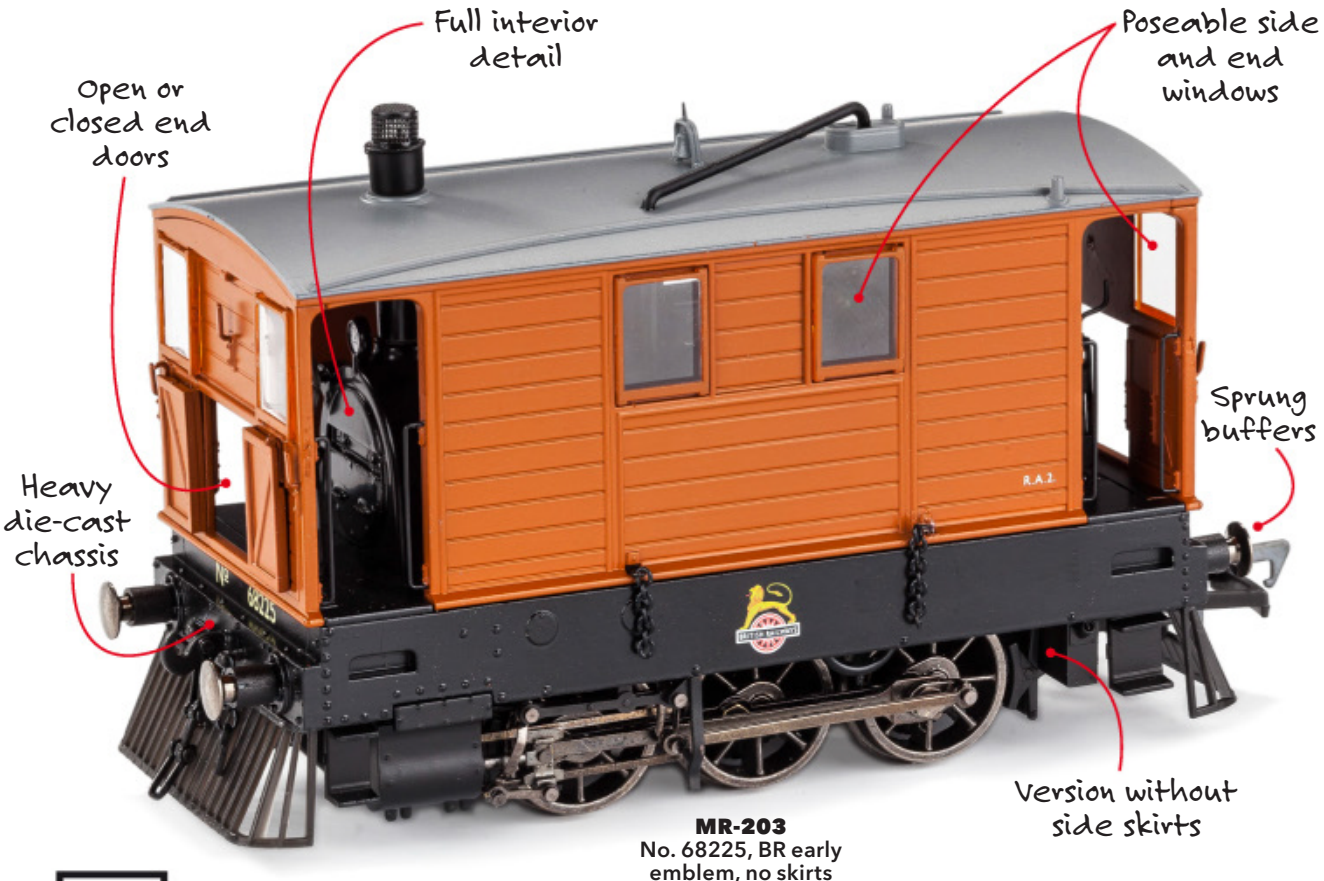
NCB GREEN

- MR-309A: NCB green, No. 1600
- MR-309B: NCB green, No. 1607

PRESERVED GREEN

- MR-310A: Green early BR emblem, No. 1638
- MR-310B: Green ‘Dart Valley’ lettering, No. 1638

Order yours at WWW.MODELRAIL



MR-203
No. 68225, BR early emblem, no skirts

Specification list

Made by: Rapido Trains

Motor: Coreless

DCC socket: Six-pin

Features: NEM coupler pockets, space for sound speaker, sprung buffers, removable cowcatchers, poseable windows and end doors, etched worksplates.

£127.50

£114.75 price for subscribers

00 GAUGE

LNER 'J70s'

SIX TO CHOOSE FROM

For immediate delivery!

MR-201 No. 68219, BR early emblem

MR-202 No. 68222, BR early emblem, full skirts

MR-203
No. 68225, BR early emblem, no skirts

MR-204
No. 68226, British Railways lettering, no skirts

MR-205 No. 68223, British Railways lettering, full skirts

MR-206 No. 7128, LNER wartime livery, full skirts

MR-207 No. 8223, LNER post-war livery, full skirts

MR-208 No. 7126, LNER lined livery, no skirts

MR-209 No. 7137, LNER unlined livery, full skirts

Offer price: **£110** (No further discount for subscribers)

MR-210 No. 7139, LNER lined livery

OFFERS.CO.UK OR 01209 705459

MODEL RAIL *exclusives*

Locomotives you can only buy from us!

ORDER AT WWW.

'USA' 0-6-0Ts

00 GAUGE

MR-104A
'USA' 0-6-0T
No. 30064, in BR lined green

Specification list

Made by: Bachmann/Kader

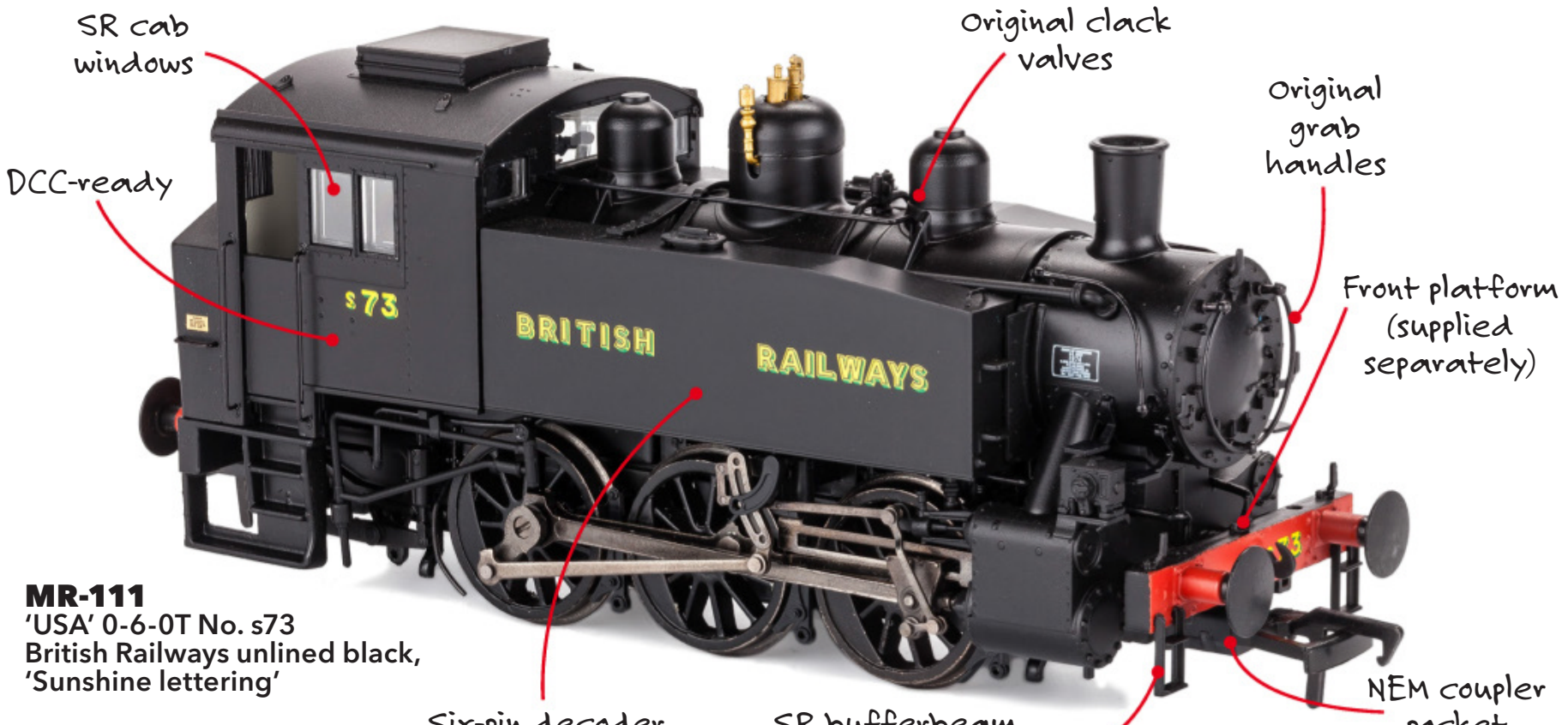
Motor: Three-pole

DCC socket: Six-pin

Features: NEM coupler pockets, two types of cab, different smokeboxes, different footsteps, separately fitted hinged platform.

MR-111
£129.95

£116.95 price for subscribers



MR-111
'USA' 0-6-0T No. s73
British Railways unlined black, 'Sunshine lettering'

We've frozen the original 2017 price on these models

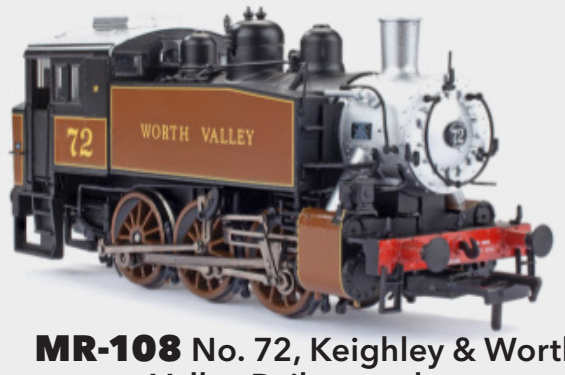
Our 'USA' 0-6-0Ts are beginning to sell out – order yours today!

£124.95

£112.46 price for subscribers

MR-101 No. 1968, USATC black

MR-107 No. 36, National Coal Board black



MR-108 No. 72, Keighley & Worth Valley Railway ochre

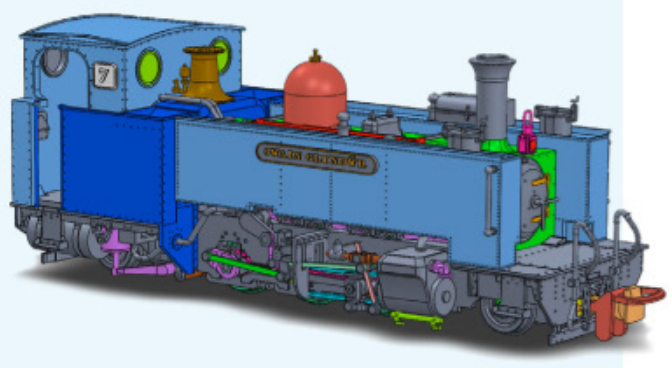
MR-110 No. DS237 *Maunsell*, BR Departmental green

Price: £235.00
£211.50 price for subscribers

00 GAUGE BACHMANN CLASS 66/032-725WDS: 66062, EURO CARGO RAIL LIVERY, SOUND-FITTED

COMING SOON
FROM *MODEL RAIL*

00 GAUGE **BR Class 48 Co-Co**
Produced by Heljan



009 GAUGE **Vale of Rheidol 2-6-2T**

00 GAUGE **Ruston 'PWM' 0-6-0DE**
Produced by Heljan in partnership with Kernow MRC

00 GAUGE **BR Class 11 0-6-0DE**
Produced by Heljan

● **Order book for these new models not yet open.**
Keep an eye out in *Model Rail* for updates.

MODEL RAIL EXCLUSIVE PUBLICATIONS

IDEAS FOR LAYOUTS: IN THE DETAIL

In the Detail provides an exciting range of modelling ideas, encompassing scenic, rolling stock, operational and infrastructure subjects.

GREAT BRITISH MODEL RAILWAYS 2022

Celebrate the skill, imagination and craftsmanship of Britain's best railway modellers with this superb 132-page publication.

MODEL RAIL PUBLICATIONS ORDER DETAILS

01858 438884 **www.greatmagazines.co.uk/modelrailbookazines**

Please note that this is for *Model Rail* publications only – you can't use this number or website to order *Model Rail* Exclusive models.

Next Issue

ON SALE SEP 29

Modelling 'O' in a shed

Next month we prove that even a humble potting shed can house an 'O' gauge layout, as we visit Michael Bragg and his layout 'Hookton and the Lipp Vale'

Celebrating 25 years of Model Rail

Join us as we explore how the hobby has evolved since *Model Rail*'s first issue in 1997.

NEVER MISS AN ISSUE!
Turn to page 26 for details of our great subscription offer

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

AC Models 124
Accurascale 10
Alton Model Centre 127
Axminster Tool Centre 73
Book Law Publications 122
Brimal Components 132
C&L Finescale 130
C&M Models 127
Carnforth Models 133
Coastal DCC 134
Cradley Heath Model Railways 130
Crane Sheds & Summerhouses 129
Dapol 2
Deluxe Materials 123
Digitrains 117
DMG Technical 24
Durham Trains of Stanley 130
Eileen's Emporium 130
Ellis Clark Trains 120
EMA Model Supplies 125
Finescalebrass (UK) 125
Frizinghall Models & Railways 125
Gaugemaster 121, 140
GFB Designs 128
Golden Valley Hobbies 132
Harburn Hobbies 132
Harder & Steenbeck 13
Hattons 47, 108-111
Hobby Trax 133
Howes Models 128
Isinglass Models 131
Kernow Model Rail Centre 112-113
KJB Models 39
KR Models 19
Littleworth Models 124
Locomotion 128
Macs Model Railroading 124
Megapoints Controllers 126
Meridienne Exhibitions 131
Metcalfe Models 80
Model Rail Electrics 126
Model Railway Solutions 134
Modelrailwayscenery.com 132
Morley Controllers 122
Morris Models 134
PDK Models 123
Peter's Spares 130
Polly Model Engineering 116
Publishing Works 127, 129
Rails Of Sheffield 103-107
Railtrail Tours 119
Rapido Trains 15
Revolution Trains 97
Ron Lines 125
Scalescenes.com 129
Smart Models 131
Stafford Railway Circle 123
Stowmarket Railway Club 122
The Airbrush Company 57
The Hereford Model Centre 40
The Hobby Shop 131
TMC 114-115
Tony's Trains 134
Tower Models 118
Townstreet 129
Trains4U 127
Warwick & Warwick 139
York Modelmaking 132
YouChoos 130

ADVERTISING IN *MODEL RAIL*

If you want to advertise in *Model Rail* call the number below to speak to our advertising team.

Senior Sales Exec Display:
Sarah Charity
01733 366350
email: *sarah.charity@bauermedia.co.uk*

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Classified advertisers on pages 135-136

AGR Model Railway Store 135
Branchlines 135
Church Street Models 135
Connoisseur Models 135
Crafty Hobbies 135
Dave Angell Trains 135
East Somerset Models 135
Golden Arrow Productions 135
Gravesend Model Centre 135
Howard Scenic Supplies 136
Jacksons Models 135
John Dutfield For Model Railways 136
Kent Garden Railways 135
Mark's Trains 136
Model Scenery Supplies 136
Monk Bar Model Shop 135
Nick Tozer Railway Books 135
Orwell Model Railways 136
P&D Marsh 136
Pooley's Puffers 136
Recreation21 135
Redcar Models & Hobbies 135
Roxey Mouldings 136
Skytrex 135
The Hobby Goblin 136
The Sports And Model Shop 136
The Tutbury Jinny 136
Topp Trains 136
Train Times 136
Tri-Angman 135
Trident Trains 136
Upstairs Downstairs 136

OVER **50 YEARS** OF RAILS

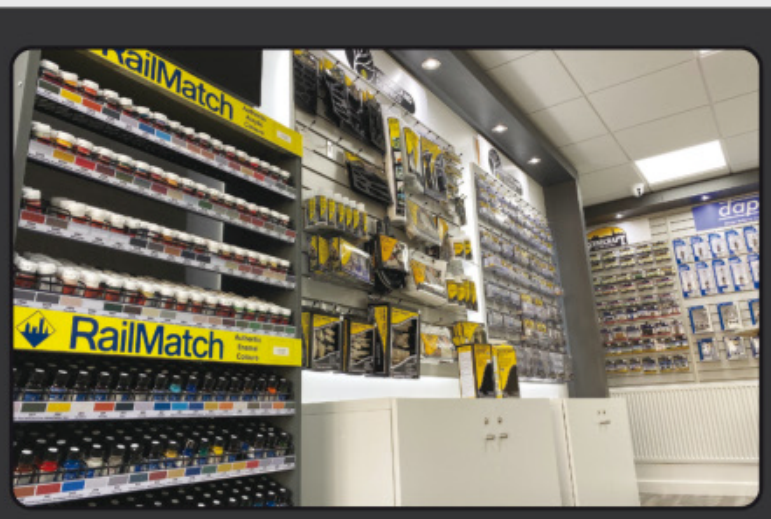
RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

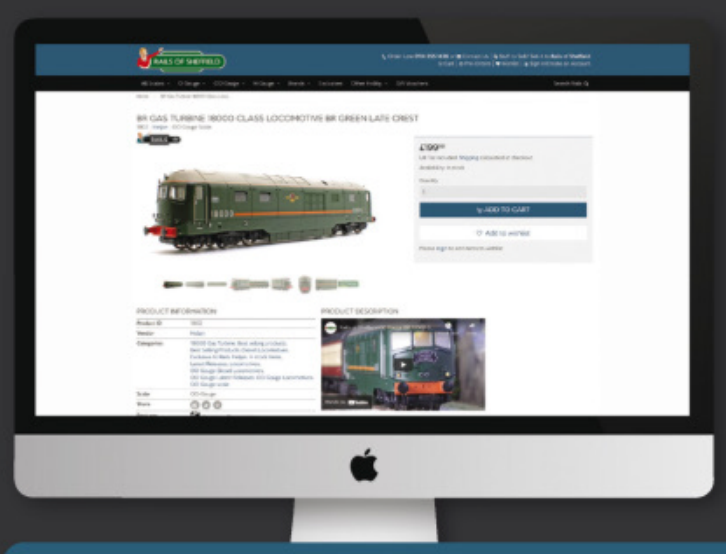
ESTD 1970 **FOUNDED** IN SHEFFIELD

Visit us IN-STORE *or shop* ONLINE

WE STOCK ALL THE MAJOR BRANDS

plus many, many more...





- Visit our stunning store and huge stock
- Pre-owned stock online and in-store
- Click 'n' Collect service available
- See our website for full listings of stock
  ***INCLUDING* SPECIAL OFFERS + GREAT DEALS**

railsofsheffield.com

PRICING POLICY FOR IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE ITEMS: The price advertised on Rails of Sheffield website will be the price charged at the time of the order being processed. This excludes errors in pricing (E & OE) in the event of an error with a price you will be contacted prior to the order being processed and given the option to accept the correct price or cancel the order.

PLEASE NOTE: All items currently in stock are despatched immediately. Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release. If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

OUR SHEFFIELD SHOP IS OPEN:
9am–5pm Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat
CLOSED: Wed & Sun

RAILS TV & SOCIAL MEDIA...
Like us on:
railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield

ebay store *Search:* **RAILS-OF-SHEFFIELD**

SHIPPING COSTS: ROYAL MAIL 48 HOUR TRACKED £4.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 2 days of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

ROYAL MAIL 24 HOUR TRACKED £5.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 1 day of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

SPECIAL DELIVERY £8.50: Guaranteed delivery by 1pm the next day Monday to Saturday. With full track and trace system, your parcel is delivered speedily and securely (orders must be placed by 2pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

PARCEL FORCE COURIER SERVICE £7.50: Next day delivery for much of the UK, including Saturdays. Full track and trace system. Used for parcels over 1.8kg without packing or if you would like a speedy secure delivery of your parcel. This excludes the following post codes BT, JE, GY, IM, KW, IV, PA and PO30- 44, KA27-28, PH17-26, PH49-50 and ZE. The cost for these postcodes is £12.00 and will be delivered within two to three working days (orders must be placed by 3pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

WORLDWIDE POSTAGE: For all orders outside the UK, postage will be charged at cost, based on the weight and size of the parcel.

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0114) 255 5982
info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD railsofsheffield.com

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2019 2018

RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

WANTED

CASH OR EXCHANGE

WE WANT **ANYTHING** MODEL RAILWAY RELATED, ANY AGE, ANY GAUGE, FROM A SINGLE ITEM TO A LIFETIME COLLECTION. DISTANCE NO OBJECT. PLEASE TELEPHONE, OR EMAIL YOUR LISTS TO SECONDHAND@RAILSOFSHEFFIELD.COM

BUY · SELL · EXCHANGE · ANY GAUGE · ANY AGE

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD VALUE YOUR SECOND HAND COLLECTION VERY HIGHLY

LOCOS - COACHES - WAGONS - TRACK-WORK - CONTROLLERS - ACCESSORIES
DIE-CAST - LORRIES - BUSES - PLANES - SOLDIERS - RAILWAYANA - AND MORE

DECEASED ESTATES - EX SHOP STOCK A SPECIALITY
FAST SERVICE WITH COMPLETE DISCRETION ASSURED

NO COLLECTION IS TOO LARGE

FOR LARGER COLLECTIONS WHERE IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO LIST ALL ITEMS - WE CAN ARRANGE A PERSONAL VISIT

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT BY BANK TRANSFER OR CASH
***OR* WHY NOT TRADE YOUR ITEMS IN FOR EXCHANGE FOR AN EVEN BIGGER ALLOWANCE**

We URGENTLY require collections of any size, featuring products from the following manufacturers:

HORNBY · BACHMANN · MAINLINE RAILWAYS · GRAHAM FARISH · dapol · BASSETT-LOWKE · EGB · Athearn · Revolution trains · Sonic Models · ViTrains · märklin · FLEISCHMANN · Rivarossi · RAPIDO TRAINS INC. · GAMES WORKSHOP · BROADWAY LIMITED · Lima · Jouef · Tri-ang RAILWAYS · Wrenn RAILWAYS · GAUGEMASTER · BRAWA · PECO · CAVALEX Models · accurascale · LILIPUT · HELJAN · ATLAS · KATO · Roco · AIRFIX · FALLER · PIKO · ARNOLD · KRModels · MINITRIX · TRIX · REPLICA RAILWAYS · HORNBY DUBLO · DINKY TOYS · CORGI TOYS · MECCANO · DCC concepts · SCALEXTRIC · Tri-ang MINIC Motorways · JB · DJH MODEL LOCO · WE ALSO BUY RAILWAYANA · SIGNAGE AND TOTEMS · EFE Rail

PLUS MANY MORE...

Telephone our Second Hand team on: (0114) 255 1436 or email: secondhand@railsofsheffield.com - Ref: MR2022

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0114) 255 5982

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

railsofsheffield.com

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2019 | HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2018

RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

WE VALUE YOUR PRE-OWNED & SECOND HAND MODEL COLLECTION VERY HIGHLY!!

ALL BRANDS

FOR CASH

CONTACT US
get in touch by email, phone or post with your list of items

STEP 01

WE MAKE AN OFFER
our friendly, experienced staff review your list and make an honest valuation and offer

STEP 02

BRING, SEND OR COLLECT
either visit the shop, send us your items, or for larger collections we will arrange collection for you

STEP 03

PAYMENT MADE!
we confirm the offer and make a fast, secure payment via your choice of payment method

STEP 04

TOP GUARANTEED PRICES PAID

FAMILY BUSINESS FRIENDLY SERVICE

FOR MORE DETAILS see our website: railsofsheffield.com/wanted

FULL COLLECTIONS PURCHASED
UK & WORLDWIDE COLLECTION AVAILABLE

BUY · SELL · EXCHANGE · ANY GAUGE · ANY AGE

TELEPHONE OUR SECOND HAND TEAM ON: (0114) 255 1436
OR EMAIL: SECONDHAND@RAILSOFSHEFFIELD.COM

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0114) 255 5982

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

RAILS LIMITED

EXCLUSIVES

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

See the website for full details:

CLASS 56

14 LIVERIES AVAILABLE

PRE-ORDER NOW! £189.95
Secure yours for **ONLY £30 DEPOSIT**

DCC FITTED & DCC SOUND VERSIONS ARE AVAILABLE

CAVALEX Models

Digitally coloured by Garry Luck

BR BLACK WITH SILVER TRIM (AS BUILT 1951)

BR GAS TURBINE PROTOTYPE 18100

NEW!

THE REBUILT VERSIONS ALSO AVAILABLE

PRE-ORDER NOW! £225.00
Secure yours for **ONLY £30 DEPOSIT**

HELJAN

EXCLUSIVE TO RAILS

KERR 0-6-0T LOCOMOTIVE

STUART "VICTORY"

NEW!

5 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

PRE-ORDER NOW! £130.00
Secure yours for **ONLY £30 DEPOSIT**

Pi PLANET industrials

DUE
Q3 2022

Sonic Models

NEW!

DUE
Q3 2022

(GCR CLASS 9N) 4-6-2 TANK

ROBINSON A5

8 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

PRE-ORDER NOW! £149.95
Secure yours for **ONLY £30 DEPOSIT**

LAST FEW REMAINING!

NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY

ELECTRIC AUTOCAR

3 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

£199.95

SOUND UPGRADE AVAILABLE

HELJAN

'DURHAM LIGHT INFANTRY'
NO.60964

CLASS V2 2-6-2

STEAM LOCOMOTIVE

IN STOCK NOW!

SEE WEBSITE FOR DETAILS

BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

'KINGS OWN YORKSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY' NO.4843

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0114) 255 5982

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

COLLECTION

railsofsheffield.com/exclusive

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

SEE WEBSITE for more EXCLUSIVES & details!

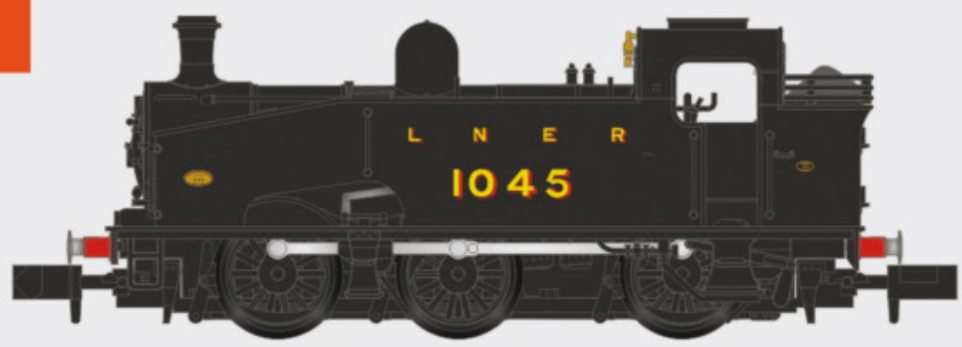
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2019 2018

RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

NEW! **N GAUGE** Sonic Models

CLASS J50 0-6-0 TANK

8 VERSIONS AVAILABLE



DUE **Q3 2022**

PRE-ORDER NOW! £109.95
Secure yours for **ONLY £20 DEPOSIT**

© Foulger Railway Photography

N GAUGE dapol **NEW!**

CLASS 59 206

'JOHN F YEOMAN' G&W FREIGHTLINER LOCOMOTIVE

PRE-ORDER NOW! £159.95 **NO DEPOSIT**

N GAUGE MATHIESON

MATHIESON RCH 7 PLANK WAGON COLLECTION

10 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

ALL IN STOCK NOW!

£19.95 Each

N GAUGE DUE **Q3 2022** **NEW!**

PGA WAGON

6 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

PRE-ORDER NOW! £89.95

TRIPLE PACK

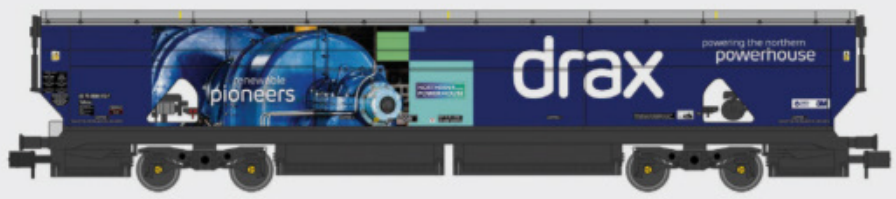
CAVALEX Models

N GAUGE Revolution trains

DRAX POWER IIA-D BIOMASS HOPPERS

TWIN PACKS - RANGE OF SIX PACKS AVAILABLE

PRE-ORDER NOW! £79.95



Please see our website for latest availability and expected arrival dates

CLASS 59 59003 - *EXCLUSIVE*

ORIGINAL GBRF "EUROPORTE" & REVISED GBRF

N GAUGE Revolution trains **NEW!**

PRE-ORDER NOW! £159.95

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0114) 255 5982

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

Hattons · MODEL RAILWAYS ·

Forthcoming Releases

Your Guide to New Tooling Projects In Production
Visit hattons.co.uk for all the latest news & updates

OO Gauge Steam Locos

L&MR 'Lion' 0-4-2
Stage: Engineering Sample **Due:** 2023
Price: from £152.96 **Digital:** NEXT-18
hattons.co.uk/rapidolion

Hawthorn Leslie 0-4-0ST
Stage: CADs **Due:** Q3 2023
Price: from £99.45 **Digital:** NEXT-18
hattons.co.uk/dapolhl040

Hunslet 16" 0-6-0ST
Stage: Engineering Sample **Due:** 2023
Price: from £110.46 **Digital:** NEXT-18
hattons.co.uk/rapidohunslet

LBSCR Class E1 0-6-0T
Stage: Render **Due:** 2023
Price: from £110.46 **Digital:** NEXT-18
hattons.co.uk/rapidohunslet

Class 78xx Manor 4-6-0
Stage: In production **Due:** Q3 2022
Price: from £169.99 **Digital:** 21-pin
hattons.co.uk/accurascalemanor

HR Class I 'Jones Goods' 4-6-0
Stage: CADs **Due:** TBC 2023
Price: from £186.96 **Digital:** 21-pin
hattons.co.uk/rapidojonesgoods

OO Diesels & Electrics

Class 31
Stage: Engineering Samples **Due:** Q2 2023
Price: from £169.99 **Digital:** 21-pin
hattons.co.uk/accurascale31

Class 37/0, 37/4 & 37/6
Stage: Decorated Samples **Due:** Q3/4 2022
Price: from £169.99 **Digital:** 21-pin
hattons.co.uk/accurascale37

Class 45 Peak
Stage: Deco Samples **Due:** Oct 2022
Price: from £143.65 **Digital:** 21-pin
hattons.co.uk/heljanoo45

Class 59
Stage: Painted Samples **Due:** Late 2022
Price: from £136.31 **Digital:** 21-pin
hattons.co.uk/dapol59

BR NBL Prototype 10800
Stage: Engineering Sample **Due:** 2023
Price: from £199.71 **Digital:** 21-pin
hattons.co.uk/heljan10800

OO Gauge Multiple Units

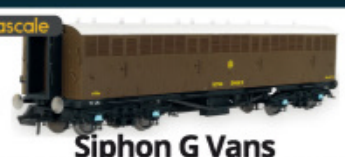
Class 104 DMU
Stage: Engineering Samples **Due:** 2023
Price: from £296.65 **Digital:** 21-pin
hattons.co.uk/heljan104

OO Coaches & Wagons

Genesis 4 & 6 Wheel Coaches
Stage: Deco Samples **Due:** 2022/ 23
Price: from £30 **Digital:** 18-pin
hattons.co.uk/genesis

BR Mk2B Coaches
Stage: Deco Samples **Due:** Q4 2022
Price: £59.95 each **Digital:** Yes
hattons.co.uk/accurascalemk2b

GWR 'Toplight City' Coaches
Stage: Deco Bodyshells **Due:** 2023
Price: £51 each **Digital:** 6-pin
hattons.co.uk/dapoltoplightcity



Siphon G Vans
Stage: Deco Samples **Due:** Q4 22/ Q2 23
Price: £54.95 **Digital:** N/A
hattons.co.uk/accsiphong

SECR 10t Goods Van
Stage: Deco Samples **Due:** 2023
Price: £28.01 **Digital:** N/A
hattons.co.uk/rapidosecrvan

VIX Ferry Vans
Stage: Engineering Samples **Due:** 2022
Price: £39.06 each **Digital:** N/A
hattons.co.uk/rapidovix

GWR 10t Iron Mink Vans
Stage: Engineering Samples **Due:** Q4 2022
Price: £28.01 each **Digital:** N/A
hattons.co.uk/rapidoironmink

45t OAA Wagons
Stage: CADs **Due:** Q1 2023
Price: £33.96 each **Digital:** N/A
hattons.co.uk/rapidooaa

SECR 6-wheel Brake Van
Stage: Early sample **Due:** Q1 2023
Price: £33.96 each **Digital:** N/A
hattons.co.uk/rapidosecr6brk

N Gauge Steam Locos

LSWR Class M7 0-4-4T
Stage: Prototype **Due:** Q4 2022
Price: £83.2 **Digital:** Yes - PCB swap
hattons.co.uk/dapolm7

N Gauge Diesel Locos

Class 28 Co-Bo
Stage: Early sample **Due:** TBC 2022
Price: from £101.96 **Digital:** NEXT-18
hattons.co.uk/rapidocobo

Class 59
Stage: Engineering Samples **Due:** Q4 2022
Price: from £136 **Digital:** NEXT-18
hattons.co.uk/dapoln59

N Gauge Wagons

JHA 102t Hopper Wagons
Stage: Engineering Samples **Due:** Q3/ Q4 2022
Price: £33.96 **Digital:** N/A
hattons.co.uk/dapolnjha

O Gauge Steam Locos

Class J94 Austerity 0-6-0ST
Stage: CADs **Due:** 2023
Price: from £212.50 **Digital:** 21-pin
hattons.co.uk/dapolj94

Class B4 0-4-0T
Stage: Deco Samples **Due:** Q3 2022
Price: from £195.50 **Digital:** 21-pin
hattons.co.uk/dapololswrb4

O Gauge Diesels/ Electrics

Class 26
Stage: Deco Samples **Due:** Q4 2022
Price: from £509.15 **Digital:** ESU XL
hattons.co.uk/heljano26

Class 37/0 Re-Tool
Stage: Early sample **Due:** 2023
Price: £534.65 **Digital:** ESU XL
hattons.co.uk/heljano37

Class 55 'Deltic'
Stage: Early sample **Due:** 2023
Price: from £594.15 **Digital:** ESU XL
hattons.co.uk/heljandeltic

Class 66
Stage: Engineering Sample **Due:** Q3 2022
Price: from £285.92 **Digital:** 21-pin
hattons.co.uk/dapolo66

Class 73
Stage: Engineering Sample **Due:** 2023
Price: from £636.65 **Digital:** ESU XL
hattons.co.uk/heljan73

O Diesel Multiple Units

GWR Streamlined Railcar
Stage: Painted Samples **Due:** Q3 2022
Price: from £297.50 **Digital:** 21-pin
hattons.co.uk/dapolorailcar

Class 117 2/ 3-car DMU
Stage: Early samples **Due:** 2023
Price: from £551.65 **Digital:** 21-pin
hattons.co.uk/heljan117

O Coaches & Wagons

Stroudley 4 Wheel Coaches
Stage: Deco Samples **Due:** Q3 2022
Price: from £96.77 **Digital:** Yes TBC
hattons.co.uk/dapolstroudley

Mk2 & Mk2A Coaches
Stage: Prototypes **Due:** Late 2022
Price: from £237.15 **Digital:** N/A
hattons.co.uk/heljanmk2

Mk1 Covered Carriage Trucks
Stage: Early sample **Due:** 2022
Price: from £152.15 **Digital:** N/A
hattons.co.uk/heljancct

Please note - Images shown here may not be fully representative of the final products. Errors excepted.

Hattons
• MODEL RAILWAYS •

Your Local Online Model Railway Store

Explore an incredible range of new & pre-owned items at **hattons.co.uk**

0151 733 3655
Opening Times: Mon-Sun 10am to 1pm/ 2pm to 5pm
info@hattons.co.uk
www.hattons.co.uk

Reliable & Fast Delivery
We ship worldwide and offer services to suit your budget.
Standard Delivery - £5
Next Day Service - £9
International - Search for 'Hattons Delivery' for full info

Trunk Service
Purchase items and have them held with us for later despatch.
Combine Your Orders
Save on Postage Costs
Snap up Popular Items

Friendly Team
Our team are always happy to help with your order or any queries you might have.
CX team Open 7 days a week 10am - 1pm/ 2pm - 5pm

Pre-Owned Trade-In
Trade-in your unwanted items quickly and easily with Hattons.
Dedicated pre-owned team
Build your list quickly online
Great cash or credit offers

News & Listings
Get all the details you need to know on a range of models.
Join us on social media
Read our weekly newsletters
Lots of great online content

Find us at: **www.hattons.co.uk** or search for: **'Help Me Hattons'**

Our Latest Best-Sellers...

Explore **over 27,000** items at **www.hattons.co.uk**

OO Gauge (1:76 Scale)

Steam locos

BARGAIN

H4-AB14-006 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0ST 14" 2069 "Little Barford" in Acton Lane Power Station blue wasp stripes (Hat) (RRP £99).....BARGAIN.....£84

4S-041-002 Class 61xx 'Large Prairie' 2-6-2T 6129 in GWR green Great Western lettering (Dap).....£119.60

NEW

4S-001-001 Class 78xx 'Manor' 4-6-0 7800 "Torquay Manor" in GWR green shirtbutton emblem (Dap) NEW £140.72
4S-001-001D Class 78xx 'Manor' 4-6-0 7800 "Torquay Manor" in GWR green shirtbutton emblem - Digital fitted (Dap) NEW.....£167.11

NEW

4S-001-006 Class 78xx 'Manor' 4-6-0 7810 "Draycott Manor" in BR lined green early emblem (Dap) NEW..... £140.72

NEW

4S-001-002 Class 78xx 'Manor' 4-6-0 7814 "Fringford Manor" in GWR green GWR lettering (Dap) NEW . £140.72
4S-001-002D Class 78xx 'Manor' 4-6-0 7814 "Fringford Manor" in GWR green GWR lettering - Digital fitted (Dap) NEW.....£167.11

NEW

4S-001-005 Class 78xx 'Manor' 4-6-0 7819 "Hinton Manor" in BR black early emblem (Dap) NEW £140.72
4S-001-005D Class 78xx 'Manor' 4-6-0 7819 "Hinton Manor" in BR black early emblem - Digital fitted (Dap) NEW.....£167.11

NEW

4S-001-007 Class 78xx 'Manor' 4-6-0 7827 "Lydham Manor" in BR lined green late crest (Dap) NEW ..£140.72
4S-001-007D Class 78xx 'Manor' 4-6-0 7827 "Lydham Manor" in BR lined green late crest - Digital fitted (Dap) NEW.....£167.11

R3990 Class A1 4-6-2 2547 "Doncaster" in LNER green (Hor)..£228

R3843 Rebuilt Class W1 Hush-Hush 4-6-4 10000 in LNER garter blue (Hor).....£218

R3834 Thompson Class A2/3 4-6-2 60512 'Steady Aim' in BR green early emblem (Hor).....£207
R3835 Thompson Class A2/3 4-6-2 60523 'Sun Castle' BR green late crest (Hor)..£207

Diesel locos

NEW

R30045 Class 47/7 47749 "City of Truro" in Colas Rail Freight - Railroad plus range (Hor) NEW £87.50

4D-022-020 Class 68 68018 "Vigilant" in DRS compass blue (Dap) £135.99

4D-022-021 Class 68 68027 "Splendid" in TransPennine Express (Dap) £135.99
4D-022-021D Class 68 68027 "Splendid" in TransPennine Express - Digital fitted (Dap)..... £161.49
4D-022-022 Class 68 68031 "Felix" in TransPennine Express (Dap)....£135.99
4D-022-022D Class 68 68031 "Felix" TransPennine Express - Digital fitted (Dap)..£161.49

Electric locos

BARGAIN

R3569 Class 71 E5005 in BR blue (Hor) (RRP £206.99)BARGAIN £99

BARGAIN

R3568 Class 71 E5018 in BR green no yellow ends (Hor) (RRP £206.99).....BARGAIN.....£99

R3893 Class 91 91117 "Cancer Research UK" in GNER (Hor) £196.50

Bi-Modal Multiple Units

R3762 Class 800 IEP five car pack 800201 in LNER 'Azuma' (Hor)..... £430.50

Train sets - analogue

R1167 'Flying Scotsman' starter train set 4472 "Flying Scotsman" loco in LNER green and three Gresley teak coaches (Hor).....£157

Coaches

BARGAIN

GWRcoachpackK Hawksworth 63' 3-pack in BR crimson & cream (Includes R4404B, R4408B & R4493B) (Hor) (RRP £181.47).....BARGAIN.....£90

BARGAIN

LMSCoachPackA LMS Period III Non-Corridor 4-pack in BR crimson (Includes R4799, R4800, R4801 & R4801A) (Hor) (RRP £237.96).....BARGAIN.....£108

BARGAIN

R4816A Maunsell restaurant kitchen and dining car 7865 in SR olive green (Hor) (RRP £58.49)..BARGAIN.....£29

BARGAIN

R4808 Mk2D BSO brake second open E9481 in BR blue and grey (Hor) (RRP £49.49).....BARGAIN.....£23

BARGAIN

R4811 Mk2E BSO brake second open 9502 in Intercity (Hor) (RRP £49.49).....BARGAIN.....£23

Wagons

NEW

4F-026-025 HIA aggregate limestone hopper in Freightliner green - 369050 (Dap) NEW £25.08
4F-026-026 HIA aggregate limestone hopper Freightliner green - 369056 (Dap) NEW £25.08
4F-026-027 HIA aggregate limestone hopper Freightliner green - 369060 (Dap) NEW £25.08
4F-026-028 HIA aggregate limestone hopper Freightliner green - 369071 (Dap) NEW £25.08
4F-026-029 HIA aggregate limestone hopper Freightliner green - 369083 (Dap) NEW £25.08

Buses

NEW

UK6525 ADL Enviro400 MMC - "First Glasgow" (Nor) NEW..£57

NEW

UK0066 ADL Enviro400MMC - Plain white body 10.9m single door (Nor) NEW..... £62.50

Commercial vehicles

NEW

76ACD001 AEC 690 Dumper Truck Wimpey (Oxf) NEW.....£19.50

N Gauge

Diesel locos

NEW

2D-018-012 Class 35 'Hymek' D7071 in BR green small yellow panels (Dap) NEW..... £106.25
2D-018-012D Class 35 'Hymek' D7071 in BR green small yellow panels - Digital fitted (Dap) NEW.....£131.75

NEW

2D-007-013D Class 66/4 66413 "Lest We Forget" in Freightliner / G&W orange - Digital fitted (Dap) NEW .£123.17

2D-007-014 Class 66/7 66780 "The Cemex Express" in GBRf / Cemex (Dap) £96.77
2D-007-014D Class 66/7 66780 "The Cemex Express" in GB Railfreight / Cemex - Digital fitted (Dap) NEW.....£123.17

DMUs

NEW

2D-020-003 Class 153 single car DMU 153302 in Wessex Trains black and gold (Dap) NEW..... £105.53
2D-020-003D Class 153 single car DMU 153302 in Wessex Trains black and gold - Digital fitted (Dap) NEW £131.92

2D-020-004 Class 153 single car DMU 153323 in Arriva Trains Wales (Dap) £105.53

2D-021-005 Class 156 'Super Sprinter' 156461 in Northern Rail Ravenglass and Eskdale Railway branding (Dap).....£127.52

Bi-Modal Multiple Units

K10-1671 Class 800/0 5-car BiMU IET 800021 in GWR green (Kat).....£178

O Gauge (1:43 Scale)

Steam locos

BARGAIN

H7-A3-005 Class A3 4-6-2 60035 "Windsor Lad" in BR green early emblem and unstreamlined non-corridor tender (Hat) (RRP £750).....BARGAIN.....£579

BARGAIN

H7-A4-006 Class A4 4-6-2 60007 "Sir Nigel Gresley" in BR express blue unstreamlined corridor tender - "Record Breaker" (Hat) (RRP £750).....BARGAIN.....£579

BARGAIN

H7-A4-008 Class A4 4-6-2 60009 "Union of South Africa" in BR green late crest and unstreamlined corridor tender (Hat) (RRP £750).....BARGAIN.....£579

Wagons

NEW

7F-063-002 14 ton Class B 'Anchor Mounted' tank wagon "Fina" - 168 (Dap) NEW £46.75

All items in stock when advert created. Prices valid until 28/09/22. Errors excepted.

Hattons

• MODEL MONEY •

SELL YOUR P RAILWAY

• Trade in with Hattons for payment within 1 or 2 days of your items arriving with us! •

Use our self-service tools to list your collection quickly and easily online!

We purchase all manner of items:

- LOCOS & ROLLING STOCK
- GARDEN RAILWAYS
- DIECAST VEHICLES
- UNBUILT PLASTIC KITS

WE PAY STRAIGHT AWAY!*

So why choose Hattons?

- More than 70 years of experience
- Offering you the best prices in the industry
- Valuations made by experts
- Free quotes with no obligation to trade
- We can arrange delivery – no collection too big or too small
- Fast, secure payment • Store credit available

*Same day payments apply for collections received Monday to Friday before 2pm. Any collections received after 2pm will be paid on the next working day. Please note: In the unlikely event that we revise our offer price for your collection, you will be paid after responding to our offer. For full Terms and Conditions, visit hattons.co.uk/preownedterms

Get cash for your items in just four easy steps...

1 List

Prepare & submit a list of your items online or send spreadsheets, documents or photographs to us via our website.

2 Offer

Our expert staff will review your list and create your bespoke valuation.

3 Send

Once the offer is accepted, send your items to us.

4 Pay

Items are checked, the offer confirmed and payment made via **Bank Transfer, Cheque or PayPal**.

Start your trade in today at:

PRE-OWNED MODEL ITEMS FOR CASH

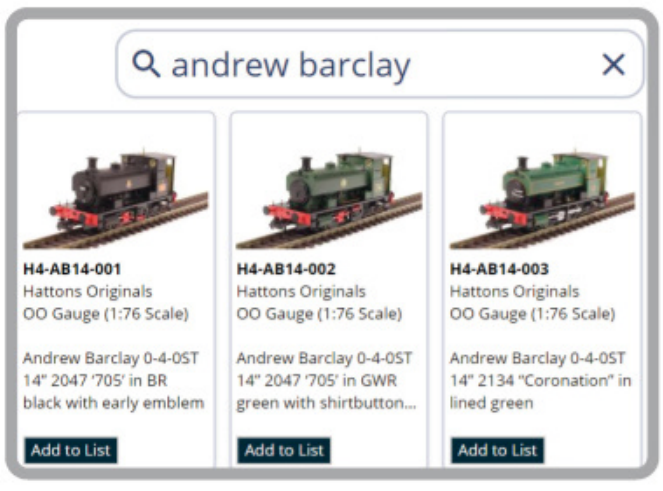
We purchase a wide variety of brands, including...

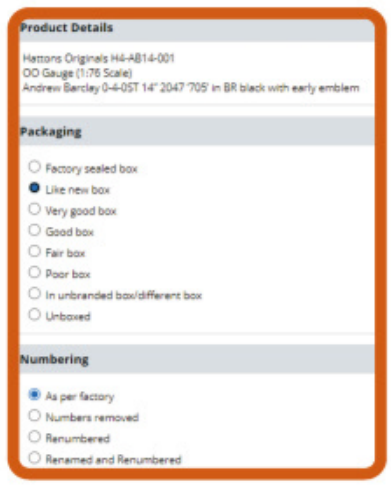
HORNBY · BACHMANN EUROPE PLC · dapol · HELJAN · GAUGEMASTER · PECO

KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS · Lima · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · MAINLINE RAILWAYS · OXFORD RAIL 00 GAUGE RAILWAYS · ViTrains models

The easiest way to put your list together...

Utilise our extensive product database and preset item conditions to quickly and easily compile your list.





Take our 60 second quiz and immediately learn if we can make an offer on your collection!

www.HattonsModelMoney.com/quiz

Get in touch with our friendly team...

Call us on: 0151 305 1755

Opening times: Mon to Sun 10am to 1pm / 2pm - 5pm

Email us at: preowned@hattons.co.uk

17 Montague Road, Widnes, WA8 8FZ

www.hattonsmodelmoney.com

Kernow Model Rail Centre

Visit **www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com** or call our team on **01209 714099**

UK P&P £4 PER ORDER / ORDERS OVER £250 POST FREE AT TIME OF DESPATCH

CAMBORNE
98A Trelowarren Street, TR14 8AN

GUILDFORD
75B Stoke Road, GU1 4HT

LATEST ARRIVALS / OO GAUGE

ACCURASCALE OO

ACC2030 CDA China Clay Wagon Pack - EWS.....£74.95
ACC2531 CDA China Clay Wagon Pack - EWS.....£74.95
ACC2535 CDA China Clay Wagon Pack - DB.....£74.95
ACC2536 CDA China Clay Wagon Pack - DB.....£74.95
ACC2595 HCA Wagon Triple Pack - Railfreight Brown.....£74.95
ACC2596 HCA Wagon Triple Pack - EWS.....£74.95

ACC2035CS-P PCA Cement Wagon Triple Pack - VTG Castle Cement.....£74.95
ACC2035CS-Q PCA Cement Wagon Triple Pack - VTG Castle Cement.....£74.95
ACC2035CS-R PCA Cement Wagon Triple Pack - VTG Castle Cement.....£74.95
ACC2035CS-S PCA Cement Wagon Triple Pack - VTG Castle Cement.....£74.95
ACC2035CS-T PCA Cement Wagon Triple Pack - VTG Castle Cement.....£74.95
ACC2035CS-U PCA Cement Wagon Triple Pack - VTG Castle Cement.....£74.95

ACC2035CS-V PCA Cement Wagon Triple Pack - VTG Castle Cement.....£74.95
ACC2035CS-W PCA Cement Wagon Triple Pack - VTG Castle Cement.....£74.95
ACC2035CS-X PCA Cement Wagon Triple Pack - VTG Castle Cement.....£74.95

BACHMANN OO

35-335 Class 37/4 Diesel Locomotive No. 37 430 "Cwmbran" BR Large Logo Blue.£209.95

35-335SF Class 37/4 Diesel Locomotive No. 37 430 "Cwmbran". DCC Sound Fitted.£309.95

DAPOL OO

4F-013-035 Gunpowder No. 701059 BR Bauxite.....£11.10
4F-028-104 40ft Container Pink One Twin Pack.....£16.51
4F-028-105 40ft Container Pink One Twin Pack, weathered.....£17.54
4S-001-001 GWR 78xx Manor Steam Loco No. 7800 "Torquay Manor" GWR Green.£140.95
4S-001-001D GWR 78xx Manor Steam Loco 7800 "Torquay Manor". DCC Fitted.£167.95
4S-001-002 GWR 78xx Manor Steam Loco 7814 "Fringford Manor" GWR Green....£140.95
4S-001-002D GWR 78xx Manor Steam Loco 7814 "Fringford Manor". DCC Fitted...£167.95
4S-001-003 GWR 78xx Manor Steam Loco 7807 "Compton Manor" GWR Green....£140.95
4S-001-003D GWR 78xx Manor Steam Loco 7807 "Compton Manor". DCC Fitted..£167.95
4S-001-004 GWR 78xx Manor Steam 7823 "Hook Norton Manor" BR Lined Black..£140.95

4S-001-004D GWR 78xx Manor Steam 7823 "Hook Norton Manor" BR. DCC Fitted.£167.95
4S-001-005 GWR 78xx Manor Steam 7819 "Hinton Manor" BR Black.....£140.95
4S-001-005D GWR 78xx Manor Steam 7819 "Hinton Manor" BR Black. DCC Fitted.£167.95
4S-001-006 GWR 78xx Manor Steam No. 7810 "Drayton Manor" BR Lined Green..£140.95
4S-001-006D GWR 78xx Manor Steam No. 7810 "Drayton Manor" BR. DCC Fitted.£167.95
4S-001-007 GWR 78xx Manor Steam No. 7827 "Lydham Manor" BR Lined Green..£140.95
4S-001-007D GWR 78xx Manor Steam No. 7827 "Lydham Manor" BR. DCC Fitted.£167.95

HELJAN OO

1724 Heljan Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. D8568 BR Blue.....£152.15
1725 Heljan Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. D8607 BR Green.....£152.15
1726 Heljan Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. D8599 BR Green.....£160.65
1727 Heljan Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. D8539 BR Green.....£152.15
1728 Heljan Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. 17 007 Railfreight.....£152.15
1729 Heljan Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. 8538 BR Blue.....£160.65

2918 Heljan Class 07 Diesel Locomotive No. 07 011 BR Blue, weathered.....£160.65
2936 Heljan Class 07 Diesel Locomotive No. 07 012 BR Blue w/wasp stripes.....£152.65

HORNBY OO

R30043 Railroad Plus Class 57 Diesel Locomotive No. 57 305 Network Rail.....£87.99
R30045 Railroad Plus Class 47 Diesel Locomotive No. 47 749 "City of Truro" Colas.£87.99
R40147 Mk4 Driving Van Trailer No. 82225 GNER.....£76.99

R3978 W1 Hush Hush 4-6-4 Steam Locomotive No. 10000 LNER Silver Grey.....£244.99

R3979 W1 Hush Hush 4-6-4 Steam Loco No. 10000 LNER Grey double blast pipe.£254.99
R3980 W1 Hush Hush 4-6-4 Steam Locomotive No. 60700 BR Green w/late crest..£244.99

KMRC EXCLUSIVES / OO GAUGE

35-411Z Class 47/0 No. 47 003 BR Blue with Stratford SIlver Roof.....£239.95
35-411ZSF Class 47/0 No. 47 003 BR Blue Stratford SIlver Roof. DCC Sound Fitted.£339.95
35-411ZSFX Class 47/0 No. 47 003 BR Blue. DCC Sound Fitted Deluxe.....£369.95

35-426Z Class 47/3 No. 47 363 "Billingham Enterprise" BR Railfreight Red Stripe....£239.95
35-426ZSF Class 47/3 No. 47 363 "Billingham Enterprise". DCC Sound Fitted.....£339.95
35-426ZSFX Class 47/3 "Billingham Enterprise". DCC Sound Fitted Deluxe.....£369.95

LATEST ARRIVALS / N GAUGE

DAPOL N

2D-018-011 Hymek Diesel Locomotive No D7000 BR Green.....£106.95

2D-018-011D Hymek Diesel Locomotive No D7000 BR Green. DCC Fitted.....£131.95
2D-018-012 Hymek Diesel Locomotive No D7071 BR Green w/small yellow panels.£106.95
2D-018-012D Hymek Diesel Locomotive No D7071 BR Green. DCC Fitted.....£131.95
2D-018-013 Hymek Diesel Locomotive No D7020 BR Green w/full yellow ends.....£106.95
2D-018-013D Hymek Diesel Locomotive No D7020 BR Green. DCC Fitted.....£131.95
2D-018-014 Hymek Diesel Locomotive No D7044 BR Blue w/full yellow ends.....£106.95
2D-018-014D Hymek Diesel Locomotive No D7044 BR Blue. DCC Fitted.....£131.95
2D-020-003 Class 153 DMU No 153 302 Wessex Trains Black & Gold.....£105.95

2D-020-003D Class 153 DMU 153 302 Wessex Trains Black & Gold. DCC Fitted.£131.95
2F-013-075 Gunpowder Van No. 299041 LMS.....£10.20
2F-013-076 Gunpowder Van No. 299041 LMS, weathered.....£11.30

DAPOL/GAUGEMASTER COLLECTION N

GM2210401 Class 153 DMU No. 153 329 First Great Western Purple.....£106.95

GM2210402 Class 153 DMU No. 153 380 GWR Green.....£106.95

LATEST ARRIVALS / O GAUGE

DAPOL O

7F-037-011 BR Conflat with Pickfords Container.....£57.95
7F-037-010 LNER Conflat with LNER Container.....£57.95
7F-062-001 14t Anchor Mounted Tank Wagon Class A British Petroleum.....£47.95

7F-062-002 14t Anchor Mounted Tank Wagon Class A No. 155 Fina.....£47.95
7F-062-003 14t Anchor Mounted Tank Wagon Class A No. 906 Benole.....£47.95
7F-062-004 14t Anchor Mounted Tank Wagon Class A No. 855 National Benzole.....£47.95
7F-062-005 14t Anchor Mounted Tank Wagon Class A No. 20 Regent.....£47.95

7F-063-001 14t Anchor Mounted Tank Wagon Class B No. 2009 National Benzole....£47.95
7F-063-002 14t Anchor Mounted Tank Wagon Class B No. 168 Fina.....£47.95
7F-063-003 14t Anchor Mounted Tank Wagon Class B No. 244 EGS.....£47.95

7F-063-004 14t Anchor Mounted Tank Wagon Class B No. 87 Gulf.....£47.95
7F-063-005 14t Anchor Mounted Tank Wagon Class B No. 881 Midland Tar Distillers.£47.95

FREE POSTAGE ON ORDERS OVER £250* // ORDER SENT SAME WORKING DAY // LOYALTY POINTS RECEIVED ON ALL PURCHASES WITH US**

We offer a DECODER FITTING SERVICE for OO & N Gauge DCC Ready Locomotives, provided that the model is being purchased from KMRC. Please phone or email us for a quote.

Sign up to our newsletter & join our loyalty scheme at www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com • Kernow Model Rail Centre • @kernowmodelrail • *at time of despatch **subject to stock levels

BARGAIN CLEARANCE

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR EVEN MORE BARGAINS

OO GAUGE

BACHMANN

30-425 Bachmann Midland Pullman Train Pack.....**£525.00**
31-426C Class 411 4-CEP 4 Car EMU No. 7122 BR SR Green.....**£349.99**
31-921A LB&SCR H2 Atlantic Steam No. 32425 "Trevose Head" BR Lined Black....**£159.99**
31-921ASF LB&SCR H2 Atlantic Steam No. 32425 "Trevose Head". DCC Sound...**£229.95**

32-611 Class 90 Electric Locomotive No. 90 037 Railfreight Distribution.....**£139.99**
35-126 Class 20/3 Diesel Locomotive No. 20 311 Harry Needle Railroad Company.**£124.99**
37-536K 20 Ton Brake Van NCB.....**£18.95**
38-125Y 35 Ton RTC Trib Train Van ZXR No. RDB 999900 BR Bauxite.....**£18.99**
39-265 BR Mk1 RMB Miniature Buffet Car No. M1865 NSE.....**£28.99**

HELJAN

2541 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. ADB97252 "ETHEL3" Intercity.....**£139.95**

HORNBY

R3751 Class 87 Bo-Bo Electric Loco 87 002 "Royal Sovereign" Caledonian Sleeper.**£129.99**

R3855X Princess Royal Class 4-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 46211. DCC Fitted.....**£149.99**
R3864 Star Class 4-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 4003 "Lode Star" GWR Green.....**£129.99**

R3888 Class 56 Co-Co Diesel Locomotive No. 659 002 (ex-56 115) Floyd Zrt.....**£134.99**
R40006 ex-Mk1 SK Ballast Cleaner Train Staff Coach DB 975805 BR Departmental.**£25.99**

R40007 ex-Mk1 SK Ballast Cleaner Train Staff Coach DB 975802 BR Departmental.**£25.99**
R40008 ex-Mk1 SK Ballast Cleaner Train Staff Coach DB 975804 BR Departmental.**£25.99**
R40060 GNR 4 Wheel Brake Baggage Coach No. 836 GNR Teak.....**£21.99**
R4351 Railroad BR Mk1 Corridor 3rd Coach No. M24439 BR Maroon.....**£16.99**
R4352 Railroad BR Mk1 Brake 3rd Coach No. M34655 BR Maroon.....**£16.99**
R4389 Railroad LMS Brake 3rd Coach No. 5200 LMS.....**£17.99**
R4519B 51ft Gresley Non-Vestibuled Suburban 1st Coach E81032E BR Maroon.....**£28.99**
R4524 Railroad Brake Coach No. 5121 GWR Chocolate & Cream.....**£17.99**
R4534E BR Pull-Push Coach Pack Set No. 601.....**£49.99**
R4580 Eurostar Class 373/1 e300 Blue, Divisible Centre Saloons Coach Pack.....**£39.99**
R4626 Railroad MK1 BG Parcels Coach No. W80724 BR Chocolate & Cream.....**£19.99**
R4671 Railroad LMS 4 Wheel Coach.....**£14.99**
R4674 Railroad LNER 4 Wheel Coach.....**£14.99**
R4737 Maunsell 6 Compartment Third Class Brake Coach 3798 SR Malachite Green.**£27.99**
R4793 SR 58ft Maunsell Rebuilt ex LSWR 48ft Six Compartment Brake 3rd No. 2628.**£29.99**
R4799 LMS Surburban Non-Corridor Composite No. M16635 BR Crimson.....**£29.99**
R4808 BR Mk2D Coach Open Brake Second BSO No. E9481 BR Blue & Grey.....**£23.99**
R4811 BR Mk2E Coach Open Brake Second BS0 No. 9502 Intercity.....**£23.99**
R4818 Railroad Composite Coach No 5055 Southern Malachite Green.....**£12.99**

R4857A Mk3 Coach First Open FO No. 11074 Virgin.....**£25.99**
R4858B Mk3 Standard Open SO Coach No. 12087 Virgin Trains.....**£29.99**
R4878A GWR Collett 57ft Bow Ended E131 9 Compartment Composite L/H W6237W.**£27.99**
R4879 GWR Collett 57ft Bow Ended E131 9 Compartment Composite R/H W6631W.**£26.99**
R4879A GWR Collett 57ft Bow Ended E131 9 Compartment Composite R/H W6242W.**£27.99**
R4884 SR Bulleid 59ft Corridor Brake 3rd Coach No. 2845 SR Green.....**£20.99**
R4884A SR Bulleid 59ft Corridor Brake 3rd Coach No. 2846 SR Green.....**£20.99**
R4884B SR Bulleid 59ft Corridor Brake 3rd Coach No. 2861 SR Green.....**£20.99**

R4884C SR Bulleid 59ft Corridor Brake 3rd Coach No. 2862 SR Green.....**£20.99**
R4888 SR Bulleid 59ft Corridor Brake 3rd Coach No. S2851S BR Green.....**£20.99**
R4888A SR Bulleid 59ft Corridor Brake 3rd Coach No. S2852S BR Green.....**£20.99**
R4888B SR Bulleid 59ft Corridor Brake 3rd Coach No. S2859S BR Green.....**£20.99**
R4888C SR Bulleid 59ft Corridor Brake 3rd Coach No. S2860S BR Green.....**£20.99**
R4897 IEP Bi-Mode Class 800/0 Test Train Coach Pack, Set 800 002.....**£129.99**
R4939C Mk3 Sliding Door TSD Coach No. 42371 Cross Country Trains.....**£19.99**
R4940A Mk3 Sliding Door TS Coach No. 42097 Cross Country Trains.....**£19.99**

R4940B Mk3 Sliding Door TS Coach No. 42377 Cross Country Trains.....**£19.99**
R4940C Mk3 Sliding Door TS Coach No. 42370 Cross Country Trains.....**£19.99**
R4944 Mk2F First Open Coach No. 3340 Virgin Trains.....**£26.99**
R4944A Mk2F First Open Coach No. 3344 Virgin Trains.....**£26.99**
R4945 Mk2F Brake Standard Open Coach No. 9539 Virgin Trains.....**£26.99**
R4945A Mk2F Brake Standard Open Coach No. 9523 Virgin Trains.....**£26.99**
R4982 Mk1 Gangwayed Brake BG Coach No. S84289 BR (SR) Green.....**£25.99**

R4999 Class 395 Highspeed Train 2-Car Coach Pack South Eastern.....**£42.99**
R6811 7 Plank Wagon No. 7230 Staveley Caustic Soda.....**£9.99**
R6915A SR 24T Diag. 1543 Goods Brake Van No. S55032.....**£18.99**
R6921 GWR AA15 20 Ton Toad Goods Brake Van No. 56705.....**£14.99**
R6935 LMS D1919 20T Brake Van No. 730386 LMS Brown.....**£16.99**
R6936 D2068 20T Brake Van No. DM731833 BR Olive.....**£16.99**
R6941 AA15 20 Ton Toad Brake Van No. W68604 BR Grey.....**£16.99**
R6959 20 Ton Tank Wagons Triple Pack - Globe Corn Products.....**£35.99**

OXFORD RAIL

OR76DG003 Dean Goods Steam Locomotive No. 2475 GWR Green.....**£101.99**
OR76DG005 Dean Goods Steam Loco No. 2534 GWR Green w/Snow Plough.....**£101.99**

BARGAIN BUNDLES

31-676APACK Bachmann Class 85 Electric Loco E3057 + 37-238Z Triple Pack.....**£179.99**
K9944 Bachmann Scenecraft Seaside Town Building Pack.....**£419.99**
K9945 Bachmann Diesel Depot Train Pack 1980s.....**£338.95**
K9946 Hornby Class 370 APT Pack.....**£430.99**
K9947 GBRf Pack - 60 026 + HYA Wagons.....**£239.99**
K9954 Corgi Eddie Stobart Pack.....**£19.99**
K9959 Bachmann Class 47 TPO Pack.....**£199.99**
K9965A The Sapper Cargowaggon Pack.....**£149.99**
K9998A Bachmann Scenecraft China Clay Dries Pack with FREE Landrover.....**£99.99**

SB005Z SPA Open Wagon EWS. Pack of 4.....**£79.99**

N GAUGE

BARGAIN BUNDLES

K9953 Revolution Stobart Class 92 Bargain Pack.....**£239.99**

K9983C Graham Farish Clay Wagon Bargain Pack.....**£49.99**
N-FWA-2111C Revolution Trains FWA Ecofret Container Flat GBRf.....**£99.99**
N-FWA-2111D Revolution Trains FWA Ecofret Container Flat GBRf.....**£99.99**
N-Sturgeon-351 Revolution Trains Sturgeon A Wagon Triple Pack.....**£109.99**

GRAHAM FARISH

371-136 Class 31/1 Diesel Refurbished No. 31319 Railfreight Petroleum.....**£99.99**

371-388 Class 66 Diesel Locomotive No. 66 419 Freightliner G&W.....**£99.99**
374-167 BR Mk1 FK First Corridor Coach No. 13225 Regional Railways.....**£26.99**
374-830C Stanier Brake Corridor First Coach No. 5057 LMS Crimson Lake.....**£20.95**
374-831C Stanier Brake Corridor First Coach M5056M BR Crimson & Cream.....**£20.95**
377-062 5 Plank Wagon No. 132701 NE Grey with Load.....**£12.99**
379-517 Harrington Cavalier Southdown.....**£5.95**

---> Visit our website for our large range of in stock buses <---

GRAHAM FARISH SCENECRAFT

42-088 Sheffield Park Booking Office.....**£27.95**
42-090 Sheffield Park Waiting Room.....**£30.95**
42-091 Sheffield Park Storeroom.....**£19.95**
42-093 Sheffield Park Footbridge.....**£30.95**
42-180 Traders Store.....**£14.95**
42-198 Power Station Chimney.....**£21.95**
42-236 Low Relief Railway Hotel.....**£12.95**
42-238 Low Relief Goods Loading Canopy.....**£21.95**
42-290 Low Relief Modular Mill Entrance.....**£6.95**
42-298 Low Relief Boiler House.....**£19.99**
42-299 Low Relief Turbine Hall.....**£37.95**
42-547 Cycle Cabinets.....**£3.50**
42-569 Quayside Walls with Steps.....**£15.95**
42-570 Quayside Corners.....**£9.95**
42-587 Fibre Board Hut.....**£6.95**

O GAUGE

HORNBY

R3815 2710 MR No. 1 Centenary Year Limited Edition - 1920.....**£499.99**

R3816 2710 CR No. 1 Centenary Year Limited Edition - 1920.....**£499.99**
R3817 2710 GN No. 1 Centenary Year Limited Edition - 1920.....**£499.99**

FOR OUR FULL RANGE PLEASE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM // PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINT BUT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CALL OUR TEAM ON **01209 714099** • PLEASE SEND MAIL ORDERS TO **98A TRELOWARREN STREET, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL, TR14 8AN**

TMC
The MODEL CENTRE

DIRTY MY MODELS!

Professional Weathering Service

There are three ways to get models customised by TMC

1. *Purchase ready customised models from our extensive range of TMC Weathered stock*
2. *Start with a pristine model that we have in stock and tell us exactly how you want it*
3. *You can send your models to us*

Scan me with your phone camera

You can also pre-order new releases at competitive prices. With any purchase from TMC you can enhance the model by choosing from the below customisation options.

**Please note prices are more expensive when you send your models to us, ask for more info.*

Customisation options...

- Weathering - Value, light, medium or heavy
- Custom deluxe weathering
- Renaming & renumbering
- DCC fitting
- DCC sound fitting
- Screw link couplings
- Crest Changes
- Gloss finish
- Cab crew
- Fire irons
- Real coal
- Cab tarpaulin
- Fit parts pack
- Lamps
- Shed code

Graffiti by TMC

Introducing the new Graffiti signature range by TMC.

We're now offering graffiti on custom finished models as well as making the service available for customer supplied orders.

Keep your eye on our website for new listings which will be available for next day delivery or get in touch to enquire about what is currently available.

We're able to replicate graffiti from photos for ultra realism, or recreate something you have seen in person. Alternatively let us know a design you're thinking of and our clever technicians will let their imaginations run wild!

All of our graffiti is completely bespoke and created by hand, no transfers are used which makes the quality our team achieves even more impressive!

For pricing please visit our website customisation page.

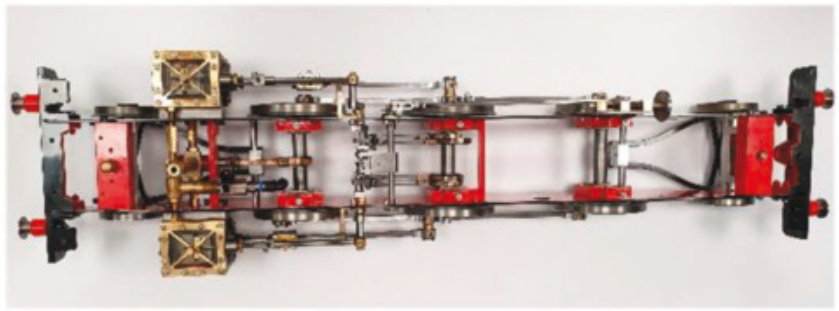
www.themodelcentre.com/customisation

www.themodelcentre.com t. 01947 899125

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

POLLY MODEL ENGINEERING LIMITED

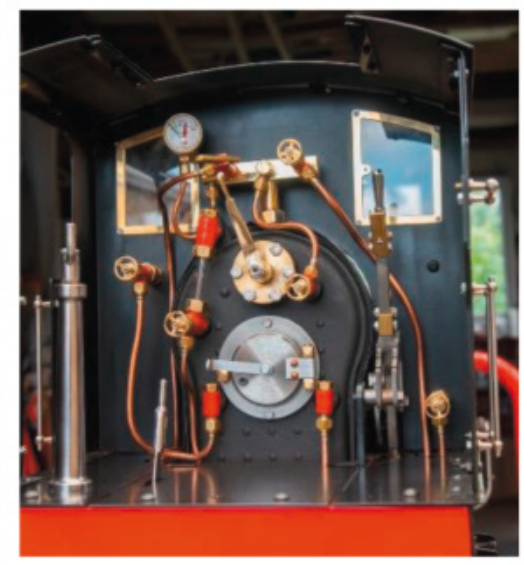
Find us on



Build your own 5” gauge coal fired ‘POLLY Loco’

Buy with confidence from an

Established British Manufacturer



Supplied fully machined, assembly requires hand tools only – no riveting, soldering or other complex processes. Kit includes **British** made boiler UKCA & CE stamped and accepted under Australian AMBSC regulations.

Model is supplied as a succession of kit modules. Spare parts easily available.

12 models to choose from, tank engines, tender engines, standard gauge/narrow gauge – something for everyone! Prices from £5999 including VAT and UK carriage. Build & cost is spread over 12 months.

Catalogue £3.00 UK £8 international posted (or download for free!) and enquire for further details or visit our website where you will find other Polly Locos, Kits, drawings and castings for scale models and comprehensive ME Supplies.

Polly Model Engineering Limited
Atlas Mills, Birchwood Avenue,
Long Eaton, Nottingham,
NG10 3ND, United Kingdom

www.pollymodelengineering.co.uk
Tel: +44 115 9736700

email:sales@pollymodelengineering.co.uk

Everything You Need For Your Digital Railway

DIGITRAINS

Just starting out in DCC and not sure what's available?
Grown out of your system and thinking of upgrading?
Getting into sound and want to know the best decoders?

DIGITAL COMMAND CONTROL (DCC) is one of the fastest growing areas of the model railway hobby.

As the first new company to set up as a DCC specialist in the UK. DIGITRAINS now has over 16 years experience to share.

Working in all the popular scales, we are here to guide you through choosing the best equipment.

We stock a wide range of products as well as offering free advice, a decoder installation service, a huge range of sound files and the best DCC 'test drive' facility around.

Don't leave that major purchase to chance!

Why not visit our shop? Our comprehensive library of loco sounds can be demonstrated.

- Try before you buy
- Expert advice
- Great service
- Experience
- Major brands
- Worldwide mailing

We stock 1,000s of products from more than 30 leading manufacturers. And don't worry if you're not digital. We're also a traditional model shop, holding all the major ready-to-run lines

/digitrains @digitrainsltd digitrainsltd

15 Clifton Street, Lincoln LN5 8LQ

01522 527731

www.digitrains.co.uk

enquiries@digitrains.co.uk

DISCOUNT 'O' GAUGE

TOWER BRASS LOCOMOTIVES
R.T.R in unpainted brass/factory painted

GWR/BR Railcar 19-33.....£550.00
GWR/BR Parcels Railcar No.34.....£550.00
GWR 1361 Early black chassis.....£525.00
GWR/BR 1361 Late black chassis.....£525.00
LY/LMS/BR Pug black.....£450.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 black.....£815.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier black chassis . £525.00

FULLY FINISHED R-T-R LOCOS
L&Y/LMS/BR Pug 0-4-0T .....from £525.00
GWR/BR 1361 0-6-0ST.....from £695.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier tank .....from £695.00
GWR/BR Razor Edge railcar.....£835.00
GWR/BR Parcels railcar.....£810.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0.....£950.00
LMS/BR Original Patriot.....£1650.00
Over 100 R-T-R locos available off the shelf

GLADIATOR LOCO KITS
GL1 LNER/BR D10/11 4-4-0 .....£355.00
GL14 LNER / BR Q4 TINY 0-8-0 .....£360.00
GL16 LNER / BR Q1/1 0-8-0 TANK £330.00
GL20 LMS/BR PRINCESS £480.00
GL21 LMS/BR ROYAL SCOT £420.00
GL23 LMS/BR BRITISH LEGION £420.00
GL24 LMS/BR ORIGINAL PATRIOT £420.00
GL28 LMS/BR 2P 4-4-0 .....£335.00
GL36 LBSC/SR/BR H2 ATLANTIC £430.00
GL44 LNWR/LMS /BR COAL TANK 0-6-2 ..£285.00
GL50 LNER/BR 2-8-8-2 GARRATT £675.00
GL57 LNER / BR L1 2-6-4 .....£330.00
GL58 LNER / BR B1 4-6-0 .....£400.00
GL59 LNER / BR K1 2-6-0 .....£385.00
GTR62 SR/BR Urie King Arthur..... .....£480.00
GL70 SR / BR SCHOOLS 4-4-0 .....£430.00
FT9 NER/LNER/BR G6/BTP 0-4-4T..... .....£240.00

MERCIAN LOCO KITS
SG5 LNER/BR J94 Austerity 0-6-0ST ..£180.00
GW2 GWR/BR 14xx Autotank.....£175.00

TOWER COLLECTION (D.J.H) BEGINNERS KITS
Includes wheels, gears and motor

TC1 Class 02 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter..... £250.00
TC3 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0 Steam Shunter£250.00

TOWER COLLECTION LOCO KITS
Require wheels, gears and motor

TC2 LMS streamlined Coronation.....£595.00
TC4 LMS/BR non streamlined Duchess...£595.00
TC5 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £595.00
TC6 LMS/BR Sir William Stainer £595.00
TC7 LMS/BR Black Five 4-6-0.....£595.00
TC14 LMS/BR Stainer 8F 2-8-0.....£595.00

D.J.H LOCO KITS
K300 B.R Standard 84xx 2-6-2T.....£438.90
K301 B.R Standard 2MT 2-6-0 ..... £502.70
K302 LMS/B.R Ivatt 2-6-2T..... £438.90
K303 LMS/BR Fairburn 2-6-4 T £456.50
K310A LNER/BR A3 with Corridor tender..£721.60
K317B BR Britannia with BR1/1A tender..£721.60
K320 LMS / BR 2P/ 2F/ 2MT 2-6-0..... £502.70
K324B B.R 9F 2-10-0 BR1B/BR1C.....£721.60
K336 LNER/B.R Peppercorn A2 ..... £721.60
K338 LNER/B.R G5 0-4-0T..... £502.70
K340 B.R Class 14 complete kit..... £502.70
K344 NEW LNER/BR Hunt Class 4-4-0..£577.50
K345 NEW LNER/BR Thompson A2/1 ..£721.60
K346 NER / LNER D1 Class H1 4-4-4T...£495.00

PECO LINESIDE KITS
LK704 Wooden lineside hut kit.....£24.95
LK705 Brick lineside hut.....£24.95
LK709 Ground Level Signal Box £35.95
LK710 Signal Box Interior Kit.....£26.50
LK715 Brick Base Signal Box.....£49.50
LK735 GWR Yard Crane.....£26.95
LK741 GWR spear fencing £13.80
LK742 GWR spear fencing ramps.....£13.80
LK743 Field fencing and gates.....£12.50
LK747 Telegraph Poles (6).....£11.90
LK748 Ladders (4).....£9.50
LK749 Loading Gauges (2).....£15.60
LK750 Single track level crossing ates.£25.40
LK758 Platelayers tools £8.00
LK759 Platform lamps (4 .....£11.00
LK760 Telephone boxes(2 .....£11.00
LK761 GWR Station seats (4) £10.50
LK762 MR/NER station seats 4 .....£10.50
LK763 SR/BR Station seats.....£10.50
LK764 Bicycles (8 .....£10.50
LK765 Police Call Box.....£12.50
LK790 GWR home or distant signal £23.40

SLATERS BR WAGONS AND VANS KITS
7062 B.R 12ton Vanwide.....£40.00
7063 B.R Standard Van.....£40.00
7064 B.R 12ton Standard/Flat Van £40.00
7065 B.R Meat Van.....£40.00
7066 B.R. Insulated Van.....£38.00
7067 B.R 13 ton conflat 'A' £36.00
7069 B.R Lowfit Wagon £36.00
7070 B.R 12 ton Palvan £40.00
7071 B.R 13 ton High Goods Wagon.....£36.00
7033 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van £51.00
7053 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van £51.00
7C020 SECR/SR/BR 4 wheel PLV/GUV..£79.00
7C021P SR/BR Bogie Van £132.50
7C022 SR/BR 4 wheel BY.....£84.00

PECO WAGON KITS
W601 GWR Toad brake can.....£47.50
W602 GWR Permanent Way brake £47.50
W603 GWR 6 wheel brake £49.50
W604 GWR 4 plank open £37.50
W605 GWR Steel Open £37.50
W606 GWR 10 ton Van.....£48.75
W607 BR 16 ton Mineral wagon.....£49.50
W608 BR 27 ton Iron Ore wagon.....£48.75
W609 BR 20 ton Pig Iron wagon £48.75

PECO '0' GAUGE TRACKWORK
SLE786BH Curved R/H Point £68.50
SLE787BH Curved L/H Point.....£68.50
SL700BH 12 yards flexitrack.....£100.75
SLE791BH Right Hand Point.....£54.75
SLE792BH Left Hand Point.....£54.75
SLE797BH Y Point.....£54.75
SLE790BH Double Slip.....£115.25
SLE794BH Long Crossing £62.00
SL10 24 metal railjoiners.....£3.60
SL11 12 insulated railjoiners.....£3.50
SL740BH Buffer stop £3.50
TP1 Long Track pins (15mm £3.25
ST700 Box (6) 393mm straight £56.25
ST725 Half circle 1028mm radius curves..£60.50
STU750BH R/H Setrack Point.....£53.25
STU751BH L/H Setrack Point £53.25
PL33 Microswitch.....£7.00
PL19 Microswitch Housing (2.....£5.75
PL80 Power Feed.....£8.80

PARKSIDE WAGON KITS
PS14 BR Grampus Ballast wagon.....£38.25
PS15 BR 21 Ton Mineral wagon.....£38.25
PS16 LNER Loco Coal wagon..... £38.25
PS17 BR 12 ton Pipe wagon..... £38.25
PS23 GWR/BR 13 ton open wagon..... £38.25
PS24 GWR/BR 12 ton unfitted van..... £38.25
PS25 BR 24.5 ton mineral wagon..... £38.25
PS26 GWR/BR 12 ton fitted van..... £38.25
PS27 GWR/BR 12 ton open with tarp bar....£38.25
PS28 GWR/BR 12 ton plywood van £38.25
PS29 GWR/BR Fruit van £38.25
PS30 BR 16 ton mineral wagon £38.25
PS31 BR 16 ton slope sided mineral ... £38.25
PS32 BR 16 ton mineral (ex SNCF..... £38.25
PS33 BR 8 Plank wooden mineral..... £38.25
PS42 LMS/BR 12 ton open wagon £38.25
PS45 LNER/BR 12 ton goods van £38.25
PS46 LNER/BR 12 ton fruit van £38.25
PS49 GWR/BR Mica van..... £38.25
PS100 SR/BR Banana van..... £38.25
PS101 SR/BR Meat van..... £38.25
PS104 BR 21 ton coal hopper £38.25
PS106 SR/BR Cattle truck..... £38.25
PS112 GWR/BR Gunpowder van £38.25
PS114 LMS/BR Banana van £38.25
PS115 LNER/BR Brake Van £45.00

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT BUILDINGS
47040 Diesel Refuelling Point £42.45
47128 Fuelling Point Pump House £33.95
47129 Fuel Storage Tank.....£84.95
47203 Low Relief Corner Shop £19.95
47-541 Walls & Gates..... £25.45
47-558 Corrugated Shed.....£16.95
47-572 Midland Water Crane..... £25.45
47-002 Washing Plant £84.95
47-0054 Mess Room..... £59.50
47-055 Site Office £55.25
47039 Office Block.....£77.20

TOWER MODELS O GAUGE PLATFORMS
Bachman Scenecraft platforms and ramps exclusive to Tower Models
2 Ramps & 2 straights (98cms) £89.95
3 straight (88cms) £69.95

NEW DAPOL B.R MARK 1 COACHES
Available as CK, SO, SK and BSK in crimson & cream, S.R green, blue & grey, chocolate & cream and maroon, numbered or un-numbered
Basic RRP £205.97 OUR PRICE £175.07
DCC fitted RRP £242.19 OUR PRICE £205.86
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) 45XX PRAIRIE
Superb quality fully finished with diecast body and excellent detail. Choice of six liveries, numbered and un-numbered.
RRP £512.33 OUR PRICE £435.48
Sound fitted RRP £672.75 OUR PRICE £572.74
Available Autumn 2022 Reserve yours now

DAPOL CLASS 121 & 122
Choice of 5 liveries
List Price £309.47 OUR PRICE £263.05
DCC Sound List Price £516.47 OUR PRICE £439.00
LAST FEW

LIONHEART SUBURBAN COACHES
Fully finished superb quality with interior details and lights.
2 car 'B' set G.W.R or B.R 6 types
RRP £470.50 OUR PRICE £399.99
4 car D set G.W.R or B.R 4 types
RRP £823.50 OUR PRICE £699.99

NEW DAPOL SENTINEL Y1/Y3
LNER, LMS, GWR, B.R or N.C.B
Basic RRP £181.13 OUR PRICE £153.96
DCC fitted RRP £212.18 OUR PRICE £180.35
Sound fitted RRP 362.25 OUR PRICE £307.97
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) PANNIERS
64XX and 74XX G.W.R or B.R
List Price £399.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
Sound Fitted **RRP £550.00 OUR PRICE £467.50**

NEW DAPOL 57XX/8750 PANNIERS
57xx in BR Livery
8750 in GWR & BR Liveries
with riveted tank option
Basic Version **RRP £243.23 OUR PRICE £206.75**
DCC Fitted **RRP£274.28 OUR PRICE £233.14**
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 10 FOOT W.B WAGONS
B.R Open Wagons (various)
RRP £46.95 OUR PRICE £39.95
B.R VEA, VBA, MEAT, INSULATED AND STANDARD VANS (12 TYPES)
RRP £51.50 OUR PRICE £43.75

DAPOL HBA & HEA COALWAGONS
8 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £55.00 OUR PRICE £46.75
TOWER MODELS SET OF SIX RAIL FREIGHT RED GRAY
RRP £330.00 OUR PRICE £275.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 20 TON BRAKE VANS
7 liveries available
RRP £84.00 OUR PRICE £71.40
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION DAPOL WAGON SETS
Set of 6 Esso or Shell BP Tankers
RRP £324.48 OUR PRICE £275.00
Set Of Six Planked & Plywood Vans
RRP £299.70 OUR PRICE £255.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL HAA COALWAGONS
VARIOUS LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £59.95 OUR PRICE £50.95
TOWER MODELS EXCLUSIVE COAL SECTOR YELLOW FRAME
RRP £59.95 OUR PRICE £50.95
AVAILABLE LATE 2022

NEW DAPOL VANWIDE/VEA'S
RRP £58.59 OUR PRICE £49.80
TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION SETS OF SIX £295.00

DAPOL BOGIE BOLSTER E
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £72.40 OUR PRICE £61.54
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL TTA TANKERS
2 body types, 11 liveries
RRP £85.00 OUR PRICE £72.25
4 Tower Limited Edition Sets (3)
RRP £255.00 OUR PRICE £216.75
DUE LATE 2022

NEW HELJAN CLASS 03
DAPOL 14 TON ANCHOR MOUNTED TANKERS
5 LIVERIES OF CLASS A
5 LIVERIES OF CLASS B
RRP £55.00 OUR PRICE £46.75
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL MOTORISED SIGNALS
GWR Home Signals £49.30
LMS Home Signals £49.30
GWR Single Bracket Signals £80.75
GWR 2 arm Bracket Signals £89.25
SR Semaphone Signals £51.00

NEW DAPOL CONFLATS
6 VERSIONS WITH LOAD **£57.14**
4 VERSIONS WITHOUT LOAD **£39.54**
4 DIFFERENT TOWER MODELS
LTD EDITION SETS OF 3 B**R £170.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION ICI WAGONS
1950's:
Red Salt Van (9 types) £42.50 each
1960's:
Blue Salt Vans (4 types) £42.50
5 plank Lime (5 types) £40.00
5 plank Alkalid (5 types) £40.00
16 ton minerals
SODA ASH Livery(3 numbers) £41.50
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL AUSTERITY J94
TEN LIVERIES BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £250.00 OUR PRICE £212.50
DCC FITTED RRP £285.00
OUR PRICE £242.25
SOUND FITTED RRP £380.00 OUR PRICE £323.00
AVAILABLE SPRING 2023
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW DAPOL GWR / LMS / BR VANS
3 LIVERIES LMS STD 12T VAN
5 LIVERIES GWR STD 12T VAN
2 LIVERIES GWR FRUIT A
RRP £51.40 OUR PRICE £43.69
AVAILABLE WINTER 2022

NEW HELJAN CLASS 117
2 Car and 3 Car D.M.U
Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
Available Late 2022
Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 26 & 27
VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £599.00 OUR PRICE £509.15
AVAILABLE NOVEMBER 2022

NEW HELJAN 61XX PRAIRIE TANK
HJ6103 6111 B.R. unlined green
HJ6120 un-numbered Great Western
HJ6121 un-numbered B.R. unlined black
HJ6122 un-numbered B.R. unlined green
HJ6123 un-numbered B.R. lined green
NOW AVAILABLE
See our website for full details

HELJAN CATFISH & DOGFISH
Catfish 9 Liveries
Dogfish 10 Liveries
RRP £109.00 OUR PRICE £97.50
AVAILABLE NOVEMBER 2022

NEW HELJAN Mk2 / 2a COACHES
T.S.O. / F.K. / B.S.O. / B.F.K.
RRP £279.00 OUR PRICE £237.25
DUE FOR RELEASE SPRING 2023
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

HELJAN CLASS 45
Original all green livery
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £550.00
LAST FEW

NEW HELJAN CLASS 33
Early and Late Versions
RRP £549.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
9 Liveries IN STOCK

NEW HELJAN CLASS 31
Limited Re-run 4 liveries remaining
RRP £549.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
LAST FEW

HELJAN CLASS 31/1 & 31/4
Various liveries
RRP £549.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 35 HYMEK
Limited Re-run Four liveries planned
RRP £495.00 OUR PRICE £420.75
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 55
10 Liveries Available
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
AVAILABLE 2023

NEW HELJAN CLASS 47
2 Versions, 1960/70s & 1980/90s
Eleven liveries planned
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
LAST FEW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 56
Total of 8 liveries
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 40
CENTRE HEADCODE 5 liveries
RRP £549.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 17
Four liveries Available
RRP £549.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN DIESEL DEPOT
Two Road Shed **RRP £89.00 OUR PRICE £75.00**
Extension Pack **RRP £39.00 OUR PRICE £35.25**
Spare Ends (3) **RRP £19.00 OUR PRICE £16.00**
See website for details and sizes

HELJAN AC RAILBUS CLEARANCE
Dark green with yellow panel
List Price £495.00
SPECIAL OFFER £299.95

NEW HELJAN CLASS 50
Selling fast, 3 liveries available
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLEÍ

HELJAN MK1 COACHES
6 Body Types in various liveries
RRP £219.00 OUR PRICE £186.15
GUV various liveries
RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 42 WARSHIP
8 Liveries Available
RRP £699.00 our price £550.00

OUR WEBSITE CONTAINS 4,000 IMAGES AND IS UPDATED SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

TOWER MODELS, 44 Cookson St., Blackpool FY1 3ED
Email: sales@tower-models.com
TEL: 01253 623797 or 623799

TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME. WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER
Visit our well stocked shop, 200 yards from Talbot Rd. Bus Station (Blackpool North Railway Station 400 yards). Open Mon to Sat 9.30 to 5.00
Visit our website: www.tower-models.com

POSTAGE CHARGES
Orders up to £35.00 plus £2.50 p&p.
Orders £35.01 to £150.00 plus £6.00 p&p.
ORDERS OVER £150.00 POST FREE
Overseas orders postage charged at cost.

All prices include VAT @ 20%.
We reserve the right to alter prices without notice.

RAILTRAIL®

UK & EUROPEAN STEAM TOURS

SPECTACULAR STEAM

Action packed UK & European Steam tours in September and October 2022

North Norfolk Steam Gala & More

Fares From £559

DEPARTS: Friday 26 August 2022

5 DAYS

What a Bank Holiday weekend - starting with a private visit to the magnificent Barton House Miniature Railway, with sandwiches & tea. Headlining this tour is a full day at the North Norfolk Steam Railway Gala. But when you add in the Mid Norfolk Railway, the rarely visited standard gauge steam at the Whitwell & Reepham, the narrow-gauge Wells & Walsingham Railway not forgetting the Bure Valley Railway and the steam collection at Bressingham Gardens surely, it's without doubt a magnificent way to spend your Bank Holiday.

Switzerland's Steam-Powered Six

Fares From £1979

DEPARTS: Saturday 3 September 2022

8 DAYS

See stunning Switzerland in style on our great steam powered railway holiday, based on the lakeshore of lovely Lake Lucerne. Cruise across three Swiss lakes the nostalgic way by paddle-steamer and experience three exhilarating steam train excursions in the Swiss mountains, plus take a trip on the world's steepest cogwheel railway!

Dresden Steam Festival & Saxon Narrow Gauge

Fares 8 Days From £1779

Fares 11 Days From £2079

DEPARTS: Tuesday 20 September 2022

8 DAYS OR 11 DAYS

Last autumn this fabulous and popular tour re-commenced our post Covid lockdown steam tours programme and was enjoyed by one and all. We now heartily invite you to join the 2022 departure of this spectacular tour. As always, we will be offering you both the shorter 8 day version, if your time is limited, or join the hugely enjoyable extended tour that is 11 days of steam magic that includes the truly unique Dresden Steam Festival. Both tours feature 4 mainline steam excursions and Saxon narrow-gauge lines travelling across the rolling meadows of Saxony. The longer 11 day tour extension takes us to the high hills on a plethora of world famous Saxon Narrow-Gauge lines.

Swiss Mountain Steam

Fares From £2145

DEPARTS: Wednesday 21 September 2022

8 DAYS

Switzerland and steam trains - a delightful combination as Railtrail Tours take you to the heart of this beautiful country to experience some amazing mountain rail journeys and glorious lake steamer cruises. Don't miss this last opportunity in 2022 to steam along the original route of the Glacier Express on the Furka Steam Railway and to mountain top on the Brienz – Rothorn cog railway.

Mid Hants Gala & Isle of Wight Steam Adventure

Fares From £619

DEPARTS: Thursday 6 October 2022

5 DAYS

We commence with a steam charter at the 2' gauge Old Kiln Light Railway and dinner at The Hogsback Brewery. Our main event is a full day at the Mid Hants Steam Gala. We also enjoy a full day travelling by rail and traditional ferry to Ryde Pier then riding the new rolling stock to Smallbrook Junction for steam on the Isle of Wight Railway. We conclude this great tour with a private charter at the South Downs Light Railway and a visit to Amberley Museum.

Kent & Sussex Autumn Steam Explorer

Fares From £669

DEPARTS: Thursday 13 October 2022

5 DAYS

Based at the Travelodge Maidstone this departure coincides with the Bluebell's 'Giants of Steam' event. This autumn version of our Easter tour also includes standard gauge steam on the Kent & East Sussex and Spa Valley lines, 15" gauge steam on the famous Romney Hythe & Dymchurch line and industrial steam at the oh so friendly 2' 6" gauge Sittingbourne & Kemsley Railway (We are hopeful of also including a visit to the extensive Bredgar & Wormshill Railway 2' line.)

Lancashire Steam & Heritage Transport

Fares From £579

DEPARTS: Thursday 13 October 2022

5 DAYS

Based at the Mercure Hotel Manchester Piccadilly, we commence with an afternoon visit to the Museum of Transport Greater Manchester followed by a social, with meal and real ale tasting, at the Seven Brothers Brewery Tap. A tram journey to Bury brings us a full day of steam at the East Lancs Steam Gala with its real ale bars – the Trackside at Bury and the station buffet at Rawtenstall. Whilst at the intermediate station at Ramsbottom we have a tour and tasting at the Irwell brewery. The weekend delights also include the St Helens Bus Museum, Lancashire Mining Museum plus, vintage bus travel to the West Lancashire Railway and the British Commercial Vehicle Museum at Leyland not forgetting a ride in the park on the vintage trams of Heaton Park, phew!

We have been nominated for the

BRITISH TRAVEL AWARDS 2021/22

- Best Rail Holiday Company
- Best Escorted Group Holiday
- Best Special Interest Holiday

VOTE FOR US ONLINE AT BRITISH TRAVEL AWARDS 21/22 www.britishtravelawards.com

VOTE FOR RAILTRAIL TOURS!

www.britishtravelawards.com

RAILTRAIL... Big on quality, small enough to care

Platinum Trusted Service Award 2022 feefo

Save £10 per person on any tour! Quote code SR010

Detailed fares and itineraries are available at www.railtrail.co.uk along with our 24/7 online booking facility

WINNER SMALL BRITISH TRAVEL AWARDS 2020 BEST RAIL HOLIDAY COMPANY

Ellis Clark TRAINS

Call Us!

01756 701 451

WANTED

INTERESTED IN SELLING ***YOUR*** COLLECTION?

WE TRAVEL & VIEW IN PERSON • FRIENDLY & PERSONAL APPROACH • SPECIALISTS IN *LARGE* COLLECTIONS

For over a decade, we have been purchasing model railways, die-cast & railwayana, including some of the largest single-owner collections the market has seen.

We usually operate by viewing & offering on collections in person, most often without the need for a list, however we are happy to make offers from lists.

I, Ellis, work on the basis of a friendly, professional & down-to-earth approach, purchasing all scales & eras, alongside Continental & American, with a specialised knowledge of 7mm finescale O gauge.

Please feel free to give us a call to discuss your needs

And in case you were wondering...
Albert is the dog.

CONTACT ELLIS... OR ALBERT

Get in touch!

ellisclarktrains.com

ellis@ellisclarktrains.com | 01756 701 451 | Unit 2, Toller Court, Shortbank Road, Skipton, BD23 2HG

GAUGEMASTER
Analogue Control

Choose your controller for life with the Gaugemaster Lifetime Guarantee...

We have been producing Model Railway Controllers for over forty years. Our analogue controllers have stood the test of time, and so has our **lifetime guarantee**:

"We undertake to replace, free of charge, any parts found defective within the lifetime of the unit providing that the item has not been tampered with."

What's the difference between the controller types?

Our **Mains Powered Cased Controllers** come complete with transformer, and can just be plugged in, connected to the track, and away you go. **Panel Mounted Controllers** require a separate transformer, and also need to be mounted onto a control panel to be used effectively.

We also produce various controllers with **Feedback** and **Simulation**, two effects controlled by the controller itself. **Feedback** senses the load on the circuit and helps maintain the locomotive at a steady speed up and down gradients. **Feedback** controllers are not suitable for use with locomotives with coreless motors. **Simulation** (also known as Inertia) allows a train to accelerate, coast, and be braked to a standstill, by use of a regulator and a brake.

MAINS POWERED CASED CONTROLLERS

GMC-COMBI Single Track Controller/Transformer
Most Suited for HO/OO/N Scale Layouts

Fantastic for small layouts or beginners upgrading a starter set, the Combi has both a 12V DC output to run one track, and a 16V AC output for accessories.

BEST FOR Beginners

GMC-D Twin Track Controller
Most Suited to HO/OO/N Scale Layouts

Our best selling controller. Runs a two track railway with minimum of fuss. The D Controller has two 12V DC track outputs, as well as a 16V AC output for accessories.

BEST FOR Twin Tracks

GMC-Q Four Track Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N Scale Layouts

The best selling four track controller available today. It offers impressive value for money with its four 12V DC track outputs, and two of 16V AC and 12V DC outputs for accessories.

BEST FOR Four Tracks

PANEL MOUNTED CONTROLLERS

GMC-100 Single Track Panel Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts

Some modellers may wish to incorporate their controller into an overall panel to control their layout. The Model 100 Controller has a single 12V DC output.

BEST FOR Control Panels

GMC-U Single Track Controller with Simulation
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts

With the brake knob controlling the 12V DC track output, this controller allows you greater realismwhen running locomotives.

BEST FOR Realistic Running

GMC-W Single Track Walkabout Single Track Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts

Fitted with 1.5m of cable, this controller allows you the freedom to move around your layout while still controlling your layout. it has a single 12V DC track output.

BEST FOR Flexibility

Did you know...

*If you don't have a handy accessory output from a controller, the **GMC-WM1** Wall Mounted Transformer can be used on its own to power accessories, such as point motors and lights from the 16V output.*
Just plug it in and connect it up!

GMC-WM1
Wall Mounted Transformer
16V or 12V DC 1.1a

Find us on Facebook:
@Gaugemaster
Follow us on Twitter:
@Gaugemaster
Follow us on Instagram:
@gaugemaster_controls

PRICES

Cased Controllers

GMC-COMBI	Single Track Controller/Transformer	£50.00
GMC-100M	Single Track Controller	£125.00
GMC-100MO	Single Track Controller for O Scale	£135.00
GMC-10LGB	Single Track Controller for G Scale	£140.00
GMC-10LGB5F	Single Track Controller for G Scale with Fan	£235.00
GMC-P	Single Track Controller with Simulation	£140.00
GMC-D	Twin Track Controller	£140.00
GMC-DS	Twin Track Controller with Simulation	£220.00
GMC-TS	Three Track Controller with Simulation	£240.00
GMC-Q	Four Track Controller	£250.00

Panel Mounted Controllers (Orange text shows transformer required)

GMC-100	Single Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1)	£50.00
GMC-100.O	Single Track Controller for O Scale (GMC-T2/M2)	£55.00
GMC-U	Single Track Controller with Simulation (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£60.00
GMC-UF	Single Track Controller with Feedback (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£55.00
GMC-UO	Single Track Controller with Simulation for O (GMC-T2/M2)	£80.00
GMC-UD	Twin Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£70.00
GMC-UDS	Twin Track Controller with Simulation (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£100.00
GMC-UQ	Four Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£110.00

Walkabout and Hand Held Controllers
(All GMC-T1/M1/WM1)

GMC-W	Single Track Walkabout Controller	£45.00
GMC-HH	Single Track Handheld Controller with Feedback	£50.00

Transformers

GMC-M1	Cased Transformer 16V AC	£65.00
GMC-M2	Cased Transformer 18V AC 2.5V	£65.00
GMC-M3	Cased Transformer 24V AC	£65.00
GMC-M4	Cased Transformer 12V AC	£65.00
GMC-T1	Open Transformer 2x 16V AC 1a	£35.00
GMC-T2	Open Transformer 18V AC 2.5a	£35.00
GMC-T3	Open Transformer 24V AC	£35.00
GMC-T4	Open Transformer 2x 12V AC 1a	£35.00
GMC-WM1	Wall Mounted Transformer 16V or 12V DC 1.1a	£25.00
GMC-WM2	Wall Mounted Transformer 9v DC (1600mA) 1.6A	£25.00
GMC-WM3	Wall Mounted Transformer Kato Unitrack UK Power Supply	£25.00
GMC-WM4	Wall Mounted Transformer 12v DC Smoothed for Lighting	£25.00
GMTFK1	Transformer Fitting Kit for T1/T3/T4	£15.75
GMTFK2	Transformer Fitting Kit for T2	£15.75

See the **GM365** Gaugemaster Catalogue (£5.00) for more details

GAUGEMASTER products are available from your local model shop or, in case of difficulty, direct from ourselves
GAUGEMASTER Controls Ltd, Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom
E&OE tel - 01903 884488 fax - 01903 884377 email - sales@gaugemaster.com

www.gaugemaster.com

Stowmarket Model Railway Club

Presents a

TRAIN & MODEL FAIR

SUNDAY 2ND October

at

Needham Market Community Centre
IP6 8BB

Doors open from 10am until 2.30pm
Entrance £2 (accompanied under 12s free)

› Trade stands ‹
› Club layouts ‹
› Information table ‹

Refreshments available

Email: enquiries@stowmodelrail.club
Phone: 07547 076191

Fully tested and guaranteed for 5 years

MORLEY CONTROLLERS

60 Years BTVR ESTABLISHED 1959

Experience the ultimate in controller technology!

VANGUARD ZERO ONE £140 PLUS £6.90 P&P
- 2 x 5mtr hand held controllers
- 1 x 12V DC accessory
- O gauge
- 2.5 amp per track
- Twin track

VESTA ZERO TWO £85 PLUS £4.90 P&P
- 2 x 2.5mtr hand held controllers
- 1 x 12V DC accessory
- N/TT gauges
- Twin track
- **'Crawler'** model available **£89** PLUS £4.90 P&P

VECTOR ZERO THREE £85 PLUS £4.90 P&P
- 2 x 2.5mtr hand held controllers
- 1 x 12V DC accessory
- OO/HO/N/OO9 gauge (1 amp per track)
- Twin track

VECTOR ZERO THREE 'CRAWLER' £89 PLUS £4.80 P&P
- Perfect companion for all the small shunter type locomotives being manufactured
- Slowest speeds ever plus all the benefits of the Vector Zero Three.

VORTRAK ZERO TEN £158 PLUS £6.90 P&P
- 2 x 5mtr hand held controllers
- OO/HO/N/OO9 gauge (1 amp per track)
- 2 x 12V DC accessories
- Four track
- **'Crawler'** model available **£162** PLUS £6.90 P&P

Each controller has state-of-the-art design, offering very best performance capability. Slow and fast speeds are superb. Internal seperate transformers for each track from 220/240 AC mains.

CDU FOR POINT MOTORS ON-BOARD

Our controllers do not have any type of feedback and not PWM therefore fully suitable for all coreless motors.

www.morleycontrollers.com
(Secure order site)
Email: jet@morleycontrollers.com
Tel: 01704 533 116
PO Box 501, Southport, PR9 9ZL

worldpay VISA

Made in the UK

WIGAN Model Railway Exhibition 2022

Steam, Diesel, Electric - something for everyone!

Kids go FREE when accompanied

Dallam by Simon Fenton of Wigan FRM

Saturday 1st October 10am - 5.30pm & Sunday 2nd October 10am - 4.30pm

Free guidebook *while stocks last*
Accompanied children FREE
Buy discounted advance online now

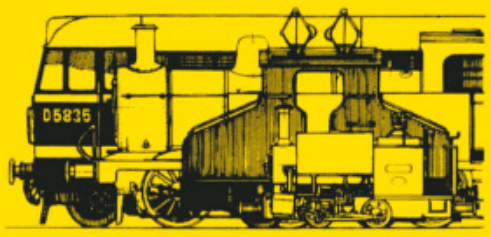
BOOKLAW PUBLICATIONS
Exhibition Sponsor

Robin Park Leisure Centre, Loire Drive, Wigan. WN5 0UL. Opposite DW Stadium.
Free vintage bus from Wigan NW Rail Station

Wigan Modellers Finescale Railway
Wirral Finescale Railway Modellers
Organisers

www.wiganfrm.org.uk

STAFFORD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION



New dates for 2022
Bigger show
Bigger Hall

Saturday 24th September (10 - 5)
Sunday 25th September (10 - 4.30)

Bingley Hall, Staffs County Showground
ST18 0BD - 3 miles East of Stafford on A518

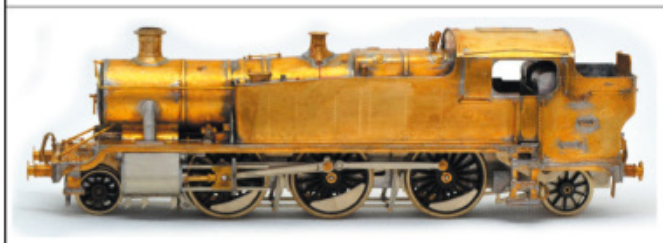
Adults £12 - accompanied under - 16s free

47 Layouts, 53 traders, demos & club stands
Free parking, free bus from Stafford Station
Food facilities in hall & better amenities
Extra space for your safety and comfort
See website for full information

STAFFORD 1957 RAILWAY CIRCLE www.staffordrailwaycircle.org.uk/exhibition STAFFORD 1957 RAILWAY CIRCLE

P. D. K. MODELS

Brass and Nickel Silver locomotive kits. Suitable for 'OO' and 'EM'.



PDK 68. GWR/BR 41/51/61/81xx 2-6-2t £120-00

PDK 78 GWR/BR Straight Frame 51xx 2-6-2t £120-00

'NEW'

PDK 68 & 78.

Brass and **Nickel Silver** construction with **Whitemetal, Lost Wax Brass** and **Turned Brass** detail parts. **(The chassis comes with optional beam compensation).**

(Wheels, Motor & Gearbox not included).

SELECTED OTHER KITS

PDK 71 – LSWR/SR/BR Urie G16 4-8-0 Tank.....£120-00

PDK 72 - LSWR/SR/BR Urie H16 4-6-2 Tank.....£120-00

COMING SOON – GWR/BR 31xx 2-6-2t, LSWR/SR/BR L12 & S11 (Imminent), LSWR/SR/BR T14 4-6-0, LBSC/SR/BR K 2-6-0.

Professional Building Service Available. Price On Application.
Please visit the gallery pages on our website for examples.

Please visit our website at www.pdkmodels.co.uk for further details. Payments are via PayPal on our website, Credit/Debit card by phone or Cheque.

Hilltop Bungalow,
Carnkie, Helston,
Cornwall, TR13 0DZ.
Tel: 07732 213251. (Between 10am & 4pm)
E-Mail: pdkmodels@hotmail.co.uk

List of Kits & Detailing Parts. Download from the website or send a LARGE A4 SAE.

POSTAGE

Recorded Postage £5.50 on Loco kits and £3.50 on Tender & Chassis Kits. Parts postage is detailed in the parts list. Overseas customers please email for a quote.

DELUXE Materials

Right on Track!

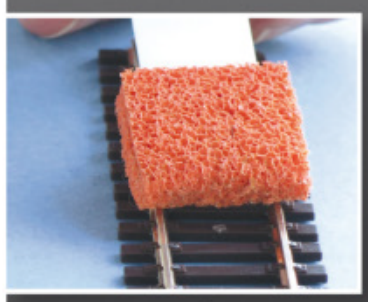
Track & electrical contact cleaner

Keeps your train running smoothly for longer!

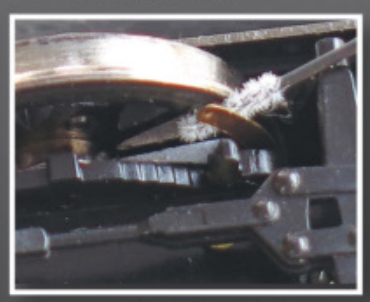
- Improves conductivity
- Long term protection to reduce maintenance

Available 50ml & 250ml

Scan to learn more



Foam applicator cleans 0 & 00 size rail track



The micro brush is ideal for applying Track Magic on points & contacts

Track Magic cleans by dissolving microscopic oily contaminents

'Creating innovative modelling products for 50 years'

Scan to download catalogue

Distributed to all good model shops by Gaugemaster Controls Ltd.
Tel: 01903 884488 gaugemaster.com

In Australia by Hobbies Australia hobbiesaustralia.com.au

If you can't find DELUXE MATERIALS products in your local shop we are just one click away

deluxematerials.com

MAC'S
MODEL
RAILROADING

4-8 REFORM STREET
KIRRIEMUIR

01575 572397

AC Models
Tel. 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

R/C DEPARTMENT & GAMES WORKSHOP IN NEW EXTENSION

Stockists of all major brands
SCALEXTRIC HORNBY LILIPUT
Spectrum PECO AIRFIX BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE
and much more!
Find us on Ebay: AC Models 2
Amazon: acmodelseastleigh

GIFT VOUCHERS AVAILABLE

VISA PayPal MasterCard

SEE WEBSITE FOR OPENING TIMES

9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants. SO50 5LF
email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

WANTED

Model Railway & Collectables

Top Prices Paid

For all makes, all gauges and live steam,
aeroplane kits, boats, die cast etc.

Instant cash paid

Will travel to collect

LITTLEWORTH MODELS

email: littleworthmodels@gmail.com

01775 630385
07723 336344

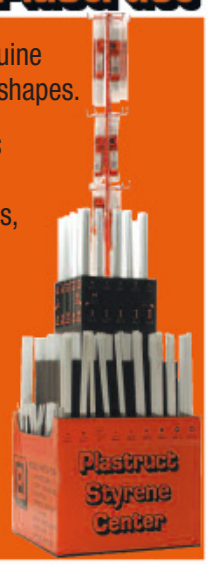
Woodgate Cottage
New Road,
Deeping St Nicholas,
Spalding, Lincs, PE11 3DU

Plastruct Plastruct Plastruct

Please ask your model shop for genuine Plastruct fineline Styrene structural shapes.

Range contains over 70 shapes including; Angles, I-Beams, Channels, Columns, Deep Channels, Tees and Z Sections, Round, Rectangular and Square Tubing, Plastic Strips and Sheeting, Scale Ladders, Stairs and Railings, Open Web Trusses.

Essential for all scratch model makers.



www.plastruct.co.uk

RON LINES

Large stocks of pre-owned railways a selection of which is on our website.

We stock new Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, PECO, Expo tools, Electrical components & much more.

We also purchase your unwanted railways, whether it's a single item or collection, anything considered.

Whether you're a novice or an expert we are always happy to help! So why not visit us today or give us a ring!

Tel: 02380 772 681 **www.ronlines.com**
342 Shirley Road. Southampton. SO15 3HJ
Open Mon-Sat 11am - 4pm

FRIZINGHALL
MODELS & RAILWAYS

WE STOCK AN EXTENSIVE RANGE OF LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK IN MOST GAUGES
SCENICS - KITS - TOOLS
PAINTS - DIECAST MODELS ETC
PLUS A LARGE SELECTION OF GOOD QUALITY PRE-OWNED MODELS

PECO · HORNBY · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · RAPIDO TRAINS UK · GAUGEMASTER · dapol · AIRFIX · JAVIS · UNIT MODELS · METCALFE · MINITRAINS · DCC Concepts · MODEL TECH · HELJAN

OUR SERVICES
- DCC Sound Fitting
- DCC Decoder Fitting
- Servicing/Repairs

We buy second-hand model railway items. Speak to our friendly & experienced staff for more information.
'Cash or Exchange'

FREE POSTAGE over £175 (UK mainland only)

OFFICIAL STOCKIST
SOUND FILES SUPPLIED BY YOUCHOOS & DIGITRAINS

WWW.MODELRAILSHOP.CO.UK
01274 747447
shop@fmrdirect.co.uk

8A Sapper Jordan Rossi Park
Baildon, Otley Road
West Yorkshire, BD17 7AX

OPEN: MONDAY to SATURDAY 10.00 - 4.30

55H

FOR MODELLERS WHO REQUIRE QUALITY, ACCURACY, PERFORMANCE & DURABILITY

The new name in brass O gauge RTR locomotives, built to the highest standards

Fully finished by SAM Models in Korea after extensive UK research, design and development.

www.55H.co.uk
www.finescalebrass.co.uk

NEW MODELS IN PRODUCTION

BR Standard 5MT (incl Caprotti version)
BR Standard 4MT 2-6-0 & 4-6-0

PRE-ORDER PRICES: **£2750.00** *DC* **£3150.00** *DCC & sound* **£3350.00** *DCC, sound & sync smoke*

ESTIMATED DELIVERY – LATE 2022 / EARLY 2023 **NUMBERS ARE LIMITED** – Call now to reserve!

Build: Roger Scanlon
Painted: Paul Moore
For illustration purposes only

LIMITED STOCK!!

8P "Duke of Gloucester" choice of era's. Fully factory finished and tested ready to run on delivery.

£2800.00 *DC*
£3200.00 *DCC & sound*
£3450.00 *DCC, sound & sync smoke*

LIMITED STOCK!!

7MT "Britannia" class choice of names & tender. Fully factory finished and tested ready to run on delivery.

£2750.00 *DC*
£3150.00 *DCC & sound*
£3350.00 *DCC, sound & sync smoke*

SPECIAL OFFER!!!

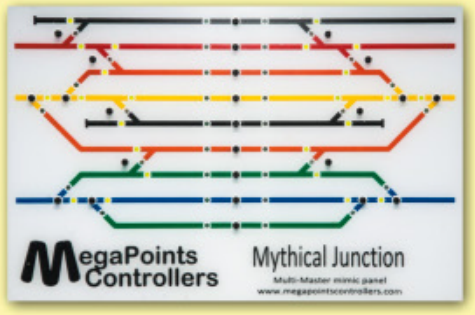
FREE whilst stocks last - a fully finished *J50* with any purchase of Britannia & Duke of Gloucester models.
See website for details

55H Unit 3 Fulford Business Centre,
35 Hospital Fields Road, York YO10 4DZ
Tel: **01132 761759 / John@55h.co.uk**

55H is a TRADING NAME of FINESCALEBRASS

MegaPoints Controllers

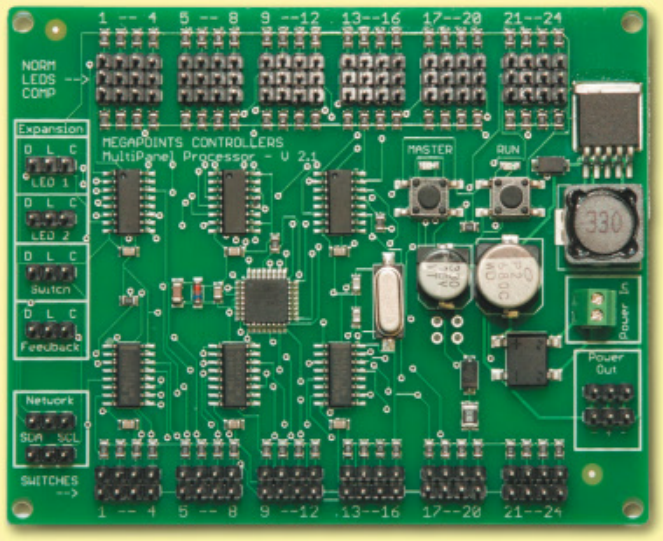
Awesome layout control system



Your bespoke mimic panel

Control your model railway from one or more tactile control panels
- NO SOLDERING! ***It's all plug and play!*** ✓
- Only uses a single cable between each control board.
- Includes ***feedback channel display*** option for:-
  - Block & section track occupancy ✓
  - Points position indication ✓
- Optional ***bespoke professional mimic panel design*** and build.
- Control servos, traditional solenoids, stall motors and relays.
- Works with ***analogue and digital*** layouts.

See website videos and product pages for more information.
Our single MultiPanel control board does it all!



Size 8cm x 10cm

1. Plug in LED cables
2. Plug in switch cables
3. Connect to control boards
4. Press buttons, start using!

Designed and built in Great Britain

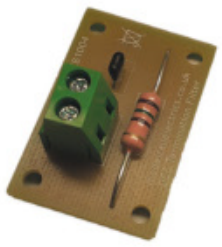
A single cable connects each control board together and operates in BOTH directions for feedback display.

Plug-and-play, NO Soldering for control panel hookup. Cables and buttons available pre-wired with plugs attached. See our new website for details.

Web & details: megapointscontrollers.com

Rev 17-03

DCC end of line Bus Termination Filter £3.48 / Pair



No Solder DCC end of line termination boards to connect to the each end of the DCC Buz line. Helps to reduce spikes on the Buz lines and provide a cleaner DCC signal to the Decoders. Helps to prolong the life of decoders especially when there is a short on the track or Buz line.

Cable from £11.93 for 7/02 x 100M

12V 3A PSU £17.62

Power accessories available for distbution and ease of install

ExpressNet / Loconet Extension cables Starting from £1.21

Gaugemaster Prodigy extension cables also available

Visit us today, webshop open 24/7. Can't find what you are looking for? then email or call...

www.modelrailelectrics.co.uk

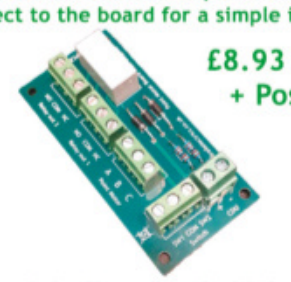
Capacitor Discharge Unit

£13.80

Point Motor Board with 2 outputs

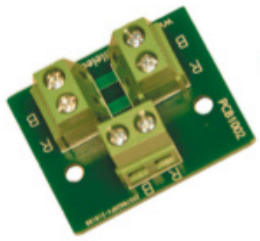
Connect the Point Motor, CDU & switch direct to the board for a simple install

£8.93 each + Postage



Our new Point Motor Board with 2 outputs to make wiring up motor points easier. Has 2 latching outputs that can be used for switching signals or panel lights to show which direction the points are set. Also the outputs can be used for switchig the polarity of the Frog on the points.

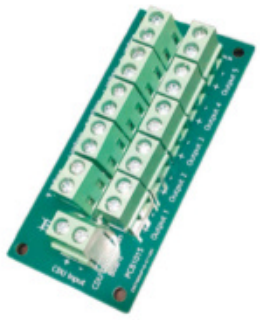
Track dropper connection board



£2.18 each or £19.98 for 10

A handy little connection board for connecting the main track power circuit bus line to a track connection dropper. just simply join your connections together, fix to the underside of the base board, then connect to the next board. Can also be used as the main feed connector, just put the track feed to where the Dropper is connected to instead. Rated at 10Amps, this will provide plenty of power to your layout.

CDU Distribution Board



£5.16 each + Postage

The CDU Distribution Board allows for 1 CDU input which provides 10 outputs to wire to point Motors. Can be used in conjunction with the point Motor Board. Makes wiring easier and tidier for connecting up the point motors and switches.

Model Rail Electrics

01622 535931

Just a sample of our range of products. please visit our online shop to see the full range.

mail@modelrailelectrics.co.uk

PayPal

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

stripe

Trains4U.com

27 St. David's Square, Fengate, Peterborough, PE1 5QA

Open Tuesday - Saturday 10:00-5:00, Sunday 10:30–3:30, closed Monday

OO Gauge BBA/BLA Steel Wagons
IN STOCK NOW!

Produced by CAVALEX Models

Coming soon...

Produced by CAVALEX Models

OO Gauge Class 56

OO Gauge HAA/CDA Hoppers

Available to pre-order now from our website.
(No payment or deposit required)

TRAINS4U EXCLUSIVE – OO Gauge MOD KFA / PFB WARFLAT

IN STOCK NOW!

£35.00 each

Features:
- Close coupling mechanism
- NEM coupling pockets
- Sprung buffers
- Detailed underframe
- Zinc alloy frame
- Convertible to P4/EM

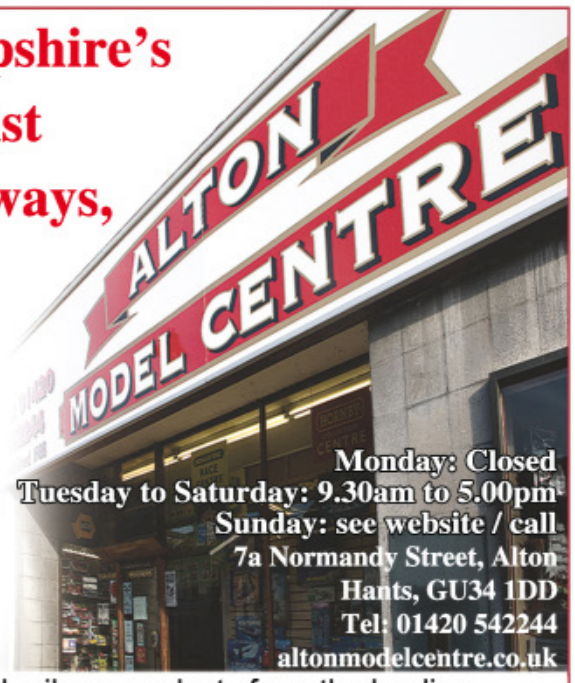
PFB, Green with green bufferbeams & jacks
Suitable for 1976 to mid 1990s

KFA, Green with yellow bufferbeams & jacks
Suitable for late 1990s to present day

Produced by CAVALEX Models

Tel: 01733 895989 e-mail: Trains4U@BTConnect.com

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Die-Cast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more.



Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.30am to 5.00pm
Sunday: see website / call
7a Normandy Street, Alton
Hants, GU34 1DD
Tel: 01420 542244
altonmodelcentre.co.uk

Full range of model railway products from the leading manufacturers including:

Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, EFE Rail, Graham Farish, Heljan, Oxford Rail, Peco, Ratio, Wills, Superquick, Metcalfe, Gaugemaster, Parkside, Railmatch, Woodland Scenics and many, many more.

DCC equipment from DCC Concepts, ESU, Gaugemaster, Hornby and Bachmann. Sound decoders from South West Digital.

Modelling materials & tools including Vallejo Model Colour AK pigments and washes, MIG Primer, Varnish & Weathering Products

Wide selection of books & magazines.

accurascale OFFICIAL STOCKIST

zimo

C&M Models

'N' Gauge Class 156 ScotRail 'Saltire' Livery

NOW AVAILABLE

PRICE: £150.00, plus postage

Via Website: https://candmmodels.co.uk
Via e-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Phone: 01228 514 689 (Tues to Sat. 10.00 > 16.30)
1 Crosby Street, Carlisle CA1 1DQ

'O' Wolfe Lowe, by Stephen Moore & Shaun Horrocks

'OO' Alderford, by Carl Bowden, Preston & District MRC

GREAT BRITISH MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

British Motor Museum, Gaydon, Warwicks
29th - 30th October 2022

www.gbmrs.com

show sponsor
HORNBY®
in attendance

show sponsor
BRITISH MOTOR MUSEUM
HOME TO THE WORLD'S LARGEST COLLECTION OF HISTORIC BRITISH CARS

★★★ DON'T MISS OUR BIGGEST AND BEST-EVER SHOW! ★★★

★ upto 36 layouts across the scales ★ live steam ★ ten modelling demonstrations ★ family attractions ★ up to 30 specialist traders ★ accessible venue ★ excellent catering ★ Museum entry included in price

SAVE MONEY BY PRE-BOOKING
Adults: **£14.50** Concessions: **£12.50**
U16s: **£9.00** Family: **£40.00** U5s: **Free**

ON THE DAY PRICES
Adults: **£16.00** Concessions: **£14.00** U16s: **£10.00**
Family: **£44.00** U5s: **Free**

FREE COURTESY BUS FROM LEAMINGTON SPA RAILWAY STATION (SAT ONLY)

FREE PARKING!
Gates Open (both days)
9.30am for Pre-booked tickets
10.00am for On the day tickets
Open until
5pm Sat, 4pm Sun

2 The Leamington & Warwick Model Railway Society C

This year's show is presented in association with the Leamington & Warwick Model Railway Society

Go to www.gbmrs.com for full details

Layouts include: Portsea, Eight Dollar Canyon, Burlish Road, Welby Lane, Farbine Road, Mannin Middle, Launceston Steam Railway, Woodhill Goods, Wolfe Lowe, Goodley Lane TMD, Alderford, Fencehouses NCB, Broom Junction, Wilmshausen, Clarendon & Scrubbs Lane, Waltham Wharf, Beckton, Funville, Devonport Road, G Scale Soc layout, Law Junction, Caroline Concrete Works, Shropshire Minerals Light Rly, Cregwir, Raven's Ravine, Waterhulme, Masonville, Live Steam, Rowington for Shrewley, Hope Beringar, Bad Ischl Frachtenbahnho, Renfrew Wharf, Hornby layouts...

Sig-naTrak®

Model railway electronics by *GFB Designs*

ACE-3 DEVELOPMENT: IMPORTANT UPDATE

Regretfully, we have suffered another setback with component supply issues. Two of the parts required for ACE production are now not available unil October, so we will not be able to release any ACEs until early winter.

Our sincere apologies!

£TBA

The ACE-3 (DCS2044-3)
NMRA-compliant DCC controller with full decoder programming and reading.
Compact: only 220x150x45mm!
Computer control, XpressNet & LocoNet(R) planned - user upgradable!

NEW!!

DAC22 8-channel DCC Acessory Decoder £32.00

- Drives all types of point motor.
- Independent output addresses.
- Built-in CDU
- Voltage booster for solenoids.
- LocoNet interface.

The *DRIVER* (BHS1204) *ACE* Handset.

See website or send large-letter SAE for more details. (prices inc. VAT, p+p extra)
***GFB Designs* - WE put YOU in control!**

Layout control modules - DCC or LocoNet(TM)

DAC22 Eight-channel Accessory Decoder. £79.00
SIGM20 Colour-light Signal Controller - 6 or 8 outputs. £54.00
DTM30 Digital Tower Master - 30 inputs & outputs. £63.00
DSS1 Loco Shuttle - automatic train running sequences. £60.00
MSC8 Scenery Animator - control lights, motors & servos. £30.00

13 Hooper Close, Hull, HU6 9FG
Tel: 07968 057919
(Sorry - no callers.)
Email: info@signatrak.co.uk; Web: www.signatrak.co.uk

HOWES MODELS LTD

75+! 1939-2019

UNIT 16B, STATION FIELD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ROWLES WAY, KIDLINGTON, OXFORD OX5 1JD
01865 848000, Open 08:00-16:00 Mon-Fri; Sat 09.00 to 16.00

HOWES THIS FOR SOUND!

PROBABLY THE BEST AVAILABLE

AND NOW THE BEST FOR LESS

NEW LOW PRICE £109.99!

Hundreds of hours have been invested by our experts to ensure you receive what we believe to be the best UK sounds available. We can supply ESU Loksound decoders with our sound files and can also re-blow your ESU LOKSOUND decoders if you are unhappy with the sounds on them – our 're-blow' service is only £12.00 plus return courier charge.

These are the latest LOK SOUND 5 decoders!

BR diesels, electrics, multiple units & steam – huge choice – just visit us on-line to see our full selection!

Sound decoder with speaker - **£109.99** for ESU/Howes V5.0 plus £6.50 delivery (UK).

Please remember that we offer a decoder fitting service, please phone for more details.

All our sounds can be offered for'O' gauge models but *may* require a different decoder, depending on current draw - please phone for details.

ESU/Howes **XL** decoders for all **Heljan 'O' diesels**; are available at £219.99 inc speaker.

www.howesmodels.co.uk

LOCOMOTION MODELS

AVAILABLE
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

£229.95* ▲
London & North Eastern Railway V2 Class 2-6-2 No. 4771 'Green Arrow' in LNER green

London & North Eastern Railway V2 Class 2-6-2 No. 60800 'Green Arrow' in BR green
▼ £229.95*

EXCLUSIVE MODELS

BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

PRODUCED EXCLUSIVELY FOR LOCOMOTION MODELS
by Bachmann Europe Plc. For further details please see our website.
Some accessory parts may require fitting by customer. ***Plus postage.**

VISIT LOCOMOTIONMODELS.COM FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MODELS FEATURED ARE **00 GAUGE / 1:76 SCALE**

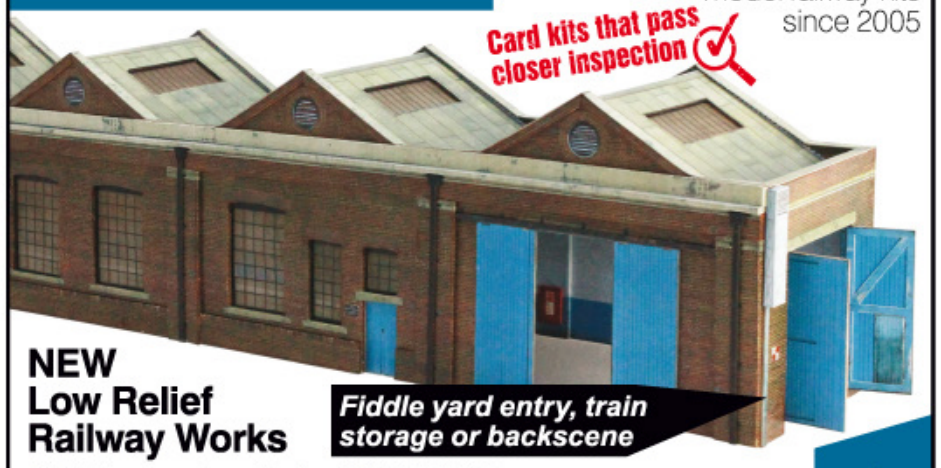
FIND US ON:

The National Collection in Miniature

Visit the Locomotion Museum Shop for: dapol, GRAHAM FARISH, BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE, HORNBY, OXFORD, WOODLAND SCENICS

All prices and offers are subject to change without notice

Visit ➔ Scalescenes.com
Download ➔ Print ➔ Build
The home of quality downloadable card model railway kits since 2005
Card kits that pass closer inspection



NEW
Low Relief
Railway Works
Fiddle yard entry, train storage or backscene
Build to any length for ONLY £4.99
Buy once unlimited prints
View our large range of N and OO kits and texture sheets
scale scenes .com

TOWNSTREET
MODEL ARCHITECTURE AT ITS FINEST
From the stonecast range that brings realism to your layout.
NEW "OO" GWR COALING STAGE £67.50

A selection of our kits include:

Citadel Station	£97.50
North Light Engine Shed	£69.50
LNWR 'Coal Hole'	£55.00
Large Signal Box	£52.00
Concrete Ash Plant	£69.50
Concrete Coaling Plant	£69.50
Louvre Roof Engine Shed	£69.50
Stone Stations	from £49.50
Brick Station	from £39.50
Brick/Stone Water Tower	£22.50
Brick/Stone Goods Shed	£49.50
Brick/Stone Engine Shed	from £43.50
Brick/Stone Signal Box	from £39.50
Sand House	£36.50

PLEASE ADD £4.60 P&P

60 page "OO" catalogue. Full of buildings, bridges, platforms and ideas for your layout £3.80 post free.

TOWNSTREET
6 KIRKHILL, BLENCARN,
Nr. PENRITH, CUMBIA CA10 1TZ
MAIL ORDER ONLY PLEASE
MON TO FRI 2-8pm
Tel: 01768 88456
See our new website which details all of our products
www.townstreetuk.co.uk

Hartlepool Model Railway Show

15th & 16th October 2022

Hartlepool College of Further Education, Stockton Street, Hartlepool, Sat Nav TS24 7LB

Saturday 10am - 5pm,
Sunday 10am - 4pm

Pictures: Graham Nicolas

Starring Swiss Mountain Railway 'Per Adure Ad Astra' and 'All the Fun of the Fair' presented by 'Team Grantham' as featured on TV's THE GREAT MODEL RAILWAY CHALLENGE

See this incredible layout and much, much more!

- 20+ Layouts in various gauges
- Modelling Demonstrations
- Full supporting trade
- Club and Society stands
- Fully accessible
- Food Court

Admission charges:
Adults £6.50,
Concessions (65+) £5.50,
Children (3+) £4.50,
Family Ticket (2+3) £20.00

All proceeds to Alice House Hospice

Sponsored by: PUBLISHING WORKS

CRANE GARDEN BUILDINGS

THE PERFECT LOCATION
FOR A MODEL RAILWAY

Our buildings are strong and robust, built with the highest quality timber, and can be tailored to suit your needs.

By tailoring the building design to your exact requirements, we can give you a building of the perfect size, with each feature precisely where you want it. Our sheds and workshops can also be fully lined and insulated, with electrics, allowing for year-round use. To find our more, please visit cranegardenbuildings.co.uk.

SHOW SITES ACROSS THE COUNTRY

HANDMADE BY SKILLED CRAFTSMEN

FREE DELIVERY & installation nationwide

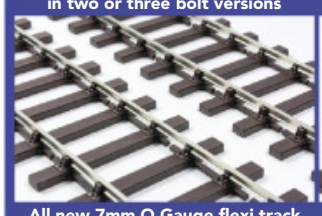
Sheds | Workshops | Summerhouses | Garages | Studios | **Telephone 01760 444229**

C & L FINESCALE ARE SUPPLIERS OF WELL PROVEN RANGE OF 4 & 7MM TRACK BUILDING MATERIALS WHICH INCLUDES OUR EASY BUILD POINT KITS WHICH CONTAIN ALL OF THE REQUIRED PARTS TO BUILD A POINT.
FOR THE FULL RANGE PLEASE CHECK OUR WEBSITE.

All new P4 and EM flexi track in two or three bolt versions

Easy build point kits available in 4 and 7mm scales

New 4 & 7mm individual rail chair chair sprues


All new 7mm O Gauge flexi track

New OO Flexi track based on track panels

OFFICE HOURS:
10.30 to 16.00
Monday to Friday

C & L Finescale Track Building Systems Ltd, 125 Beaver House, 12 East Street, Epsom KT17 1BX

Telephone
01372 458604
www.clfinescale.co.uk

EILEEN'S EMPORIUM

Mail order: Unit 19.12 Highnam Business Centre
Newent Road, Gloucester, GL2 8DN, ENGLAND
Visitors welcome by appointment only
Tel: 01531 828009
sales@eileensemporium.com
www.eileensemporium.com

The home of: *Avonside Works Chassis² Jigs*
For Making Precision Chassis in 4mm and 7mm
Hold and Fold - 2", 5.5", 8" and 14", Folding Tools
Bill Bedford Components - Sprung W Irons, Coupling Rods and Tools
Eileen's Branded Drills, Wire, Solder, Squares, Spanners
And So Much More

Visit our webshop www.eileensemporium.com

6 Station Road, Stanley, County Durham DH9 OJL
Tel: 01207 232545
email: durhamtrainsofstanley@gmail.com
Opening times: 9.30 - 5.00 Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat, 11.00 - 5.00 Thurs, Closed Wed.
DCC Fitting
www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

CRADLEY HEATH
9th MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Saturday 8th October 2022
10:00am - 4:30pm

BIGGER VENUE FOR 2022
St. Michael's C of E High School
Curral Road · Rowley Regis
West Midlands · B65 9AN

Adult £6.50
Child (5-15) £3.50
Family (2+2) £15.00
Children under 5 go FREE!

Free Parking · Refreshments · Accessible Venue
Ride-On Miniature Railway

CH MRC
www.cradleyheathmrc.co.uk
chmrc@hotmail.co.uk
facebook.com/cradleyheathmrc

YouChoos DCC Sound
zimo

BE THERE WITH immersive Drive
ALL SOUNDS NOW AVAILABLE FOR ZIMO MS IN 16Bit

01380 530530
www.YouChoos.co.uk info@youchoos.co.uk

Peter's Spares
EST 2009
MODEL RAILWAYS LTD

- New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- Our own spare parts made in China
- Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- Digital Decoders & Controllers
- Locomotive Detailing parts
- Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- Tracks & Train Sets
- We have it all at Peters Spares
- Check our NEW LOOK STORE now!

NEED HORNBY SPARES?
Talk to Peter's Spares Over 2500 Different Hornby Spares in Stock. NEW WEBSITE with back in stock alerts and wishlist
OVER 11,500 DIFFERENT ITEMS IN STOCK

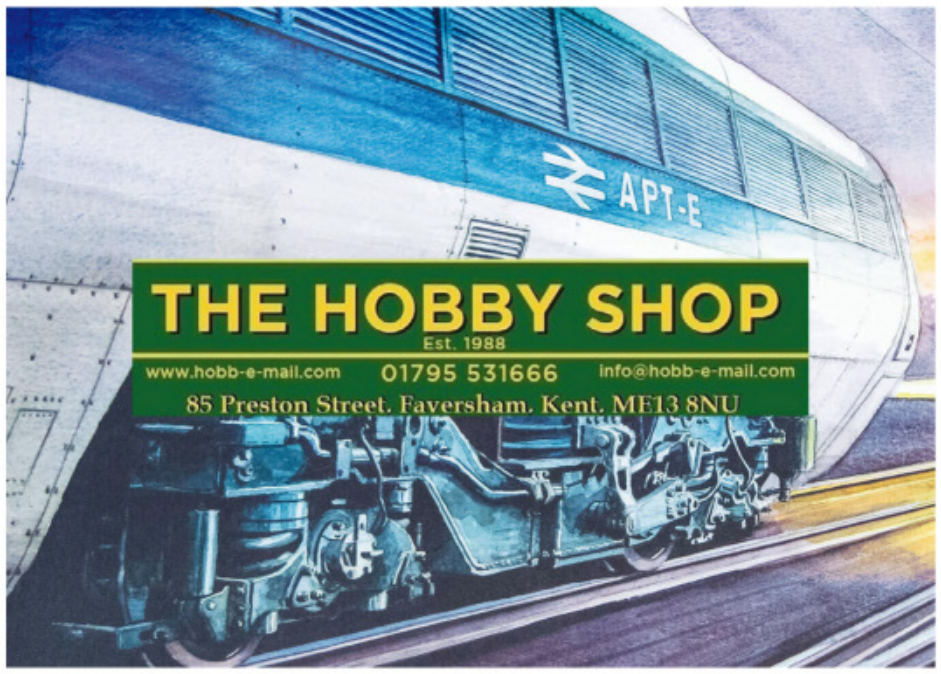
DON'T FORGET WE SELL:
HORNBY
Locomotives, Rolling Stock, Scenics and much more!
BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS
Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 – Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting
2J Brighouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT
PECO
GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN
dapol
Tel: 01642 909794
Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm
Web: www.petersspares.com
Email: sales@petersspares.com
HELJAN
GAUGEMASTER

3D printed
More Concrete Lamposts
Available in OO, TT & N Scales
From Only £2.99 per set

3 New Designs available

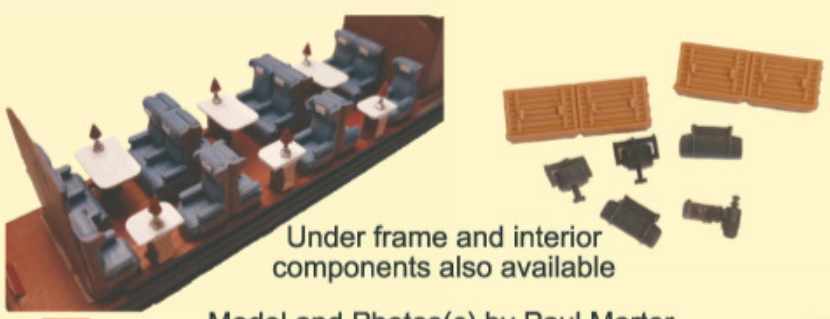
WWW.SMARTMODELS.CO.UK



ISINGLASS
isinglass-models.co.uk
making kit building simple

Over 70 Kits available including new additions:
8 Car Coronation/West Riding Set (diagrams 228-231);
diag 178,6 compartment brake 3rd;
diag143 2F/3T brake composite;
diag 145 Restaurant 3rd;

See website, or contact me for full details.



Under frame and interior components also available

Model and Photos(c) by Paul Morter.

23 Oak Tree Road, Thatcham, Berks. RG19 4QP
Andy@Isinglass-models.co.uk 01635 925627

THE INTERNATIONAL
N GAUGE SHOW
THE SHOW FOR THE RAILWAY MODELLER

SATURDAY 10th & SUNDAY 11th SEPTEMBER 2022
Saturday 10am – 5pm **Sunday** 10am – 4pm

WARWICKSHIRE EVENT CENTRE

ONE OF THE LEADING SHOWS DEDICATED TO **ALL THINGS N GAUGE.**

See major manufacturers & nearly **40 specialist suppliers** showcasing the latest models & products in one place.

www.ngaugeshow.co.uk

ALL tickets MUST be purchased in advance at present via our website to guarantee entry to the show in 2022.
We hope to sell tickets on the day but this decision will not be made until 15th August 2022 pending any changes to the Covid-19 restrictions.

TICKET PRICES
£11.00 Adult
£10.50 Senior Citizen (65+ yrs)
£5.50 Child (5-14)

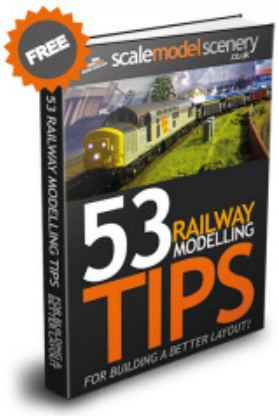
Meridienne Exhibitions cannot process any telephone bookings. If you have event specific enquiries, please call 01926 614101.
Meridienne Exhibitions Ltd will continue to monitor and act on advice from the Government.
Please make sure you visit our website for the latest information prior to your visit.

Meridienne Exhibitions LTD

Over **25 layouts** on show... Modern, Steam, American, and Continental **...the best of N Gauge.**

Exhibition Link Bus on Saturday 10th only
Please see our website for full details.

FREE Problem Solving eBook!



- Is your static grass making your hair stand on end?
- Is your ballast grinding your gears?
- Does layout electrics give you nightmares?

Download our FREE Problem Solving eBook today, packed with 53 handy hints and tips to help you build a better layout. From wiring to weathering, ballast to embankments, we've got 53 professional tips to cure your modelling headaches!

Download it now at
www.RailwayModellers.com/53

PLUS: Free access to the friendliest Railway Modelling community too!

SCAN ME

RailwayModellers.com scalemodelscenery

www.YorkModelrail.com
Precision Laser Cutting

Online shop, selling our unique range of laser-cut scenery detailing and architectural components; helping you build your railway layouts

Plus affordable bespoke laser-cutting service catering for ALL SCALES and all model-makers, worldwide.
Price lists available in 0, 00 or N scale if you don't have internet access.

York Modelmaking 01904 400358 laser@yorkmodelmaking.com
Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, YO32 9LE

www.harburns.uk

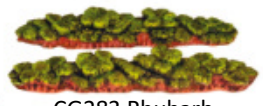
Harburn Hobbies, 67 Elm Row, Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
T: 0131-556 3233 & 0131-478 3233 Email: sales@harburns.uk

HARBURN HAMLET
OO / HO
Acclaimed Accessories
...from the Country & Garden Collection

Harburn Hamlet Accessories are Ready Made - Realistically Painted Ready to Place - See: www.harburns.uk

Plant your own allotment the easy way!
1/76 Scale '00' Gauge

CG259
Plot with easy access Planting Boxes
£23.50



CG283 Rhubarb
£10.22

CG257
Plot with Cloches and Bean Wigwams **£23.50**

CG252 Allotment with Shed
£23.50

'00' Gauge

CG251
Soft Fruit Plot **£21.86**

CG282 Cauliflower
£10.22

CG250 Veg Patch
£18.98

CG253
Allotment with Hut **£23.50**

CG254 Greens
£10.46

CG281 Red Cabbage
£10.22

CG280 Green Cabbage
£10.22

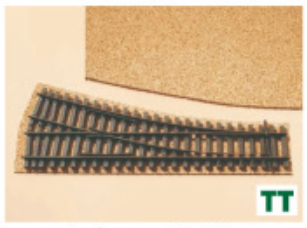
GOLDEN VALLEY HOBBIES

1,500 TT scale products available

Auhagen 13280
Roundhouse
£79.90

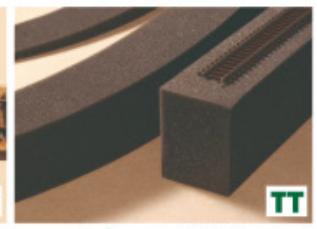
Auhagen 43655
Single Track Level Crossing Without Track
£27.50

Auhagen 13308
Loading Crane
£23.90



Auhagen 43580
Cork Track Underlay For Points
£10.90

Auhagen 43562
Cork Track Bedding
£17.50



Auhagen 43584
Foam Embankment Extension
£18.90

Auhagen 43700
Dummy Narrow Gauge Set With Engine Shed (37 Pieces)
£35.50

Auhagen 43701
Dummy Narrow Gauge Track
£10.90

Auhagen 43702
3 Dummy Narrow Gauge Tipper Wagons
£13.90

www.goldenvalleyhobbies.com/tt
See our website (above) or call to order. 01981 241 237
Prices are correct at time of print and are subject to change.

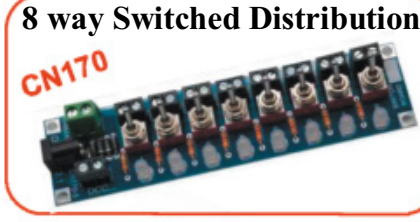
BCL bclstore.co.uk

bclstore.co.uk
Sales 01429 297277

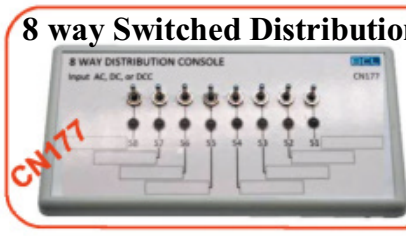
Just a small selection from our Catalogue of over 500 items....
See them all on bclstore.co.uk
or phone 01429 297277 for a FREE catalogue

4x Dual Light room lights
BL400
30x11mm dual dimmable room LED's

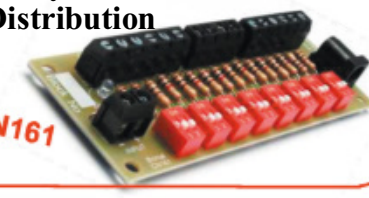
8 way Switched Distribution
CN170



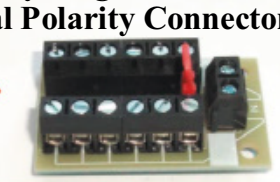
8 way Switched Distribution
CN177



8 way Dimmable LED Distribution
CN161



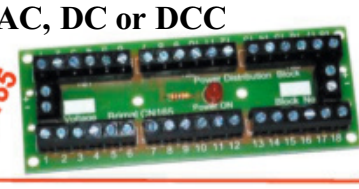
14 way Single or 2x7 way Dual Polarity Connector
CN162



Rotary Switches with Terminals

1 pole 12 way
2 pole 6 way
4 pole 3 way
RS110, 112, 114

Power Distribution Board AC, DC or DCC
CN165



14 way Distribution Board
CN166

We have over 100 specialist circuits for every application
Have a look on bcli.co.uk for Inspiration & Solutions
We accept all forms of Payment on the web site bclstore.co.uk If you have any problems ordering please contact us

MODEL RAIL IS ALSO AVAILABLE AS A DIGITAL EDITION

Created for tablets and smart phones, *Model Rail* is now available from the App Store and Google Play.

You are now able to enjoy *Model Rail* photography as you have never seen it before, plus videos, picture galleries, sound samples and more...

GET YOUR FREE SAMPLER AT THE APP STORE

Available on the App Store | GET IT ON Google play

CARNFORTH MODELS

Now Stocking RailMatch Paints!

10:00am – 4:00pm
Tuesday, Thursday, Friday & Saturday
Located on Carnforth Railway Station
Visit our website joint with PVW
pendlevalleyworkshop.uk

HELJAN · HORNBY · PECO · ROUNDHOUSE · BACHMANN EUROPE Plc · dapol · GAUGEMASTER

....and many more, PLUS
Home of Pendle Valley Workshop and the Busy Bodies

20 Minutes FREE parking

01524 730101

hobby TRAX
Just a small selection of the items in stock:

www.hobbytrax.co.uk
Tel: 0345 065 4472

Special Offer: Buy any 3 Hobby Trax own brand products and get 10% discount!!
Online purchases only. Discount is automatically applied and cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer. All qualifying items must be purchased in a single transaction.

Hobby Trax Exclusive own-brand products

Tyson capacitor discharge unit *(2 capacitors)*	£10.95
Tyson Xtra capacitor discharge unit *(4 capacitors)*	£14.95
18VDC power supply for above	£14.95
NEW Eye-Choo *Record your layout from the drivers eye view!*	£89.95
NEW 12VDC 10 channel switchable power distribution board	£16.95

Wire up all your 12V devices and switch them in groups. Makes control easy!

12V 2A PSU for above £9.95
Switches for above £1.60 ea

12VDC Cool or warm white LED module *(individually or pack of 10)*	£2.99 / £9.99
Loco Go! *J-J-J-Juddering L-L-L-Loco? Spray this on and see the difference!*	£6.99
NCE programming track switch (NCE Controllers also available)	£12.99
NCE controller caddy holder *Keep your NCE controller somewhere safe*	£10.95
NEW Hornby HST LED light upgrade *DC or DCC mode, red & white LED's*	£10.95
Now also available for Hornby's original APT with full instructions!	£10.95
Track Gapper *Get those gaps between tracks correct! 00 Gauge*	£9.99
DCC Decoder putty *Stick those decoders down properly!*	£2.59
NEW Pre-wired rail joiners *00 gauge code 100 rail 6 or 12 pack*	£3.99 / £6.99
Gaugemaster Prodigy extension cable – extend your controller up to 5m	£5.00
POPULAR Hydra DC or DCC bus bar – *reliable wiring for all layouts*	£5.95
Cobra cable – THE baseboard interwiring system (9, 15 and 25 way)	From £22.95

NEW DC (Analogue) stay-alive capacitor
A stay-alive for DC loco's?? Yes it's possible!Glide over pointwork using our range of stay-alive capacitors designed for DC loco's. Two different sizes of capacitor available either with bare wires or an 8 pin plug for DCC ready loco's. Fits all DC loco's (not for use with DCC systems) **Prices from just £3.99**

Second Hand Treasures!
Yes we now deal in second hand items. Check out our website, more products being added every day!
Looking to sell your railway collection? Call everyone else first, then call us for the best price!

NEW PRODUCT: Track Wand Tester for DC and DCC Just £6.99

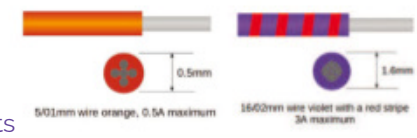
Traditional track testers are great for proving if you have power on your track, but what about all those fiddly points and cross-overs? Are you sure you have power on the point blades? Well with our Track Wand you can find out! Simply clip the flying lead to a rail, then use the probe to find out what's working and what isn't! The tip glows and will automatically detect DC and DCC voltages (can even tell you polarity of your DC signal!) Works with all controllers and gauges – an Indispensable tool for all modellers!

Hobby Trax repairs:
Damaged your controller? DC or DCC any make or model, we can usually repair them, give us a try! No fix no fee!

Cables – we can supply many types of cables & electrical items.

Lowest price!

Black Brown Red Orange Yellow Green Blue Violet Grey White Pink
NEW bi-colours available (7/02 & 16/02)
Rd-Bl Rd-Bn Gy-Bl Wt-Rd Rd-Bk Yw-Bk Or-Bk Wt-Bk Gy-Bk Or-Rd
Pk-Bk Yw-Gn Rd-Gn Vi-Rd Gn-Rd Yw-Rd Gn-Yw



	10m / 100m
5/01 ultra-fine cable	£4.95 / N/A
7/02 1.4A for lighting etc.	£1.40 / £9.99
16/02 3A for points	£2.10 / £18.99
24/02 5A for DCC bus	£2.70 / £21.99
32/02 6A for larger layouts	£3.45 / N/A

NEW Curly cable for the NCE controller:
Our own design! Change your flat cable for a nice neat curly one that works WITHOUT the need for a power booster. 0.5-1.5m long. **Just £6.95**

"Find faults like magic with our new Track Wand!"

DCC by Modellers for Modellers

Stockists of

Bachrus, Circuitron, Tam Valley, CML Electronic, DCC Specialties, Digitrax, ESU, Express Models, Gaugemaster, LDT, CT Elektronik, Lenz, New Rail Models, Roco, RR-Cirkits, Sprog DCC, Team Digital, TCS, NCE, Zimo. Plus Many More!

Ipswich Model Railway Centre, Unit 2, 48-52 Tomline Road Ipswich IP3 8DB.

Coastal DCC

Coastal DCC +44 (0) 1473 710946

www.coastaldcc.co.uk enquiries@coastaldcc.co.uk

MORRIS MODELS
NORTH LANCING

80 Manor Road, N Lancing,
West Sussex, BN15 0HD
Tel 01903 754850 (Voicemail)

After 58 years of trading, we regret that we have not been successful in finding a buyer to continue the business upon our retirement. Regretfully, the shop is now closed to visitors, but our webshop will continue to operate for the time being.

Thank you to all who have been customers over the years. It has been a pleasure to make so many friends and supply your modelling requirements.

Our webshop can be found at www.morrismodels.co.uk. You can contact us by email to info@morrismodels.co.uk or by leaving a telephone Voicemail message at 01903 754850.

MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS

WE ALSO OFFER A LARGE RANGE OF MODULAR BASEBOARDS
See website for details

modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

HORNBY DCC concepts NOCH ... wie im Original GRAHAM FARISH PECO

TONYS TRAINS
AT BARBY MODEL RAIL

New and Used Model Railways. Hornby, Bachmann, Heljan, Dapol, PECO, Oxford, Gaugemaster and more.... Large selection of 2nd hand models. Mail order available, pre-orders welcomed.

Open: Tuesday to Saturday 10AM - 5PM (4PM on Saturdays)
Tel: 01788 543442 email: tonystrains@outlook.com web: www.tonystrainsofrugby.com
Studio 3, The Locks, Hillmorton, Rugby, CV21 4PP

WE BUY YOUR MODEL TRAINS

GOOD PRICES PAID, PLEASE CALL TO ARRANGE A VALUATION

FIND CHEAP CAR INSURANCE WITHOUT THE DRAMA.

COMPARE QUOTES ONLINE WITH MUSTARD.CO.UK

WITH THEIR CHEAPEST PRICE GUARANTEE*, WHY GO ANYWHERE ELSE?

Easier insurance comparison with mustard™ CO.UK

100% independent REVIEWS.io ★★★★½ Cheapest Price Guarantee*

*T&Cs apply. See website for details. Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.
mustard.co.uk is a trading name of the H Bauer Publishing Limited Partnership which for general insurance distribution is an Appointed Representative of Vast Visibility Limited, 8 Princes Parade, Liverpool, L3 1DL, which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority under Firm Reference Number 566973. You can check these details on the FCA Register.

CHURCH STREET MODELS
New 00 & N gauge
Incl. Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Farish, Heljan, Oxford
Mon, Wed-Sat 09.30-17.00
Closed 17-19 June, 1-5 July
10A Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 7QE. 01256 358060
www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk

SKYTREX
MODEL RAILWAYS
Building Kits and Scenic Accessories
www.skytrex.com
Tel: 01509213789
Email: sales@skytrex.com

BRANCHLINES
Dapol Kit Package Deals

Each package deal contains the Dapol plastic kit, our etched n.silver chassis kit, our body detailing (or interior) kit, Mashima motor, Romford gears, wheels and all screws wire, etc. to complete.

Railbus p/deal with full interior	£63.50
Drewry '04' diesel complete p/deal	£84.50
BR mogul & tender complete p/deal	£117.50
City of Truro complete p/deal	£119.50

Most parts available separately
P.O BOX 4293, WESTBURY BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231
E-mail: sales@branchlines.com
Cat's SSAE + £1 (in stamps) or £2.50 C. Card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS
P&P: UK £2.50 (value under £30), £4.50 (£30 to £60), £5.50 (over £60).
Overseas orders at cost, minimum £5.00.
VISA, MASTERCARD, SWITCH/MAESTRO, SOLO
EXPORTS WORLDWIDE
Hours: Mon-Thursday: 9.30-1, 2-6

Crafty Hobbies
South Cumbria's number one shop for model railways, crafts, and doll's houses.

www.craftyhobbies.co.uk
54 Cavendish Street,
Barrow-in-Furness,
T: 01229 820759

- 0 Gauge Kits -
CONNOISSEUR MODELS
- Quality Etched & Cast Metal Kits -
- Locos, Carriages & Wagons -
www.jimmcgeown.com
or Send S.A.E. for printed catalogue
1 Newton Cottages,
nr Weobley HR4 8QX

Jacksons Models *and Railways*
Hornby, Bachmann Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Javis, Plastics, Metals, Balsa, Corgi, Oxford Diecasts etc.
www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk
33 New Street, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 9AL
Telephone 01697 342557
TRUCKS • CARS • PLANT • KITS • PLANTS • MILITARY • RAILWAYS • BUSES

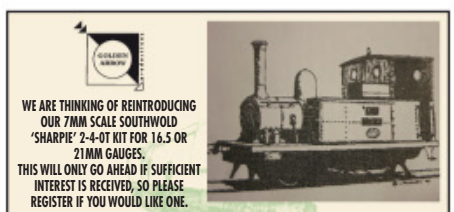
Tri ang Collector
Dave ANGELL
07968 975867
Supplier & Collector of Vintage Trains
Primarily, but not exclusively, made by Triang.
www.daveangelltrains.co.uk
dave@daveangell.co.uk
07968 975867

RECREATION21
3D PRINTED MODELS
ORDER ONLINE
Various Scales
Gauge 1,0,S
00,HO,TT,N
009,016.5
SM32,G

and more
www.rue-d-etropal.com

GRAVESEND MODEL CENTRE
ALL YOUR WARGAMING, MODELLING & RAILWAY NEEDS UNDER ONE ROOF
SHOP OPEN: Mon - Sat 9am till 4.30pm
• Sunday 10am till 4pm
15 The High Street, Gravesend, DA11 0BQ
E: gravesendmodelcentre@gmail.com
Tel: 01474 536531
Find us on Facebook
www.gravesendmodelcentre.co.uk

NICK TOZER
RAILWAY BOOKS
RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD
Free Railway Booksearch Service
155 Church Street, Paddock,
Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ
(Shop: Tue/Wed 11:00-17:00 + Thu 14:00-20:00)
www.railwaybook.com
email: nick@railwaybook.com
Tel: 01484 518159


WE ARE THINKING OF REINTRODUCING OUR 7MM SCALE SOUTHWOLD 'SHARPIE' 2-4-0T KIT FOR 16.5 OR 21MM GAUGES.
THIS WILL ONLY GO AHEAD IF SUFFICIENT INTEREST IS RECEIVED, SO PLEASE REGISTER IF YOU WOULD LIKE ONE.
www.goldenarrow.me.uk
Quality bowpens & instrument sets in stock
392 HAROLD ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX TN35 5HG
Tel: 01424 445334 Email: c.meach@tiscali.co.uk

MODEL RAIL

EAST SOMERSET MODELS
"Model Railway Specialist"
THE RAILWAY STATION,
CRANMORE, SHEPTON MALLET,
SOMERSET, BA4 4QP
We carry comprehensive stocks from the major manufacturers
Bachmann - Farish - Dapol - Heljan - Oxford Rail - Peco
We also hold a wide range of accessories, vehicles and scenic materials
Saturdays 10:30am-3:30pm and Sundays 11:00am-2:00pm
(Please check our Website/Facebook Page for latest opening times)
Telephone: 01749 880651 - www.esmodels.co.uk - Email: mail@esmodels.co.uk

REDCAR MODELS & HOBBIES
Most leading brands of "OO" gauge model railways & accessories.
Also Diecast, Plastic Kits, Woodland Scenics, K+S metal Centre etc
130 High St, Redcar, Cleveland, TS10 3DH.
Tel: 01642 494912
(Open Tuesday to Saturday)
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

Tri-angman
specialist in model railways
Tri-ang, Hornby, Wrenn, Minic etc... buy, sell and repair hard to find items and collectables
Find me on www.tri-angman.co.uk or contact
Tel 07966 333605
laurence@tri-angman.co.uk

MonkBar Model Shop
2 Goodramgate
York - YO1 7LQ
01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk
OO, O & N Gauge Model Railways
Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Base Toys and many more
monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

KENT GARDEN RAILWAYS

Specialist suppliers of G scale and 16mm garden railways	Large stocks of 00 and N from all leading suppliers
LGB ◆ Accucraft	Hornby ◆ Bachmann
Bachmann	Farish
Piko ◆ Pola	Heljan
Roundhouse	Dapol
USA Trains, etc.	Rapido
	Woodland Scenics, etc.

American HO and N from leading suppliers
www.kgrmodels.com
68 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent BR5 3NH
Telephone: 01689 891668
Telephone, Web and Exhibition Sales only

AGR MODEL RAILWAY STORE
Order Online today
www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
AGR Model Railway Store Ltd
9 High Street Mews, 28 High Street,
Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire LU7 1EA
01525 854788
sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
Monday - Closed (appointments only)
Tuesday to Saturday - 10am to 3pm Sunday - Closed
NOW buying your unwanted model railway collections

TO ADVERTISE IN MODEL RAIL MARKETPLACE CALL SARAH ON 01733 395458 - SARAH.CHARITY@BAUERMEDIA.CO.UK

TO ADVERTISE IN MODEL RAIL MARKETPLACE CALL SARAH ON 01733 979458 - SARAH.CHARITY@BAUERMEDIA.CO.UK

Model Scenery Supplies

Making model buildings?
Then
Redutex
textures sheets
are a must have!

Search for;
modelscenerysupplies.co.uk

P&D MARSH MODELS

PAINTED 00 GAUGE			PAINTED N GAUGE		
PDZ6	Track gang (4)	£10.50	PDX40	Ferguson tractor	£9.50
PDZ9	Bikes (4)	£9.95	PDX41	Stack of barrels	£6.65
PDZ12	Trackside signs (4)	£9.95	PDX43	Skip & cones	£7.95
PDZ19	Loco crew (2)	£10.85	PDX50	Mums/prams (2)	£9.95
PDZ23	Row boat	£11.95	PDX51	Cyclists (2)	£9.95
PDZ31	Gardening set	£8.95	PDX56	Gravestones (8)	£7.95
PDZ39	Coalmen & scales (2)	£9.95	PDX58	Fire buckets	£8.50
PDZ50	Platform trolley/porter	£9.95	PDX68	Forklift	£9.25
PDZ54	Chimney pots (8)	£6.85	PDX80	Benches (4)	£7.50
PDZ57	School crossing (1950)	£10.85	PDX351	GWR home signal	£9.95
PDZ106	Lambretta/rider	£9.25	PDX361	Ground signals (5)	£9.50

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD MODEL SHOPS
DISTRIBUTED BY EXPO TOOLS & DRILLS

WWW.PDMARSHMODELS.COM
07730 202270

THE SPORTS MODEL SHOP

Traditional Model Shop with large range of OO and N gauge model railways

Plastruct, Glues, Scenics, Metals

66 High Street,
Dingwall, IV15 9RY
Tel: 01349 862346
www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk
Open Mon-Sat 9.15 - 17.00

THE HOBBY GOBLIN

54 Hamil Road, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent ST6 1AU
New special commission 7-plank wagon in 00 and 0 gauge: 'Sneyd, Burslem'
• Hornby • Bachmann • Peco • Dapol
• Gaugemaster • Woodland Scenics
• Plus much more!
OPEN: Tue, Weds, Fri 10-4; Thurs 10-5.30, Sat 10-2
T: 01782 818433/07973 478294
E: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

TUTBURY MODELS

COLLECTABLES 01283 814777 MODELS
5 Mill Mews, Tutbury,
Nr. Burton-upon-Trent DE13 9LU.

Available Now:
Bass/Worthington vent van £13.50 + £3.00 P & P
(Can send up to 6)
Available Now:
6 Wheel Milk Tanker Nestle - OO Gauge
£17.50 + £2.00 P & P
Available SOON:
6 Wheel Milk Tanker Nestle - O Gauge
Orders invited for the O Gauge.

Orwell Model Railways

Ipswich Model Railway Centre
48-52 Tomline Road
Ipswich IP3 8DB
01473 724578
www.orwellmodelrailways.co.uk
Open
Mon-Fri 10:00 - 16:00
Wed 10:00 - 18:00
Sat 10:00 - 17:00

Pooleys Puffers

Partnership: David and Anne Poole

Model Railway Supplies,
New & Second Hand Bought & Sold
Diecast Models, kits & accessories
Tel: 0191 4910202/4106386
Mobile: 07976 519178
www.pooleyspuffers.com
email:pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com
382a Jedburgh Court,
Team Valley Trading Estate,
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE11 0BQ
Mon – Sat 10am – 4pm
Sunday & Bank Holidays: CLOSED

roxeymouldings.co.uk

ROXEY MOULDINGS
Loco, Coach & Wagon Kits
Fittings & Accessories
Wheels / Motors & Gears
in 00 and 0
Tel: 01932 245439

Visiting the Isle of Wight?

Two floors of engines, wagons, coaches, buildings, scenery, electrics, figures, cars and much more!

N/OO9/HO/OO/On30/G

UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiow.com

To advertise in
MODEL RAIL
Please contact Sarah Charity on
01733 979458
or email: sarah.charity@bauermedia.co.uk

Mark's Trains

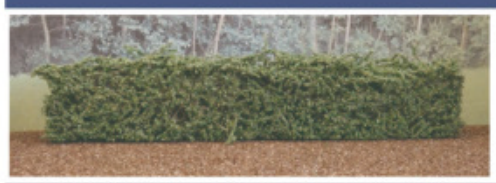
Est. 2016

A RENOWNED SPECIALIST DCC CONVERSION SERVICE
• Servicing & repairs • Weathering • Resprays • Kit building
www.marks-trains.co.uk
01733 609 414 - info@marks-trains.co.uk
marks.trains.uk marks_trains_uk

www.Topp Trains.co.uk

01785 247883
www.topptrains.co.uk
STAFFORD'S BEST SHOP For the model railway enthusiast
Professional assistance and advice from fellow enthusiasts.
WIDE RANGE OF STOCK from all your favourite suppliers:
Bachmann, Peco, Dapol, Hornby, Expo Tools, Kadee Couplings, etc
Bespoke Services: DCC Fitting, ordering service, weathering and repairs.
Sets, locos, rolling stock, track, accessories, tools, scenery, paints, brushes, and our own exclusive products - **Topp Pots**

Howard Scenic Supplies



Country Hedge
17.5cm x 3.5cm (Pk of 4)
Only £7.50 inc. P&P
Use code CHED at checkout
Available for a limit period only
www.howardscenicsupplies.co.uk

TRIDENT TRAINS

No10, The Craft Arcade,
Dagfields Craft Centre,
Crewe Road, Walgherton,
Nantwich, Cheshire. CW5 7LG
www.tridenttrains.co.uk 01270 842400
HORNBY • BACHMANN • DCC CONCEPTS • FARISH • DAPOL • PECO • LENZ
TRAIN TECH • GAUGEMASTER • METCALFE • RATIO & MUCH MORE

CHELMSFORD
JOHN DUTFIELD

Stockists of: HORNBY
Peco • Bachmann • Oxford • Graham Farish • Wills • Ratio
Cavalex • Accurascale and much more including secondhand
WARDS YARD, 133 SPRINGFIELD PARK ROAD,
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, CM2 6EE
01245 494455
Open 9-5.30 Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, Sat. Closed Weds & Sun.
Email: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com
Web: johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk

Train Times Model Shop

Find us at
37 Seaside, Eastbourne, BN22 7NB
(01323) 722026
traintimestoo@gmail.com
www.traintimesmodelshop.co.uk

CONTACT US

Media House, Lynchwood, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough PE2 6EA
E-mail: *modelrail@bauermedia.co.uk*

EDITORIAL

Telephone: 01733 468000
Editor: George Dent
Consultant Editor: Chris Leigh
Staff Writer: Chris Gadsby
Model Consultant: Dave Lowery
Editorial Assistant: Samantha Toombs
Art Editor: Matthew Hunt
Production Editor: Shane Collins
Sub Editor: Richard Hampson
Photography: Jacques Portal, Chris Nevard, George Dent
Artist: Andrew Mackintosh

PRODUCTION

Telephone: 01733 468377
Print Production Manager: Richard Woolley
Advertising Production: Zoe Bellamy
Printed by: Wyndeham, Walstead, Bicester, Chaucer Business Park, Launton Road, Bicester, Oxon OX26 4QZ

ADVERTISING

Telesales Account Manager
Sarah Charity 01733 366350
Group Sales Manager
Lucy Scott 01733 366362

MARKETING

Telephone: 01733 468000
Marketing Manager: Susan Rogers
Product Marketing Manager: Naivette Bluff
Head of Newstrade: Leon Benoiton
Newstrade Marketing Manager: Karen Caruso

SUBSCRIPTIONS & BACK ISSUES

To contact us about subscriptions orders, renewals, missing issues or any other subscription queries, please e-mail *bauer@subscription.co.uk* or call our UK number on 01858 438884. If you're outside the UK, call +44 1858 438884. To manage your account online, visit *www.greatmagazines.co.uk/solo* To order back issues, please call our UK number on 01858 438884. If you're outside the UK, call +44 1858 438884.
For binders call 01733 840111

H BAUER PUBLISHING

Managing director: Steve Prentice
Editorial director: June Smith-Sheppard
Digital managing director: Charlie Calton-Watson
Chief financial officer Bauer Magazine Media: Lisa Hayden
CEO, Bauer Publishing UK: Chris Duncan

Syndication e-mail address: *syndication@bauermedia.co.uk*

From January-December 2021 *Model Rail* sold an average of 20,945 copies per issue, as independently confirmed by the Audit Bureau of Circulations (ABC).

Model Rail magazine is published 13 times per year by H Bauer Publishing, registered in England and Wales with company number LP003328, registered address Media House, Peterborough Business Park, Lynchwood, Peterborough, PE2 6EA.

COMPLAINTS: H Bauer Publishing is a member of the Independent Press Standards Organisation (*www.ipso.co.uk*) and endeavours to respond to and resolve your concerns quickly. Our Editorial Complaints Policy (including full details of how to contact us about editorial complaints and IPSO's contact details) can be found at *www.bauermediacomplaints.co.uk*

No part of the magazine may be reproduced in any form in whole or in part, without the prior permission of H Bauer Publishing. All material published remains the copyright of H Bauer Publishing and we reserve the right to copy or edit any material submitted to the magazine without further consent. The submission of material (manuscripts or images etc) to H Bauer Publishing, whether unsolicited or requested, is taken as permission to publish that material in the magazine, on the associated website, any apps or social media pages affiliated to the magazine, and any editions of the magazine published by our licensees elsewhere in the world.

By submitting any material to us you are confirming that the material is your own original work or that you have permission from the copyright owner to use the material and to authorise Bauer to use it as described in this paragraph. You also promise that you have permission from anyone featured or referred to in the submitted material to it being used by H Bauer Publishing. If H Bauer Publishing receives a claim from a copyright owner or a person featured in any material you have sent us, we will inform that person that you have granted us permission to use the relevant material and you will be responsible for paying any amounts due to the copyright owner or featured person and/or for reimbursing H Bauer Publishing for any losses it has suffered as a result. Please note, we accept no responsibility for unsolicited material which is lost or damaged in the post and we do not promise that we will be able to return any material. Finally, whilst we try to ensure accuracy of your material when we publish it, we cannot promise to do so. We do not accept any responsibility for any loss or damage, however caused, resulting from use of the material.

● H Bauer Publishing is authorised and regulated by the FCA (Ref No. 845898) VAT No. 918 5617 01

● H Bauer Publishing is a company registered in England and Wales with company number LP003328, registered address Academic House, 24-28 Oval Road, London, NW1 7DT

Model Rail, ISSN 1369-5118 (USPS 8710) is published every four weeks by H Bauer Publishing Ltd, Media House, Peterborough Business Park, Lynch Wood, Peterborough, PE2 6EA, United Kingdom. The US annual subscription price is $101.79. Airfreight and mailing in the USA by agent named World Container Inc, 150-15, 183rd Street, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA. Periodicals postage paid at Brooklyn, NY 11256. US Postmaster: Send address changes to Model Rail, World Container Inc, 150-15, 183rd Street, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA. Subscription records are maintained at Bauer Media, Subscriptions, CDS Global, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough, Leicester LE16 9EF, United Kingdom. Air Business Ltd is acting as our mailing agent.

COLOUR RAIL

Present your case

If there's a prototype that you think needs to be offered ready-to-run, here's the place to voice your opinion…

Model: BR Class 151 DMU

Scale: '00'

Proposed by: Ronald Craggs

What is it?

By the 1980s, British Rail faced a pressing need to replace a huge fleet of aging (and asbestos-riddled) diesel multiple units (DMUs), which had been the saviour of many branch lines during the Beeching era. With fewer train builders active in the UK, and with BR under pressure from a Conservative government to keep costs to a minimum, various budget-friendly options were considered. The infamous 'Pacers' duly emerged, but so too did a slightly more upmarket range of units, which led to the successful 'Sprinter' family of DMUs, which are still in use today.

One of the less well-known prototypes was created by Metro-Cammell and evaluated by BR. The three-car Class 151 featured an aluminium body and a 285hp Cummins diesel engine beneath each car, driving the axles via a unique transmission system. Non-standard bogies were employed, which gave a smooth ride on modern track, but didn't fare so well on older, jointed rails.

In competition with BR's own prototype, the Met-Cam '151' came off second best, not least as BR's Class 150 had been derived from an existing electric unit (Class 455), thus incorporating a greater number of 'standard' fittings and equipment. Therefore, Class 151 remained limited to a pair of three-car prototype units. They were, however, used in passenger service between 1985-1989, most notably in the Derby and Midlands areas.

What would make it viable?

Interest in the 1980s British Rail era is at an all-time high, and multiple units offer a modeller-friendly option, especially to those with limited space. Looking quite different to anything else that had operated on BR, before or since, the '151' would offer something unique. There are only two units and a single livery to choose from, so a model would have to be something of a bespoke affair, but if we're getting one-offs like 'GT3' in made-up liveries, why not something that actually ran on BR, and which represented an important moment in Britain's modern railway history?

Can I see a real one?

No. Following withdrawal, both units were stored, pending conversion, before eventually being scrapped at Crewe in 2004.

COLOUR RAIL

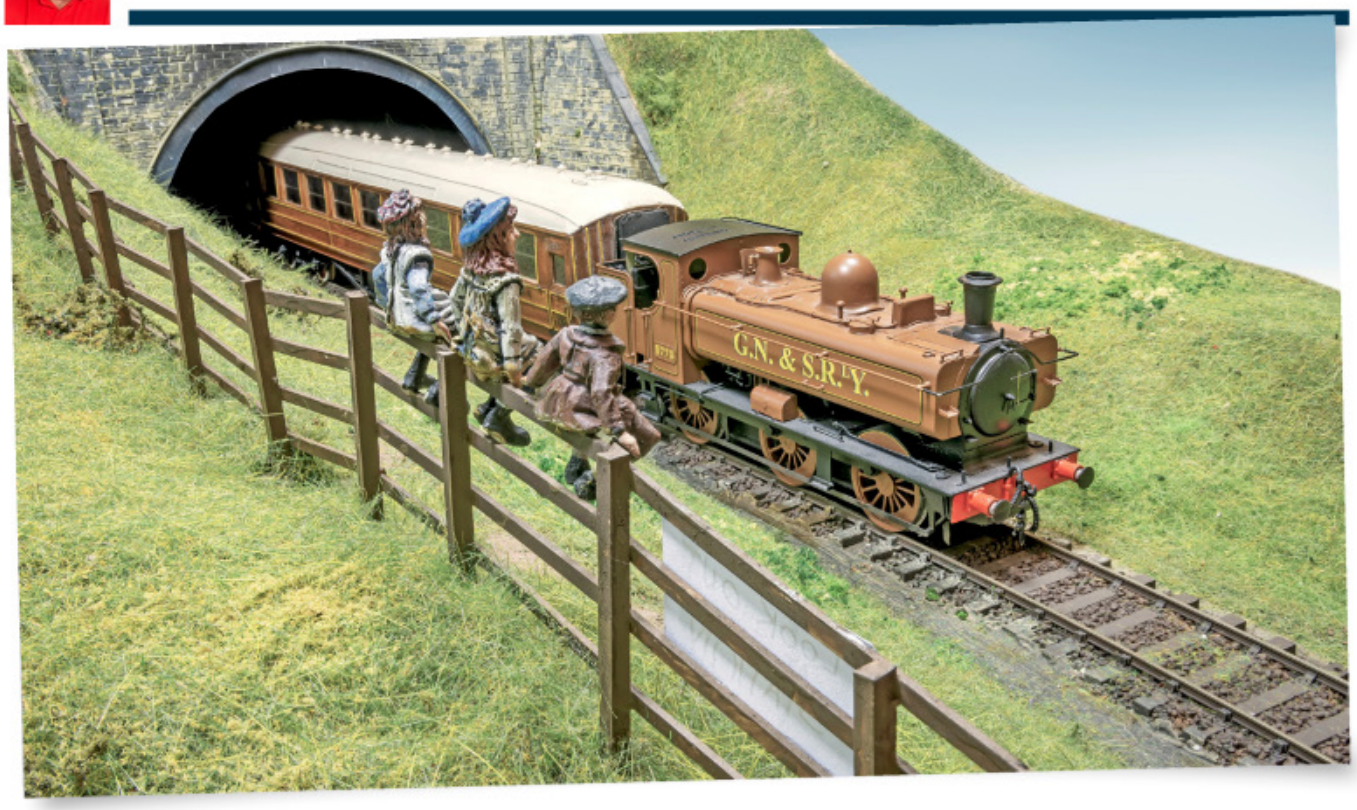
Have your say

Do you agree with Ron's argument? Join the debate on our Facebook page: *www.facebook.com/modelrail*

How to join in

Want to present your own case? Send us 400 words explaining your choice to *modelrail@bauermedia.co.uk*, putting 'Present Your Case' in the subject line.

Chris Leigh offers some final thoughts about a film and a book, and the weather, in a not-quite-a-review page.



Phyllis, Bobbie and Peter watch the trains at Oakworth on my 'O' gauge layout, which is currently looking for a new home. CHRIS NEVARD

Railway Children – all grown up

The sad news of the death of Bernard Cribbins, Mr Perks in the 1970 movie *The Railway Children*, came just 24 hours after my grandchildren had taken me to see the eagerly awaited sequel, *The Railway Children Return*. It was his stellar performance and Lionel Jeffries' masterful direction, which had made the original movie the perennial classic that it now is.

I would not normally write a film review, but as I have an 'O' gauge layout based on the original movie and I'm known as a big Jenny Agutter fan, I am going to pen a few words.

I will try to avoid 'spoilers' relating to the story itself, which is very much for a 2020s audience rather than the 1970s audience of the original. It is, however, that 1970s audience which is likely to take particular interest in the sequel, so having the only screening at 3pm, as the Odeon, Kettering did, will immediately put the movie at a box office disadvantage.

For that modern audience the story comes forward 39 years from the 1905 setting of the original, to wartime in 1944 and the evacuation of children from the cities to the countryside. Three children from Salford are lodged at the home of grandmother 'Bobbie', Jenny Agutter reprising her role from the original movie. When the children explore the railway yard at Oakworth station they find a deserter from the US Army, sleeping rough in a brake van.

Lets clear the railway authenticity first. Salford station is 'played' by Keighley and the kids depart behind 'Jubilee' *Bahamas*. There are some brief appearances of maroon Mk 1 coaches and the 'Jubilee' and '4F' 0-6-0 have very obvious LMS vinyls over their BR logos. An American troop train is headed by a USATC 'S160' 2-8-0. Given the constraints of filming on a single-track preserved railway, the authenticity is as good as it can be.

Continuity from the original movie was more of an issue, as far as I was concerned. The house above the railway at Oxenhope which served as the Three Chimneys in the original was such an important feature and its location was core to the story. It has been modernised since the 1970s, with white UPVC window frames and would, I'm guessing, have been unsuitable for a 1940s setting.

So, although it is not referred to in the script, the family home is now the Brontë Parsonage Museum, which was Dr Forrest's home in the original. Some careful editing suggests the field between the house and the railway as before but the presence of Haworth's distinctive and very 'crowded' churchyard so close to the house is overwhelming. I could not escape the conclusion that 'Bobbie' and family had moved house, into town.

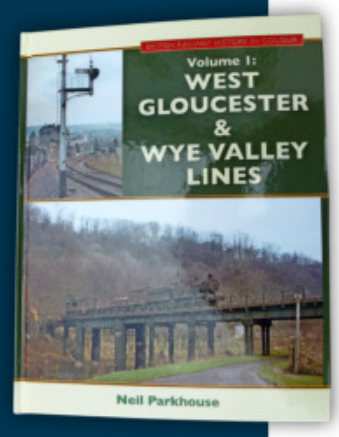
I was pleased to see that there's no walking in the 'four foot' and that trespass is confined to the less obvious intrusions into rolling stock in Oakworth yard. However, that care to avoid conveying wrong impressions to modern audiences is lost in the 'last reel'. To say more would spoil the climax. If you watch it, you'll draw your own conclusions.

To sum up, it's not the worst sequel ever but I don't think I'll be buying the DVD and re-watching it frequently, as I have done with the original.

Wye Valley ramblings

I recently set out to write a feature about the Gloucester-Ross-on-Wye-Hereford line for *Steam World*. I travelled the line once, shortly before it closed in October 1964, my interest prompted largely by the writings of E.T. Rawlings about his 'OO' layout based on Ross-on-Wye. His articles appeared in early 1960s copies of *Model Railway Constructor* and, together with similar features by the Iliffe-Stokes husband and wife team about their models of Kingham, they kicked off my interest in modelling rural Western Region lines.

However, I had little reference material about the Wye Valley line so I went shopping and found this wonderful 328-page full colour volume with over 100 pictures of the Gloucester-Hereford line, at a very reasonable £30. There are illustrations of all 11 wayside stations on the route and every one of them is worth modelling. There were also four tunnels and four crossings of the river Wye in the 30 miles. With GWR 'Prairie' tanks from Hornby, Dapol and Bachmann, 'Moguls' from Dapol and 'Manors' to come from Dapol and Accurascale modelling the Wye Valley line is a very tempting prospect.



Not so green and pleasant

Thinking about green and pleasant rural scenery certainly has its appeal at present as I watched a couple of rabbits searching for edible greenery on the remains of my parched lawn. The brook that runs through the village is dry and the sky is blue and cloudless. Perhaps those of us whose layouts are set in the present day need to start thinking about how we represent parched scenery. Is it time for Peter Marriott to retire the Gras-Master?

Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.

FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad, usually within 48 hours, in order to value larger collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We are staging a series of advisory days and we will be visiting all areas of England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland during the coming months. Please visit our website or telephone for further details.

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.

Get the experts on your side!

Warwick & Warwick

Auctioneers and Valuers

www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank, Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: (01926) 499031 • Fax: (01926) 491906

Email: richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com

THE MODEL SHOP
FOR BIG IMAGINATIONS

MODEL RAILWAYS - SLOT CARS - PLASTIC KITS/WARGAMING - DIECAST/COLLECTABLES

FREE POSTAGE on orders over £25.00

EXPRESS DELIVERY available £6.95

FREE EXPRESS DELIVERY on orders over £100.00

Up to 10% off RRP on popular brands

BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

HORNBY®

GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

Probably the Best Stocked Shop in the UK:

120 Ranges

20,000 Products in Stock

Over 50,000 Products Listed from around the world

dapol Model Railway Company

HELJAN

OXFORD

PECO

Got Amazon Vouchers? All of our products are listed on Amazon.co.uk

amazon.co.uk®

bit.ly/gaugemasteramazon

Prefer to pay by PayPal?
We have an eBay shop as well!

ebay™

bit.ly/gaugemasterebay

VISIT OUR STORE IN WEST SUSSEX

Our 2000sq.ft. store is right next to Ford Railway Station, near the town of Arundel. If you're coming by car we have on-site free parking.

OPENING TIMES

Mon - Sat:	**0900 - 1730**
Sundays & Bank Holidays:	**1030 - 1530**

GAUGEMASTER

GAUGEMASTER Controls Ltd, Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom
E&OE tel - 01903 884488 fax - 01903 884377 email - sales@gaugemaster.com

www.gaugemaster.com